



SED

Student Experiment Documentation

Document ID: BX26_TUBULAR_SEDv2-0_13May18



Mission: BEXUS 26

Team Name: TUBULAR

Experiment Title: Alternative to AirCore for Atmospheric Greenhouse Gas Sampling

Team

Student Team Leader:

Team Members:

Name

Georges L. J. Labrèche

Núria Agües Paszkowsky

Kyriaki Blazaki

Emily Chen

Jordi Coll Ortega

Gustav Dyrssen

Erik Fagerström

Natalie Lawton

Pau Molas Roca

Emil Nordqvist

Muhammad Ansyar Rafi Putra

Hamad Siddiqi

Ivan Zankov

University:

Luleå University of Technology

Version:

2.0

Issue Date:

May 14, 2018

Document Type:

Spec

Valid from

May 14, 2018

Issued by:

The TUBULAR Team

Approved by:

Dr. Thomas Kuhn

CHANGE RECORD

Version	Date	Changed chapter	Remarks
0	2017-12-20	New Version	
1-0	2018-01-15	All	PDR
1-1	2018-01-25	1.1, 2.2, 2.3, 3.3.3, 3.5, 4.1, 4.4.2, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 6.1.5, 6.1.6, 6.2, 6.4, 7.3.1	Incorporating feedback from PDR
1-2	2018-03-12	Added: 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, 4.5.4, 4.6.1, 4.6.2, 4.6.3, 4.6.4, 4.7.1, 4.7.2, 5.2, Appendix: D, E, G, F. Changed: 1.5, 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.3.2, 3.4, 3.5, 4.1, 4.3.1, 4.4, 4.4.2, 4.5, 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, 4.5.4, 4.6, 4.6.3, 4.6.4, 4.7, 4.7.1, 4.7.2, 4.8, 5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 6.1.4, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, Appendix: B C.	
2-0	2018-05-13	Added: 5.3.1, 5.3.2, 6.4.2, 7.1, H.6.1 in Appendix H, Appendix I, Changed: 1.5, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2 3.3.1, 3.5, 4.1, 4.3.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.4, 4.5, 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, 4.5.4, 4.6, 4.6.3, 4.6.6, 4.7.1, 4.7.2, 4.8.2, 4.9, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.3.1, 6.1, 6.1.4, 6.2, 6.4.1, 7.1, 7.4, 7.4.1 Appendix E.3, F	CDR

Abstract: Carbon dioxide (CO_2), methane (CH_4), and carbon monoxide (CO) are three main greenhouse gases emitted by human activities. Developing a better understanding of their contribution to greenhouse effects requires more accessible, flexible, and scalable air sampling mechanisms. A balloon flight is the most cost-effective mechanism to obtain a vertical air profile through continuous sampling between the upper troposphere and the lower stratosphere. However, recovery time constraints due to gas mixture concerns geographically restrict the sampling near existing research centers where analysis of the recovered samples can take place. The TUBULAR experiment is a technology demonstrator for atmospheric research supporting an air sampling mechanism that would offer climate change researchers access to remote areas by minimizing the effect of gas mixtures within the collected samples so that recovery time is no longer a constraint. The experiment will include a secondary sampling mechanism that will serve as reference against which the proposed sampling mechanism can be validated.

Keywords: Balloon Experiments for University Students, Climate Change, Stratospheric Air Sampling, AirCore, Sampling Bags, Greenhouse Gas, Carbon Dioxide (CO_2), Methane (CH_4), Carbon Monoxide (CO).

Contents

CHANGE RECORD	2
PREFACE	9
1 Introduction	12
1.1 Scientific Background	12
1.2 Mission Statement	12
1.3 Experiment Objectives	13
1.4 Experiment Concept	13
1.5 Team Details	15
2 Experiment Requirements and Constraints	19
2.1 Functional Requirements	19
2.2 Performance Requirements	21
2.3 Design Requirements	23
2.4 Operational Requirements	25
2.5 Constraints	26
3 Project Planning	27
3.1 Work Breakdown Structure	27
3.2 Schedule	30
3.3 Resources	31
3.3.1 Manpower	31
3.3.2 Budget	33
3.3.3 External Support	34
3.4 Outreach Approach	35
3.5 Risk Register	36
4 Experiment Design	41
4.1 Experiment Setup	41
4.2 Experiment Interfaces	50
4.2.1 Mechanical Interfaces	50
4.2.2 Electrical Interfaces	51
4.3 Experiment Components	52
4.3.1 Electrical Components	52
4.3.2 Mechanical Components	57
4.3.3 Other Components	62
4.4 Mechanical Design	63
4.4.1 Structure	64
4.4.2 CAC Subsystem	67
4.4.3 AAC Subsystem	69
4.4.4 The Brain	73
4.4.5 Pneumatic System	82
4.4.6 Protection	85
4.5 Electrical Design	86
4.5.1 Block Diagram	86

4.5.2	Miniature Diaphragm Air Pump	87
4.5.3	Electromagnetically Controlled Valves	89
4.5.4	Switching Circuits	90
4.5.5	Schematic	91
4.5.6	PCB Layout	93
4.6	Thermal Design	95
4.6.1	Thermal Environment	95
4.6.2	The Critical Stages	95
4.6.3	Overall Design	96
4.6.4	Internal Temperature	98
4.6.5	Calculations and Simulation Reports	99
4.7	Power System	103
4.7.1	Power System Requirements	103
4.8	Software Design	104
4.8.1	Purpose	104
4.8.2	Design	104
4.8.3	Implementation	108
4.9	Ground Support Equipment	109
5	Experiment Verification and Testing	110
5.1	Verification Matrix	110
5.2	Test Plan	117
5.2.1	Test Priority	117
5.2.2	Planned Tests	117
5.2.3	Test Descriptions	119
5.3	Test Results	130
5.3.1	Test 28: Pump Operations	130
5.3.2	Test 18: Pump Low Pressure	131
5.3.3	Test 30: Sampling Bag Bursting	133
5.3.4	Test 29: Pump Current under Low Pressure	137
5.3.5	Test 17: Sampling bags' holding times and samples' condensation verification	139
6	Launch Campaign Preparations	147
6.1	Input for the Campaign / Flight Requirements Plans	147
6.1.1	Dimensions and Mass	147
6.1.2	Safety Risks	147
6.1.3	Electrical Interfaces	148
6.1.4	Launch Site Requirements	148
6.1.5	Flight Requirements	148
6.1.6	Accommodation Requirements	149
6.2	Preparation and Test Activities at Esrange	150
6.3	Timeline for Countdown and Flight	152
6.4	Post Flight Activities	153
6.4.1	CAC Recovery	153
6.4.2	Analysis Preparation	153
7	Data Analysis and Results	154

7.1	Data Analysis Plan	154
7.1.1	Picarro G2401	154
7.1.2	Analysis Strategy	157
7.2	Launch Campaign	161
7.2.1	Flight preparation activities during launch campaign	161
7.2.2	Flight performance	161
7.2.3	Recovery	161
7.2.4	Post flight activities	161
7.3	Results	161
7.3.1	Expected Results	161
7.4	Lessons Learned	166
7.4.1	Management Division	166
7.4.2	Scientific Division	167
7.4.3	Electrical Division	167
7.4.4	Software Division	168
7.4.5	Mechanical Division	168
7.4.6	Thermal Division	168
8	Abbreviations and References	169
8.1	Abbreviations	169
8.2	References	171
A	Appendix A - Coiled Tube and Sampling Bag Example	172
A.1	CAC Coiled Tube	172
A.2	Air Sampling Bag	172
B	Appendix B - Software Sequence Diagram	173
B.1	Air Sampling Control Object Sequence diagrams	173
B.2	Heating Object Sequence Diagrams	176
B.3	Sensor Object Sequence Diagrams	179
C	Appendix C - Software Interface Diagram	182
C.1	Sensor Object Interface Diagram	182
C.2	Air Sampling Control Object Interface Diagram	183
C.3	Heating Object Interface Diagram	184
D	Appendix D - Team Availability	185
D.1	Team availability from February 2018 to July 2018	185
D.2	Team availability from August 2018 to January 2019	186
D.3	Graph Showing Team availability Over Summer	187
E	Appendix E - Outreach	188
E.1	Outreach on Project Website	188
E.2	Social Media Outreach on Facebook	193
E.3	Social Media Outreach on Instagram	194
E.4	Social Media Outreach on Space Instrument Themed Instagram (1/2)	195
E.5	Social Media Outreach on Space Instrument Themed Instagram	196

E.6	Outreach with Open Source Code Hosted on a REXUS/BEXUS GitHub Repository	197
E.7	Outreach with Team Patch	198
F	Appendix F - Gantt Chart	199
F.1	Gantt Chart (1/2)	199
F.2	Gantt Chart (2/2)	200
G	Appendix G - Equipment Loan Agreement	201
H	Appendix H - Air Sampling Model for BEXUS Flight	204
H.1	Introduction	204
	H.1.1 Objectives	204
	H.1.2 Justification	204
	H.1.3 Methodology	204
H.2	Scientific and Empirical Background	204
	H.2.1 Study of Previous BEXUS Flights	204
	H.2.2 Trace Gases Distribution	209
H.3	Sampling Flowrate	214
	H.3.1 Pump Efficiency	214
H.4	Sampling Strategy Tests	215
	H.4.1 Past Research Sampling Strategy Test	215
	H.4.2 Test Results	218
H.5	Discussion of the Results	218
	H.5.1 Computational Methods vs. Flight Measurements	218
	H.5.2 Mass Effects in the Descent Curve	222
	H.5.3 Discrete Sampling Volumes	223
	H.5.4 Limitations of the Bag Sampling Method	224
H.6	Conclusions	226
	H.6.1 Sampling Strategy	226
	H.6.2 Discussion of the Results	226
I	Appendix I - Experiment Thermal Analysis	229
I.1	Thermal equations	229
	I.1.1 Variables and Tables	229
I.2	Thermal calculations in MATLAB	230
	I.2.1 Solar flux and Albedo	230
	I.2.2 Conduction	230
	I.2.3 Earth IR flux	231
	I.2.4 Radiation	231
	I.2.5 Convection	231
	I.2.6 Thermal equation	234
	I.2.7 Trial run with BEXUS 25 air temperature data for altitudes	234
	I.2.8 Trial flight for the CAC	235
	I.2.9 MATLAB Conclusion	236
I.3	Thermal Simulations in ANSYS	237
I.4	Result	239

J Appendix J - Thermal Analysis MATLAB Code	241
J.1 Convection MATLAB Code	241
J.2 Main Thermal MATLAB Code	242
K Appendix K - Budget Allocation and LaTeX Component Table Generator Google Script Code	247
K.1 Budget Allocation Code	247
K.2 Latex Component Table Generator	250
L Appendix L - Pre-Launch Checklist	253
M Appendix M - Additional Technical Information	257
M.1 Manufacturing Drafts	257
N Appendix N - Center of Gravity computation	283
N.1 Code	283
O Appendix O - Budget Spreadsheets	288
O.1 Structure	288
O.2 Electronics Box	289
O.3 Cables and Sensors	290
O.4 CAC	291
O.5 AAC	292
O.6 Tools, Travel, and Other	293

PREFACE

The Rocket and Balloon Experiments for University Students (REXUS/BEXUS) programme is realized under a bilateral Agency Agreement between the German Aerospace Center (DLR) and the Swedish National Space Board (SNSB). The Swedish share of the payload has been made available to students from other European countries through a collaboration with the European Space Agency (ESA).

EuroLaunch, a cooperation between the Esrange Space Center of SSC and the Mobile Rocket Base (MORABA) of DLR, is responsible for the campaign management and operations of the launch vehicles. Experts from DLR, SSC, ZARM, and ESA provide technical support to the student teams throughout the project.

The Student Experiment Documentation (SED) is a continuously updating document regarding the BEXUS student experiment TUBULAR - Alternative to AirCore for Atmospheric Greenhouse Gas Sampling and will undergo reviews during the preliminary design review, the critical design review, the integration progress review, and final experiment report.

The TUBULAR Team consists of a diverse and inter-disciplinary group of students from Luleå University of Technology's Masters programme in Atmospheric Studies, Space Engineering, and Spacecraft Design. The idea for the proposed experiment stems from concerns over the realities of climate change as a result of human activity coupled with the complexity and limitations in obtaining greenhouse gas profile data to support climate change research.

Based above the Arctic circle in Kiruna, Sweden, the TUBULAR Team is exposed to Arctic science research with which it will collaborate in order to produce a research detailing the air sampling methodology, measurements, analysis, and findings.

Acknowledgements

The TUBULAR Team wishes to acknowledge the invaluable support received by the REXUS/BEXUS organizers, SNSB, DLR, ESA, SSC, ZARM, Esrange Space Centre, and ESA Education. In particular, the team's gratitude extends to the following project advisers who show special interest in our experiment:

- **Dr. Rigel Kivi**, Senior Scientist at the Finnish Meteorological Institute (FMI). A key project partner, Dr. Kivi's research and experience in Arctic atmospheric studies serves as a knowledge-base reference that ensures proper design of the experiment.
- **Mr. Pauli Heikkinen**, Scientist at FMI. A key project partner, Dr. Heikkinen's research and experience in Arctic atmospheric studies serves as a knowledge-base reference that ensures proper design of the experiment.
- **Dr. Uwe Raffalski**, Associate Professor at the Swedish Institute of Space physics (IRF) and the project's endorsing professor. Dr. Raffalski's research and experience in Arctic atmospheric studies serves as a knowledge-base reference that ensures proper design of the experiment.
- **Dr. Thomas Kuhn**, Associate Professor at Luleå University of Technology (LTU). A project course offered by Dr. Kuhn serves as a merited university module all while providing the team with guidance and supervision.
- **Mr. Olle Persson**, Operations Administrator at Luleå University of Technology (LTU). A former REXUS/BEXUS affiliate, Mr. Persson has been providing guidance based on his experience.
- **Mr. Grzegorz Izworski**, Electromechanical Instrumentation Engineer at European Space Agency (ESA). Mr. Izworski is the team's mentor supporting design and development of the project to ensure launch success.
- **Mr. Koen Debeule**, Electronic Design Engineer at European Space Agency (ESA). Mr. Debeule is the team's supporting mentor.
- **Mr. Vince Still**, LTU alumni and previous BEXUS participant with project EXIST. Mr. Still assists the team as a thermal consultant.

The TUBULAR Team would also like to acknowledge component sponsorship from the following manufacturers and suppliers all of which showed authentic interest in the project and provided outstanding support:

- **Restek** develops and manufactures GC and LC columns, reference standards, sample prep materials, and accessories for the international chromatography industry.
- **SMC Pneumatics** specializes in pneumatic control engineering to support industrial automation. SMC develops a broad range of control systems and equipment, such as directional control valves, actuators, and air line equipment, to support diverse applications.
- **Teknolab Sorbent** provides products such as analysis instruments and accessories within reference materials, chromatography and separation technology.

- **Lagers Masking Consulting** specializes in maintenance products and services for industry, construction, and municipal facilities.
- **Bosch Rexroth** manufactures products and systems associated with the control and motion of industrial and mobile equipment.

1 Introduction

1.1 Scientific Background

The ongoing and increasingly rapid melting of the Arctic ice cap has served as a reference to the global climate change. Researchers have noted that “the Arctic is warming about twice as fast as the rest of the world” [15] and projecting an ice-free Arctic Ocean as a realistic scenario in future summers similar to the Pliocene Epoch when “global temperature was only 2–3°C warmer than today” [1]. Suggestions that additional loss of Arctic sea ice can be avoided by reducing air pollutant and CO₂ growth still require confirmation through better climate effect measurements of CO₂ and non-CO₂ forcings [1]. Such measurements bear high costs, particularly in air sampling for trace gas concentrations in the region between the upper troposphere and the lower stratosphere which have a significant effect on the Earth’s climate. There is little information on distribution of trace gases at the stratosphere due to the inherent difficulty of measuring gases above aircraft altitudes.

Trace gases are gases which make up less than 1% of the Earth’s atmosphere. They include all gasses except Nitrogen, and Oxygen. In terms of climate change, the main concern for the scientific community is that of CO₂ and CH₄ concentrations which make up less than 0.1% of the trace gases and are referred to as Greenhouse gases. Greenhouse gas concentrations are measured in parts per million (ppm), and parts per billion (ppb). They are the main offenders of the greenhouse effect caused by human activity as they trap heat into the atmosphere. Larger emissions of greenhouse gases lead to higher concentrations of those gases in the atmosphere thus contributing to climate change.

1.2 Mission Statement

There is little information on the distribution of trace gases at the stratosphere due to the inherent difficulty and high cost of air sampling above aircraft altitudes [1]. The experiment seeks to contribute to and support climate change research by proposing and validating a low-cost air sampling mechanism that reduces the current complexities and limitations of obtaining data on stratospheric greenhouse gas distribution.

1.3 Experiment Objectives

Beyond providing knowledge on greenhouse gas distributions, the sampling obtained from the experiment will serve as a reference to validate the robustness and reliability of the proposed sampling system through comparative analysis of results obtained with a reference sampling system.

The primary objective of the experiment consists of validating the proposed sampling system as a reliable mechanism that enables sampling of stratospheric greenhouse gases in remote areas. Achieving this objective consists of developing a cost-effective and re-usable stratospheric air sampling system (i.e. AAC). Samples collected by the proposed mechanism are to be compared against samples collected by a proven sampling system (i.e. CAC). The proven sampling system is to be part of the experimental payload as a reference that will validate the proof-of-concept air sampling system.

The secondary objective of the experiment will be to analyze the samples by both systems in a manner that will contribute to climate change research in the Arctic region. The trace gas profiles to be analyzed are that of carbon dioxide (CO_2), methane (CH_4), and carbon oxide (CO). The research activities will culminate in a research paper written in collaboration with FMI.

1.4 Experiment Concept

The experiment seeks to test the viability and reliability of a proposed cost-effective alternative to the The AirCore Sampling System. The AirCore Sampling System consists of a long and thin stainless steel tube shaped in the form of a coil which takes advantage of changes in pressure during descent to sample the surrounding atmosphere and preserve a profile (see Figure 73 in Appendix A). Sampling during a balloon's Descent Phase will result in a profile shape extending the knowledge of distribution of trace gases for the measured column between the upper troposphere and the lower stratosphere [3]. The proposed experiment will consist of two sampling subsystems: a conventional implementation of AirCore as described above, henceforth referred to as CAC, and a proposed alternative, henceforth referred to as Alternative to AirCore (AAC).

The proposed AAC system is primarily motivated by the CAC sampling mechanism lacking flexibility in choice of coverage area due to the geographical restriction imposed by the irreversible process of gas mixing along the air column sampled in its stainless tube. Because of this, the sampling region for the CAC system needs to remain within proximity to research facilities for post-flight gas analysis. The AAC sampling system is a proposed alternative configuration to the CAC sampling system that has been designed to address this limitation all while improving cost-effectiveness. The AAC sampling system consists of a series of small independent air sampling bags (see Figure 74 in Appendix A) rather than the CAC's single long and coiled tube. Each sampling bag is to be allocated a vertical sampling range capped at 500 meters so that mixing of gases becomes a lesser concern.

The use of sampling bags in series rather than a single long tube is meant to tackle limitations of the CAC by 1) reducing system implementation cost inherent to the production of a long tube and 2) enabling sampling of remote areas by reducing the effect of mixing of gases

in post-analysis. However, the AAC comes with its own limitations as its discrete sampling will not allow for a the type of continuous profiling made possible by the CAC coiled tube. Overall design of AAC will be approached with miniaturization, cost-effectiveness, and design for manufacturability (DFM) in mind with the purpose of enabling ease of replication.

1.5 Team Details

The TUBULAR Team consists of diverse and inter-disciplinary team members



Georges L. J. Labrèche - Management Division

Education: BSc in Software Engineering with experience in technical leadership and project management in software development.

Responsibilities: Acting as Systems Engineer / Project Manager and managing overall implementation of the project until the Critical Design Review (CDR). Establishing and overseeing product development cycle. Co-ordinating between different teams, project stakeholders, and documentation efforts.



Natalie Lawton - Management and Electrical Division

Education: MEng in Aerospace Engineering. Previous experience in UAV avionic systems and emissions measurement techniques.

Responsibilities: Acting as Deputy Systems Engineer / Project Manager until the CDR. Assuming role of System Engineer / Project Manager after the CDR until end of project. Supporting designing and implementing cost-effective circuitry using analysis and computer-aided design; Reviewing and testing proposed designs; recommending modifications following prototype test results; assembling designed circuitry.



Nuria Agües Paszkowsky - Scientific Division

Education: BSc in Aerospace Engineering.

Responsibilities: Defining experiment parameters; data analysis; interpreting and documenting measurements; research on previous CAC experiments for comparative analysis purposes; contacting researchers or institutions working on similar projects; exploring potential partnership with researchers and institutions, evaluating the reliability of the proposed AAC sampling system; conducting measurements of collected samples; documenting and publishing findings.

Kyriaki Blazaki - Scientific Division

Education: BSc in Physics.

Responsibilities: Coordinating between the Scientific Division and the Project Manager; defining experiment parameters; data analysis; interpreting and documenting measurements; research on previous CAC experiments for comparative analysis purposes; evaluating the reliability of the proposed AAC sampling system; conducting measurements of collected samples; documenting and publishing findings.



Emily Chen - Mechanical Division

Education: MSc in Space Engineering (4th Year).

Responsibilities: Mechanical designing and assembly of CAC subsystem; analyzing the test results and changing the design as needed in collaboration with the team leader; integrating and assembling final design.



Jordi Coll Ortega - Mechanical Division

Education: BASc in Aerospace Vehicle Engineering.

Responsibilities: Designing or redesigning cost-effective mechanical devices using analysis and computer-aided design; developing and testing prototypes of designed devices; analyzing the test results and changing the design as needed in collaboration with the team lead; integrating and assembling final design.



Gustav Dyrssen - Software Division

Education: MSc in Space Engineering (4th Year).

Responsibilities: Leading quality assurance and testing efforts; Enforcing software testing best practices such as continuous integration testing and regression testing; reviewing requirements and specifications in order to foresee potential issues; provide input of functional requirements; advising on design; formalizing test cases; tracking defects and ensuring their resolution; facilitating code review sessions; supporting software implementation efforts.





Erik Fagerström - Thermal Division

Education: MSc in Space Engineering (4th Year).

Responsibilities: Coordinating between the Thermal Division and the Project Manager. Planning project thermal analysis and testing strategy. Thermal simulations of proposed designs and analyze results.



Pau Molas Roca - Mechanical Division

Education: BSc in Aerospace Technology Engineering, Mechanical experience.

Responsibilities: Coordinating between the Mechanical Division and the Project Manager; designing or redesigning cost-effective mechanical devices using analysis and computer-aided design; producing details of specifications and outline designs; overseeing the manufacturing process for the devices; identifying material and component suppliers; integrating and assembling final design.



Emil Nordqvist - Electrical Division

Education: MSc in Space Engineering (4th Year).

Responsibilities: Quality assurance of circuit design and implementation. Developing, testing, and evaluating theoretical designs.



Muhammad Ansyar Rafi Putra - Software Division

Education: BSc in Aerospace Engineering.

Responsibilities: Coordinating between the Software Division and the Project Manager; gathering software requirements; formalizing software specifications; drafting architecture design, detailed design; leading software implementation efforts.

Hamad Siddiqi - Electrical Division



Education: BSc in Electrical Engineering with experience in telecommunication industry and electronics.

Responsibilities: Coordinating between the Electrical Division and the Project Manager; designing and implementing cost-effective circuitry using analysis and computer-aided design; producing details of specifications and outline designs; developing, testing, and evaluating theoretical designs; identifying material as well as component suppliers.



Ivan Zankov - Thermal Division

Education: BEng in Mechanical Engineering.

Responsibilities: Thermal analysis of proposed designs and analysis result based recommendations.

2 Experiment Requirements and Constraints

2.1 Functional Requirements

- F.1 The experiment *shall* collect air samples.¹
- F.2 The experiment *shall* collect air samples by the CAC.
- F.3 The experiment *shall* collect air samples by the AAC.
- F.4 The experiment's AAC System *shall* be able to collect air samples during the Ascent Phase.¹
- F.5 The experiment's AAC System *shall* be able to collect air samples during the Descent Phase.¹
- F.6 The altitude from which a sampling bag will start sampling *shall* be programmable.
- F.7 The altitude from which a sampling bag will stop sampling *shall* be programmable.
- F.8 The experiment *shall* pump air into the AAC Sampling Bags.¹
- F.9 The experiment *should* collect data on the air intake flow to the AAC.
- F.10 The experiment *shall* collect data on the air pressure.
- F.11 The experiment *shall* collect data on the temperature.
- F.12 The experiment *shall* collect data on the humidity.
- F.13 The experiment *shall* measure the temperature inside the AAC Valve Box.¹
- F.14 The experiment *should* measure the humidity inside the AAC Valve Box.¹
- F.15 The experiment *shall* collect data on the time.²
- F.16 The experiment *shall* accept telecommand instructions to program AAC sampling altitudes for each sampling bag.¹
- F.17 The experiment *shall* accept telecommand instructions to open designated valves.¹
- F.18 The experiment *shall* accept telecommand instructions to close designated valves.¹
- F.19 The experiment *may* accept telecommand instructions to change the sampling rate of the ambient pressure sensor.¹
- F.20 The experiment *may* accept telecommand instructions to change the sampling rate of the ambient temperature sensor.¹
- F.21 The experiment *may* accept telecommand instructions to change the sampling rate of the AAC Valve Box temperature sensor.¹
- F.22 The experiment *may* accept telecommand instructions to turn on the air pump.¹
- F.23 The experiment *may* accept telecommand instructions to turn off the air pump.¹

¹Unnecessary requirement that has been removed.

²Unverifiable requirement that has been removed.

- F.24 The experiment ~~may accept telecommand instructions to turn on the Valve Heater.~~¹
- F.25 The experiment ~~may accept telecommand instructions to turn off the Valve Heater.~~¹
- F.26 The experiment ~~may accept telecommand instructions to turn on the Electronics Box Heater.~~¹
- F.27 The experiment ~~may accept telecommand instructions to turn off the Electronics Box Heater.~~¹

2.2 Performance Requirements

- P.1 The telecommand data rate *shall* be 10 Kb/s.³
- P.2 The default sampling rate of the ambient pressure sensor during Standby mode *shall* be 0.1 Hz.⁴
- P.3 The default sampling rate of the ambient pressure sensor during Normal operation ascent mode *shall* be 0.2 Hz.⁴
- P.4 The default sampling rate of the ambient pressure sensor during Normal operation descent mode *shall* be 10 Hz.⁴
- P.5 The default sampling rate of the AAC Valve Box temperature sensor *shall* be 1 Hz.⁴
- P.6 The programmable sampling rate of the ambient pressure sensor *shall* not be lesser than 0.1 Hz.⁴
- P.7 The programmable sampling rate of the ambient pressure sensor *shall* not be greater than 100 Hz.⁴
- P.8 The programmable sampling rate of the Electronics Box temperature sensor *shall* not be lesser than 1 Hz.⁴
- P.9 The programmable sampling rate of the Electronics Box temperature sensor *shall* not be greater than 7 Hz.⁴
- P.10 The programmable sampling rate of the AAC Valve Box temperature sensor *shall* not be lesser than 1 Hz.⁴
- P.11 The programmable sampling rate of the AAC Valve Box temperature sensor *shall* not be greater than 7 Hz.⁴
- P.12 The accuracy of the ambient pressure measurements *shall* be -1.5/+1.5 mbar for 25°C.
- P.13 The accuracy of temperature measurements *shall* be +3.5/-3°C (max) for condition of -55°C to 150°C.
- P.14 The accuracy of the ambient humidity measurements *shall* be ±3%. [10]
- P.15 The accuracy of the AAC Valve Box temperature measurements *shall* be +3.5/-2°C(max).⁵
- P.16 The air intake rate of the air pump *shall* be minimum 3 L/min.³
- P.17 The temperature of the Electronics Box *shall* be between 0°C and 25°C.³
- P.18 The temperature of the Electronics Box *shall* not exceed 25°C.⁶
- P.19 The temperature of the AAC Valve Box *shall* be between 0°C and 25°C.³
- P.20 The temperature of the AAC Valve Box *shall* not exceed 25°C.⁷

³Moved to design requirements.

⁴Replaced by P.23

⁵Combined with P13

⁶Combined with P17 and moved to design requirements.

⁷Combined with P19 and moved to design requirements.

P.21 ~~The air sampling systems shall filter out all water molecules before filling the sampling containers.~~³

P.22 ~~The CAC air sampling shall filter out all water molecules before filling the tube.~~⁸

P.23 The sensors sampling rate *shall* be 2 Hz.

P.24 The temperature of the Pump *shall* be between 5°C and 40°C.

P.25 The minimum volume of air in the bags for analysis *shall* be 0.18 L at ground level.

⁸Combined with P21 and moved to design requirements.

2.3 Design Requirements

- D.1 The experiment *shall* operate in the temperature profile of the BEXUS flight.
- D.2 The experiment *shall* operate in the vibration profile of the BEXUS flight.
- D.3 ~~The experiment *shall* not disturb or harm the launch vehicle.~~¹
- D.4 The experiment's communication system *shall* be compatible with the gondola's E-link system.
- D.5 The experiment's power supply *shall* be compatible with the gondola's provided power.
- D.6 ~~The experiment *shall* not disturb other experiments on the gondola.~~¹
- D.7 The total DC current draw *should* be below 1.8 A.
- D.8 The total power consumption *should* be below 374 Wh.
- D.9 ~~The experiment *shall* be able to operate in low pressure conditions (10–15 mbar) up to 30 km altitude.~~⁹
- D.10 ~~The components of the experiment *shall* operate within their temperature ranges.~~¹
- D.11 ~~The OBC *shall* be able to autonomously control the heaters.~~¹
- D.12 ~~The ground station GC *shall* be able to display some of the received data.~~¹
- D.13 ~~The experiment *shall* be able to survive and operate between 30°C and 60°C.~~¹
- D.14 ~~The external components that are directly exposed to the outside environment *shall* be able to operate at 70°C.~~¹
- D.15 ~~The watchdog *should* be able to reset the system.~~¹
- D.16 The experiment *shall* be able to autonomously turn itself off just before landing.
- D.17 The experiment box *shall* be placed with at least one face exposed to the outside.
- D.18 The experiment *shall* operate in the pressure profile of the BEXUS flight.
- D.19 The experiment *shall* operate in the vertical and horizontal accelerations profile of the BEXUS flight.
- D.20 ~~The experiment *shall* operate in the horizontal accelerations profile of the BEXUS flight.~~¹⁰
- D.21 The experiment *shall* be attached to the gondola's rails.
- D.22 The telecommand data rate *shall* not be over 10 kb/s.
- D.23 The air intake rate of the air pump *shall* be minimum 3 L/min at 24 km altitude.
- D.24 The temperature of the Brain *shall* be between -10°C and 25°C.
- D.25 ~~The temperature of the Brain level 2 *shall* be between 0°C and 25°C.~~¹¹

⁹Repeated in D18

¹⁰Combined with D19

¹¹Combined with D24

- D.26 The air sampling systems *shall* filter out all water molecules before filling the sampling bags.
- D.27 The total weight of the experiment *shall* be less than 28 kg.
- D.28 The AAC box *shall* be able to fit at least 6 air sampling bags.
- D.29 The CAC box *shall* take less than 3 minutes to be removed from the gondola without removing the whole experiment.
- D.30 The AAC *shall* be re-usable for future balloon flights.

2.4 Operational Requirements

- O.1 The TUBULAR Team *shall* send telecommands from the ground station to the experiment before and during the flight.¹
- O.2 The TUBULAR Team *shall* receive telemetry from the experiment during the flight.¹
- O.3 The experiment *shall* change modes autonomously.¹
- O.4 The heating mechanism *shall* work autonomously.¹
- O.5 The experiment *shall* store data autonomously.¹
- O.6 The Air sampling control system *shall* work autonomously.¹
- O.7 The valves in air sampling control system *should* be controllable from the ground station.¹
- O.8 The experiment *should* be able to handle a timeout or drop in the network connection.¹
- O.9 The heaters *should* be controllable from the ground station.¹
- O.10 The watchdog¹² *should* be able to reset the system.¹
- O.11 The system *should* be able to be reset with a command from the ground station.¹
- O.12 The experiment *should* enter different modes with a telecommand from the ground station.¹
- O.13 The experiment *should* function automatically.
- O.14 The experiment's air sampling mechanisms *shall* have a manual override.

¹²Explained in subsection 4.8. Software Design

2.5 Constraints

- C.1 Constraints specified in the BEXUS User Manual.
- C.2 ~~The person hours allocated to project implementation is limited by university related factors such as exams, assignments, and lectures.~~¹
- C.3 ~~Budget limited to TBD.~~¹
- C.4 ~~The dimensions show a minimum print area of 50 x 50 cm and 65 cm height experiment box.~~¹

3 Project Planning

3.1 Work Breakdown Structure

The team is categorized into different groups of responsibilities with dedicated leaders who will report to and coordinate with the Project Manager. Leadership may be organized on a rotational basis should the need arise. The formation of these divisions constitute a work breakdown structure in which is illustrated in Figure 1.

The interaction between the divisions will be refined over the course of project implementation to acknowledge the interdisciplinary nature of the experiment around a Payload / Platform scheme.

The Management is composed of a Project Manager and a Deputy Project Manager, both acting as Systems Engineer and managing overall implementation of the project. The Project Manager is responsible for establishing and overseeing product development cycle; coordinating between different teams, project stakeholders, and documentation efforts; outreach and public relations; Fundraising; monitoring and reporting; system integration; and quality assurance. The Deputy Project Manager assists the Project Manager in all management duties in a manner that ensures replaceability when necessary.

The Scientific Division is responsible for defining experiment parameters; data analysis; interpreting and documenting measurements; researching previous CAC experiments for comparative analysis purposes; evaluating the reliability of the proposed AAC sampling system; conducting measurements of collected samples; documenting and publishing findings; defining experiment parameters; contacting researchers or institutions working on similar projects; exploring potential partnership with researchers and institutions; documenting and publishing findings.

The Mechanical Division is responsible for designing or redesigning cost-effective mechanical devices using analysis and computer-aided design; producing details of specifications and outline designs; overseeing the manufacturing process for the devices; identifying material and component suppliers; developing and testing prototypes of designed devices; analyzing test results and changing the design as needed; and integrating and assembling final design.

The Electrical Division is responsible for designing and implementing cost-effective circuitry using analysis and computer-aided design; producing details of specifications and outline designs; developing, testing, and evaluating theoretical designs; identifying material as well as component suppliers; reviewing and testing proposed designs; recommending modifications following prototype test results; and assembling designed circuitry.

The Software Division is responsible for gathering software requirements; formalizing software specifications; drafting architecture design; leading software implementation efforts; leading quality assurance and testing efforts; enforcing software testing best practices such as continuous integration testing and regression testing; reviewing requirements and specifications in order to foresee potential issues; providing input for functional requirements; advising on design; formalizing test cases; tracking defects and ensuring their resolution; facilitating code review sessions; and supporting software implementation efforts.

The Thermal Division is responsible for ensuring thermal regulation of the payload as per

operational requirements of all experiment components; evaluating designs against thermal simulation and propose improvements; managing against mechanical design and electrical power limitations towards providing passive and active thermal control systems.

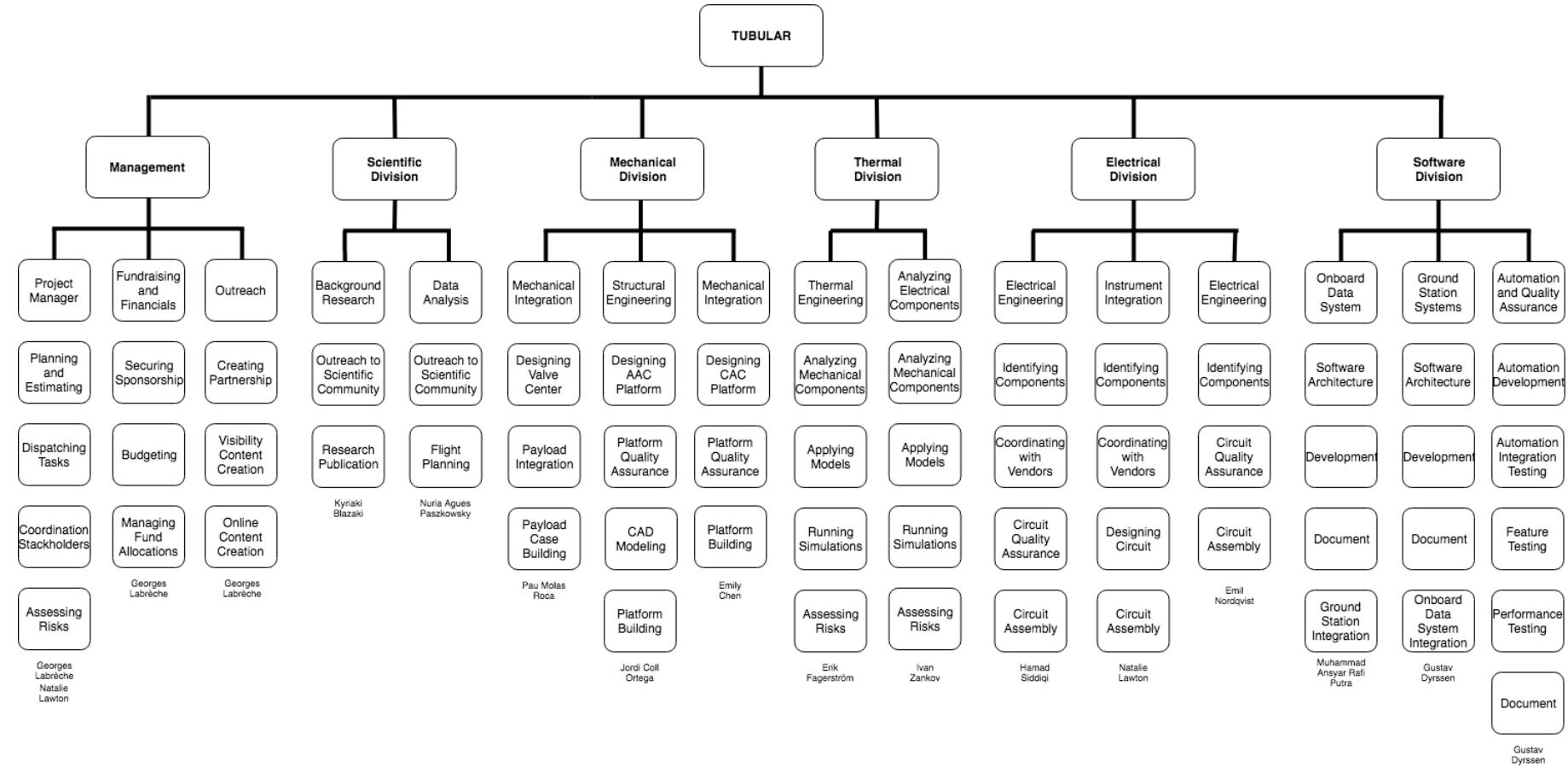


Figure 1: Work Breakdown Structure

3.2 Schedule

Scheduling of the project is presented in a Gantt Chart overview on Figure 2. Exam period constraints have been included in order to evaluate risks in person-day allocations to project implementation:



Figure 2: Project Schedule Gantt Chart

Deadlines of the five Student Experiment Documentations (SED) versions have been estimated based on past REXUS/BEXUS Cycles. A complete Gantt Chart listing tasks for each division is shown in Appendix F.

3.3 Resources

3.3.1 Manpower

The TUBULAR Team is categorized into divisions as summarized in Table 3:

Management	Scientific	Mechanical	Electrical	Thermal	Software
Georges L. J. Labrèche*	Kyriaki Blazaki*	Pau Molas Roca*	Hamad Siddiqi*	Erik Fagerström*	Muhammad Ansyar Rafi Putra*
Natalie Lawton	Nuria Agues Paszkowsky	Jordi Coll Ortega	Natalie Lawton	Ivan Zankov	Gustav Dyrssen
		Emily Chen	Emil Nordqvist		

Table 3: Project Divisions and Members (Asterisks Denote Division Leaders)

The experience of TUBULAR Team members are listed in Table 4:

Team Member	Project Related Experience
Georges L. J. Labrèche	BSc in Software Engineering with experience in technical leadership and project management in software development.
Nuria Agues Paszkowsky	BSc in Aerospace Engineering.
Kyriaki Blazaki	BSc in Physics.
Emily Chen	MSc in Space Engineering (4th Year).
Jordi Coll Ortega	BSc in Aerospace Vehicle Engineering.
Gustav Dyrssen	MSc in Space Engineering (4th Year).
Erik Fagerström	MSc in Space Engineering (4th Year).
Natalie Lawton	MEng in Aerospace Engineering. Previous experience in UAV avionic systems and emissions measurement techniques.
Muhammad Ansyar Rafi Putra	BSc in Aerospace Engineering.
Pau Molas Roca	BSc in Aerospace Technology Engineering, Mechanical experience.
Emil Nordqvist	MSc in Space Engineering (4th Year).
Hamad Siddiqi	BSc in Electrical Engineering with experience in telecommunication industry and electronics.
Ivan Zankov	BEng in Mechanical Engineering.

Table 4: Project Related Experience of Team Members

The initial projected effort to be contributed by each team member was averaged at 1.5 hour per person per day corresponding to a team total of 15 hours per day. Since then, 3 new members have been included in the team thus increasing the projected daily effort to 19.5 hours per day. The period of these different effort capacities are listed in Table 5:

From	To	Capacity (hours/day)
08/01/2018	18/03/2018	15
19/03/2018	08/04/2018	16.5
09/04/2018	09/05/2018	18
10/05/2018	30/12/2018	19.5

Table 5: Projected Daily Team Effort per Period

Taking into account all team members and the mid-project changes in team size, the efforts/-capacity projected to be allocated to each stages of the project during 2018 are summarized in Table 6:

Stage	Start Date	End Date	Duration (days)	Effort (hours)		
				Capacity	Actual	Diff. (%)
Preliminary Design	08/01	11/02	35	525	708	+29.68
Critical Design	12/02	03/06	112	1680	2299	+36.9
Experiment Building and Testing	04/06	16/09	105	2048	-	-
Final Experiment Preparations	17/09	11/10	25	488	-	-
Launch Campaign	12/10	22/10	10	195	-	-
Data Analysis and Reporting	23/10	30/12	69	1346	-	-
Total:			353	6282	<i>1524*</i>	<i>-118.51*</i>

Table 6: Project Effort Allocation per Project Stages (Asterisks denote still ongoing stages)

All TUBULAR Team members are based in Kiruna, Sweden, just 40 kilometers from Esrange Space Center. Furthermore, all team members are enrolled in LTU Master programmes in Kiruna and thus expected to remain in LTU during the entire project period. Special attention will have to be made for planning tasks during the summer period where many team members are expected to travel abroad. A timeline of team member availability until January 2019 is available in Appendix D. A significant risk can be observed during the summer months from June to August where most members will only be partially available and some completely unavailable. As such, team member availability and work commitments over the summer have been negotiated across team members in order to guarantee that at least one member per division is present in Kiruna over the Summer with the exception of the Software Division which can work remotely. Furthermore, the Project Manager role will have to be assigned to the Deputy Project Manager due to an extended fulltime unavailability after the CDR.

As part of their respective Master programmes, most TUBULAR Team members are enrolled in a project course at LTU. The TUBULAR project acts as the course's project for most team members from which they will obtain ECTS credits. This course is supervised by Dr. Thomas Kuhn, Associate Professor at LTU.

3.3.2 Budget

The project mass and cost budget is summarized in Table 7 for a total project mass of 24 Kg and cost of 30 600 EUR. A complete budget is available in Appendix O and a detailed component mass and cost breakdown is available in Section 4.3 Experiment Components. The component mass and cost breakdown does not include spare components accounted for in the total costs listed in Table 7. Component loan and donations from sponsors account for 83% of the project's total cost. LTU and SNSB funding accounts for the remaining 17%.

Category	Total Mass [g]	Total Price [EUR]
Structure	11,119.67	827.53
Electronics Box	284.50	713.50
Cables and Sensors	1,070.52	414.32
CAC	5,899.00	23,616.00
AAC	3,857.00	3,636.50
Tools	-	200.00
Travel	-	500.00
Other	2,223.07	692.23
Total	24,453.76	30,600.08

Table 7: Mass and Cost Budget

The project benefits from component donations from Restek, SMC Pneumatics, Teknolab Sorbent, and Lagers Masking Consulting as well as component loans from FMI. Furthermore, discounts were offered by Teknolab Sorbent and Bosch Rexroth. Euro value allocation of these sponsorships are presented in Table 8.

Sponsor	Type	Value	Allocated	Unallocated	% Allocation	Status
LTU	Funds	2,500.00	2,466.82	33.18	99	Received
SNSB	Funds	2,909.80	2,840.26	69.54	98	Unconfirmed
FMI	Component loan	22,603.00	22,603.00	0.00	100	Confirmed
Restek	Component donation	840.34	750.00	90.34	89	Confirmed
Teknolab	Component donation	200.00	200.00	0.00	100	Received
SMC	Component donation	1,440.00	1,440.00	0.00	100	Confirmed
Parker	Component donation	300.00	300.00	0.00	100	Confirmed
Total		30,793.13	30,600.08	193.05	98	

Table 8: Allocation of Sponsorship Funds and Component Donation Values. Amounts in EUR.

3.3.3 External Support

Partnership with FMI, and IRF will provide the team with technical guidance in implementing the sampling system. FMI's experience in implementing past CAC sample systems provide invaluable lessons learned towards conceptualizing, designing, and implementing the proposed AAC sampling system.

FMI is a key partner in the TUBULAR project, its scientific experts will advise and support the TUBULAR project by sharing knowledge, experience, and granting accessibility of equipment. As per the agreement shown in Appendix G, FMI will provide the TUBULAR Team with the AirCore stainless tube component of the CAC subsystem as well as the post-flight gas analyzer. This arrangement requires careful considerations on the placement of the experiment in order to minimize hardware damage risks. These contributions result in significant cost savings regarding equipment and component procurement.

Daily access to LTU's Space Campus in Kiruna exposes the team to scientific mentorship and expert guidance from both professors and researchers involved in the study of greenhouse gases and climate change. Dr Uwe Raffalski, IRF, Associate professor (Docent) is one of many researchers involved in climate study who is mentoring the team.

3.4 Outreach Approach

The experiment as well as the REXUS/BEXUS programme and its partners will be promoted through the following activities:

- Research paper published in partnership with FMI detailing the sampling methodology, measurement result, analysis, and findings.
- Collected data will be licensed as open data to be freely available to everyone to use and republish as they wish, without restrictions from copyright, patents or other mechanisms of control.
- A website will be launched that will summarize the experiment and provide regular updates. Backend web analytics included to gauge interest on the project through number of visitors and their origins (See Appendix E).
- Dedicated Facebook page used as publicly accessible logbook detailing challenges, progress, and status of the project. Open for comments and questions (See Figure 95 in Appendix E).
- Two Instagram accounts for short and frequent image and video focused updates. A primary Instagram account will be dedicated to project updates. A secondary account will reach out to a broader audience by focusing on space instruments in general and cross-reference TUBULAR related activities when relevant (See Figures 96, 97, and 98 in Appendix E).
- GitHub account to host all project software code under free and open source license (See Figure 99 in Appendix E). Other REXUS/BEXUS teams will be invited to host their code in this account in what will hopefully become a centralized GitHub account and code archive for present and future REXUS/BEXUS projects.
- Reddit Ask Me Anything (AMA) thread to discuss the project with community of online enthusiasts.
- “Show and Tell” trips to local high schools and universities. Team members will be responsible to organize such presentations through any of their travel opportunities abroad.
- Articles and/or blogposts about the project in team members’ alma mater websites.
- In-booth presentation and poster display in the seminars or career events at different universities.
- A thoroughly documented and user-friendly manual on how to build replicate and launch CAC and AAC sampling systems will be produced and published.

3.5 Risk Register

Risk ID

TC – Technical/Implementation

MS – Mission (operational performance)

SF – Safety

VE – Vehicle

PE – Personnel

EN – Environmental

OR - Outreach

BG - Budget

Adapt these to the experiment and add other categories. Consider risks to the experiment, to the vehicle and to personnel.

Probability (P)

- A Minimum – Almost impossible to occur
- B Low – Small chance to occur
- C Medium – Reasonable chance to occur
- D High – Quite likely to occur
- E Maximum – Certain to occur, maybe more than once

Severity (S)

1. Negligible – Minimal or no impact
2. Significant – Leads to reduced experiment performance
3. Major – Leads to failure of subsystem or loss of flight data
4. Critical – Leads to experiment failure or creates minor health hazards
5. Catastrophic – Leads to termination of the REXUS/BEXUS programme, damage to the vehicle or injury to personnel

The rankings for probability (P) and severity (S) are combined to assess the overall risk classification, ranging from very low to very high and being coloured green, yellow, orange or red according to the SED guidelines.

ID	Risk (& consequence if)	P	S	P * S	Action
TC10	Software fails to store data	B	3	Low	Acceptable Risk: Extensive testing will be done. Using telemetry, all data gathered from sensors will be sent to ground station.
TC20	Failure of several sensors	B	4	Low	Acceptable Risk: Thermal test (Test Number 5) to approve the functionality of the experiment.
TC30	Critical component is destroyed in testing	B	1	Low	Acceptable risk: Spare components can be ordered but for expensive ones, they will be ordered and tested early in the project in case we need to order more.
TC40	Electrical connections dislodges or short circuits because of vibration or shock	B	3	Low	Unacceptable risk. D-sub connections will be screwed in place. It will be ensured that there are no loose connections and zip ties will be used to help keep wires in place. Careful soldering and extensive testing will be applied.
TC50	Experiment electronics fail due to long exposure to cold or warm temperatures	B	3	Low	Unacceptable Risk: Thermomechanical and thermoelectrical solutions will be simulated and tested in detail to help prevent this from happening.
TC60	Software and electrical fail to control heaters causing temperature to drop or rise below or above operational range	B	2	Very Low	Unacceptable risk: Tests will be performed prior to the flight to detect and minimize the risk of occurrence. The system will be monitored during flight and handled manually if necessary.
TC70	Software fails to enter safe mode (may result in loss of data)	B	3	Low	Acceptable Risk: Extensive testing will be done.
TC80	On-board memory will be full (flight time longer than expected)	A	2	Very Low	Acceptable Risk: The experiment shall go through testing and analysis to guarantee the onboard memory size is sufficient.
TC90	Connection loss with ground station	A	4	Very Low	Acceptable Risk: Experiment will be designed to operate autonomously.
TC100	Software fails to control valves autonomously	B	4	Low	Acceptable Risk: Extensive testing will be done. Telecommand will also be used to manually control the valves.
TC110	Software fails to change modes autonomously	B	4	Low	Acceptable Risk: Extensive testing will be done. Telecommand will also be used to manually change experiment modes.

TC120	Complete software failure	B	4	Low	Acceptable Risk: A long duration testing (bench test) will be performed to catch the failures early.
TC130	Failure of fast recovery system	B	2	Very Low	Acceptable risk: Clear and simple instructions will be given to the recovery team. A test will take place before launch to ensure someone unfamiliar with the experiment can remove the CAC box. Test number: 12.
TC140	The gas analyzer isn't properly calibrated and returns inaccurate results	B	4	Low	Acceptable risk: Calibrate the gas analyzer before use.
TC150	Partnership with FMI does not materialize, resulting in loss of access to CAC coiled tube.	B	2	Very Low	Acceptable Risk: Signed agreement has been obtained. AAC sample analysis results can be validated against available historical data from past FMI CAC flights.
MS10	Down link connection is lost prematurely	B	2	Very Low	Acceptable Risk: Data will also be saved on SD card.
MS20	Condensation on experiment PCBs which could causes short circuits	A	3	Very Low	Acceptable risk: The Brain will be sealed to prevent condensation.
MS30	Temperature sensitive components that are essential to full the mission objective might be below their operating temperature.	C	3	Low	Acceptable Risk: Safe mode to prevent the components to operate out of its operating temperature range.
MS40	Experiment lands in water causing electronics failure	B	1	Very Low	Acceptable risk: Check if SD card needs waterproof shell or is waterproof in itself. Also, all the necessary data will be downloaded during the flight.
MS50	Interference from other experiments and/or balloon	A	4	Very Low	Acceptable risk: no action.
MS60	Balloon power failure	C	2	Very Low	Acceptable risk: Valves default state is closed so if all power is lost valves will automatically close preserving all samples collected up until that point.
MS70	Sampling bags disconnect	C	3	Low	Acceptable Risk: The affected bags could not collect samples. A proper fixing of the flanges must be double checked.
MS71	Sampling bags puncture	B	3	Low	Acceptable Risk: The affected bags could not collect samples. Proper protection will be placed in order to avoid puncture from external elements.

MS72	Sampling bags' hold time is typically 48h	C	3	Low	Acceptable risk: Validation studies can demonstrate longer stability.
MS80	Pump failure	B	4	Low	Unacceptable risk: A pump was chosen based on a previous similar experiment. The pump has also been tested in a low pressure chamber down to 10hPa and has successfully turned on and filled a sampling bag.
MS90	Intake pipe blocked by external element	C	3	Low	Unacceptable Risk: The bags would not be filled and thus the AAC system would fail. An air filter will be placed in both intake and outlet of the pipe to prevent this.
MS100	Expansion/Contraction of insulation	B	2	Very Low	Acceptable Risk: The insulation selected has flown successfully on similar flights in the past. Test shall be done to see how it reacts in a low pressure environment.
MS110	Sampling bags are over-filled resulting in bursting and loss of collected samples.	B	3	Low	Unacceptable Risk: Test will be performed at target ambient pressure levels to identify how long the pump needs to fill the sampling bags. Pressure sensors on board will monitor the in bag pressure during sampling and no bag will ever be over pressurized.
VE10	SD-card is destroyed at impact	B	2	Very Low	Acceptable Risk: All data will be transmitted to the ground. Most of the data is the gas stored in the AAC and CAC.
VE20	Gondola Fixing Interface	B	4	Low	Unacceptable Risk: The experiment box could detach from the gondola's rails and the two boxes could detach one from the other. Proper fixing has been designed to prevent it.
VE30	Structure damage due to bad landing	B	3	Low	Acceptable Risk: Landing directly on a hard element could break the structure or the protective walls. Consistent design implemented to prevent it.
VE40	Hard landing damages the CAC equipment	C	3	Low	Acceptable risk: Proper protection will be placed in order to avoid damage from hard landing.
VE50	Hard landing damages the AAC equipment	C	3	Low	Acceptable risk: Proper protection will be placed in order to avoid puncture from hard landing.
EN10	Vibrations	C	1	Very Low	Acceptable risk: Vibrations do not affect the sampled air.

EN20	The air samples must be protected from direct sunlight and stored above 0 °C to prevent condensation	C	3	Low	Acceptable risk: Stratospheric air is generally dry and water vapor concentrations are higher closer to the surface. In addition magnesium perchlorate dryers will be used to minimize the risk of condensation.
PE10	Change in Project Manager after the CDR introduces a gap of knowledge in management responsibilities.	E	1	Low	Acceptable risk: A Deputy Project Manager is selected at an early stage and is progressively handed over project management tasks and responsibilities until complete handover after the CDR. The previous Project Manager remotely assists the new Project Manager until the end of the project. The Deputy Project Manager is also part of the Electrical Division so a new team member has been included to that division in order compensate for the Deputy Project Manager's reduced bandwidth to work on Electrical Division tasks once she is appointed Project Manager.
PE20	Team members from the same division are unavailable during the same period over the summer.	C	3	Low	Unacceptable risk: Summer travel schedules have been coordinated among team members so that there is at least one member from each division available during the summer.

Table 9: Risk Register

4 Experiment Design

4.1 Experiment Setup

The experiment consists of the AAC subsystem, with six sampling bags, and the CAC coiled tube subsystem. Shown in Figure 3, the CAC is fitted into the partition on the left, and the AAC into the partition to the right. The principal aim is to validate the AAC sampling method. To do so, it is necessary to sample during Descent Phase in order to compare the results with the ones obtained from the CAC. This is because the CAC collects its air sample passively by pressure differentials in the descent. Flight speeds mentioned in this section have been obtained from the BEXUS manual as well as through analysis of past flights. Figure 4 shows a generic block diagram of the main subsystems interconnection.

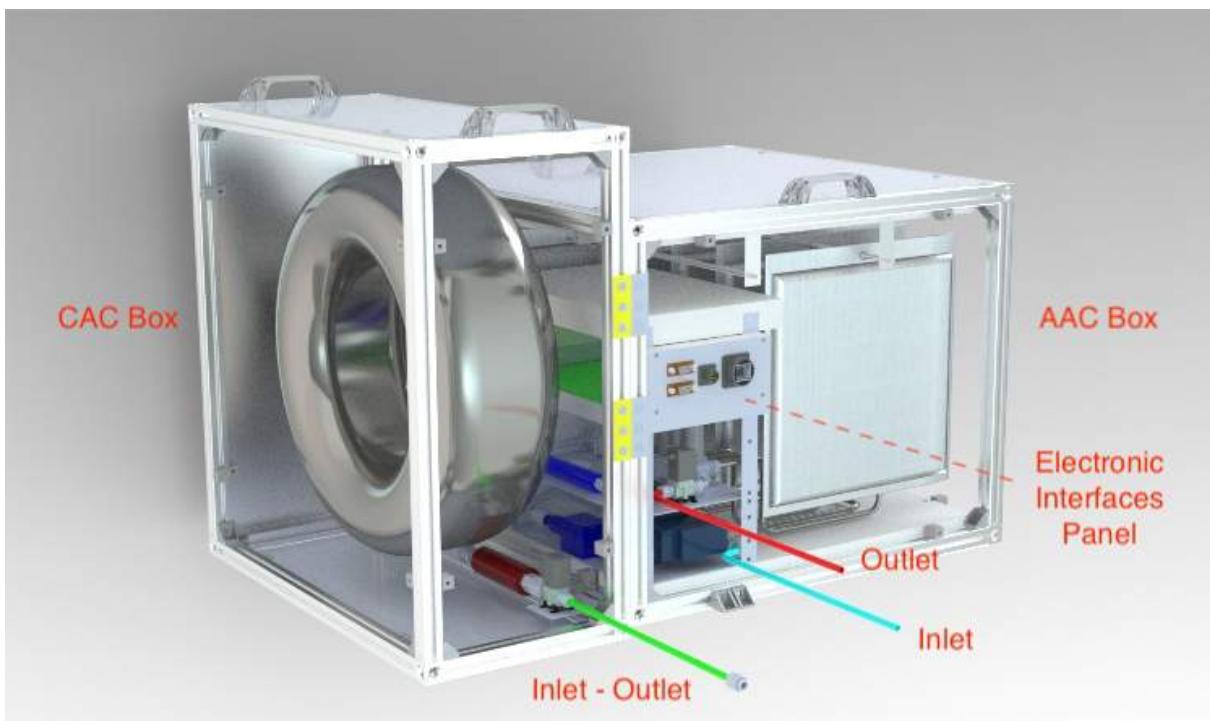


Figure 3: Physical setup of the experiment.

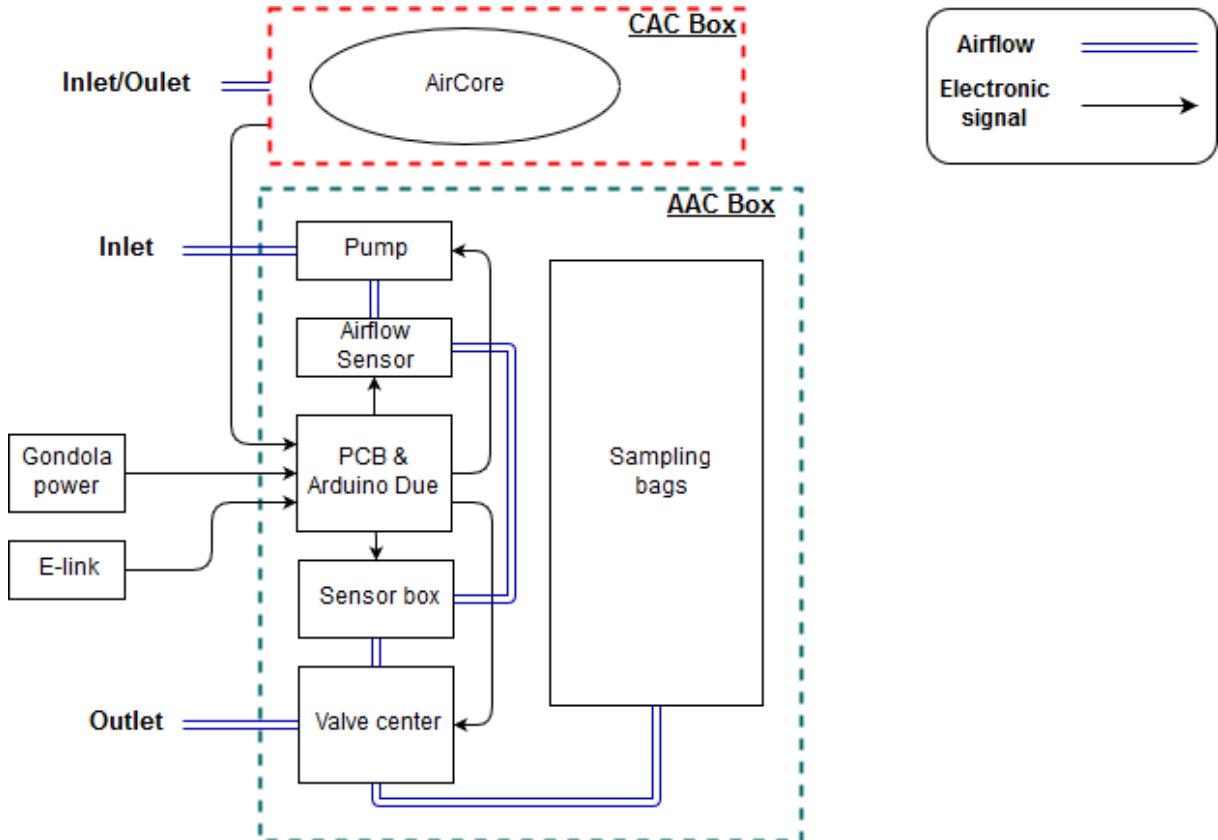


Figure 4: Block diagram of the experiment.

The primary concern regarding the AAC air sampling subsystem occurs after the cut-off when the gondola will tumble and fall at an average speed of 50 m/s for approximately two minutes [6]. This descent speed is too large in order to sample air at the desired vertical resolution, capped at 500 m. As such, sampling can only be done after the gondola has stabilized at a descent speed of 8 m/s [6]. The tumbling phase will vertically span for approximately 6 km. Considering a Float Phase altitude of 25 km, sampling during the Descent Phase will commence at approximately 19 km in altitude. However, the primary region of interest in terms of sampling is in the stratosphere, particularly between 19 km and 25 km in altitude. Sampling will thus also occur during the Ascent Phase. Out of the six sampling bags present in the payload, two will be used during the Ascent Phase at 18 km and 21 km and four during the Descent Phase at 17.5 km, 16 km, 14 km and 12 km as seen in Table 10. Details regarding the sampling strategy can be found in Appendix H.

	Sampling Altitudes	Ambient Pressure	Ambient Temperature
Ascent Phase	18 km	75.0 hPa	216.7 K
	21 km	46.8 hPa	217.6 K
Descent Phase	17.5 km	81.2 hPa	216.7 K
	16 km	102.9 hPa	216.7 K
	14 km	141.0 hPa	216.7 K
	12 km	193.3 hPa	216.7 K

Table 10: Sampling Altitudes as well as the Corresponding Ambient Pressures and Temperatures According to the 1976 US Standard Atmosphere

The maximum pressure that the sampling bags can withstand has to be taken into account in order to avoid bursting. Decreasing pressure during the Ascent Phase poses a risk to sampling bags which already contain samples as the gas inside will expand which may cause the bag to burst. In order to avoid this, the sampling bags will not be completely filled. Filling up to a maximum of 80% of the sampling bag's capacity (2 psi/0.14 bar) is recommended by the manufacturers for the Multi-Layer Foil sampling bags that are to be used. The inverse is also true for the Descent Phase where compression will occur. As such, the sampling bags should be fully filled during the Descent Phase in order to ensure that enough samples are collected for analysis. Past research has revealed that the selected sampling bags can withstand pressure difference of 310 hPa at 30 km of altitude, which is equivalent to 0.31 bar [2]. A series of tests listed in Table 36 will be conducted in order to confirm the maximum allowable pressure for the bags.

Due to the difference in pressure between sea level and sampling altitudes, the volume of the sample taken will be considerably reduced when it reaches sea level. This shrinking has to be taken into account as the minimum volume that has to be present in the sampling bag at ground level in order to obtain results with the Picarro analyzer. A minimum amount is required for the analyzer to detect concentrations of the targeted trace gases. This minimum amount is 0.18 L at sea level and it has to be specially considered for the samples taken at higher altitudes. The samples taken at lower altitudes will be exposed to smaller changes in pressure, therefore their size will not be critically reduced. Table 11 shows the minimum volume of air that needs to be sampled at different altitudes, in order the sample volume left at sea level pressure is at least 0.18L..

	Minimum Sampling Volume	Sampling Altitudes	Ambient Pressure	Ambient Temperature
Ascent Phase	1.8 L	18 km	75.0 hPa	216.7 K
	2.4 L	21 km	46.8 hPa	217.6 K
Descent Phase	1.7 L	17.5 km	81.2 hPa	216.7 K
	1.3 L	16 km	102.9 hPa	216.7 K
	1.0 L	14 km	141.0 hPa	216.7 K
	0.7 L	12 km	193.3 hPa	216.7 K

Table 11: Minimum Sampling Volume at Each Altitude to Obtain Enough Air to Perform a Proper Analysis (0.18 L at sea level), Appendix H

The AAC will need an air pump for sampling due to low ambient pressure at stratospheric

altitudes. The air pump is also needed in order to assure the intake flow rate and obtain a good resolution. An air pump with an intake rate of at least 3 L/min will be used to ensure that the vertical resolution of the sampling air remains under 500 m during the Ascent Phase's ascent speed of 5 m/s and the Descent Phase's descent speed of 8 m/s. A flushing valve will be used to flush the AAC system before each bag is filled and make sure that each bag will be filled with fresh air from the corresponding altitude. This filling/flushing procedure occurs twice, the first time during the Ascent Phase for the first two sampling bags and the second time during the Descent Phase for the remaining four sampling bags.

Shortly after the launch, the CAC valve will be opened in order to allow the fill gas that is inside the tube to flush, while the AAC valves will be closed until reaching the sampling altitude. Flushing of the CAC tube happens passively through the progressive decrease in air pressure during the balloon's Ascent Phase and it will be emptied by the time it reaches the Float Phase. Filling of the CAC tube also happens passively through the progressive increase in air pressure during the balloon's Descent Phase. The CAC valve will remain open at all time during the Ascent, Float, and Descent phases. The valve will close just before hitting the ground in order to preserve the sample.

The ambient pressure will be measured by three pressure sensors located outside the experiment box. Only one of them is necessary for AAC and CAC, but using three will provide redundancy. To measure the pressure inside the bag that is currently being filled, three more sensors will be allocated inside the sensors box. To measure the ambient temperature in the CAC, three sensors will be allocated in the CAC box (in the Styrofoam). Temperature inside the coil is assumed to quickly adjust to the ambient temperature inside the CAC box, therefore there will not be differentiation in temperature between the air inside the tube and the air surrounding the tube. For the bags three more temperature sensors will be placed in the bags' box (in the Styrofoam). To control the temperature for the Arduino, the pump and the valves in the Brain, one temperature sensor will be used for each of them. In total, there will be six pressure sensors and nine temperature sensors.

The sampling of the AAC will be triggered by the pressure reading from the sensors outside the experiment box. When the required pressure is reached, Table 10 the valve inside the manifold corresponding to the bag that is to be sampled, will open and the sampling will start. The closing of the valve depends on two conditions and it will be triggered when either one of the conditions is true. These conditions are: maximum sampling time or maximum pressure difference between inside/outside the bags. They are determined from past research [2]. A first estimation of the maximum sampling time has already been made, from Test 18 shown in Table 38, but more tests in the future will determine the maximum pressure condition and confirm the maximum sampling times.

The CAC emptying as well as the AAC and CAC sampling sequence is represented in Figures 5 and 6. It should be kept in mind that the different pressures are what triggers the opening of the valves.

ASCENT

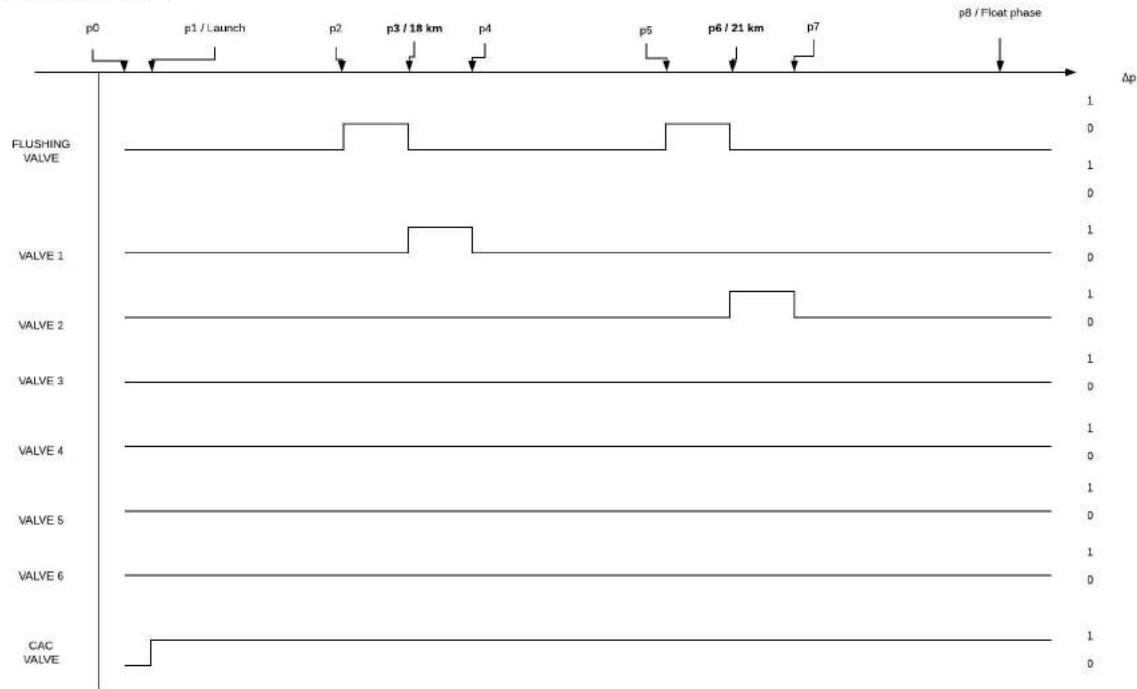


Figure 5: The Emptying and Sampling Sequence-Ascent Phase

DESCENT

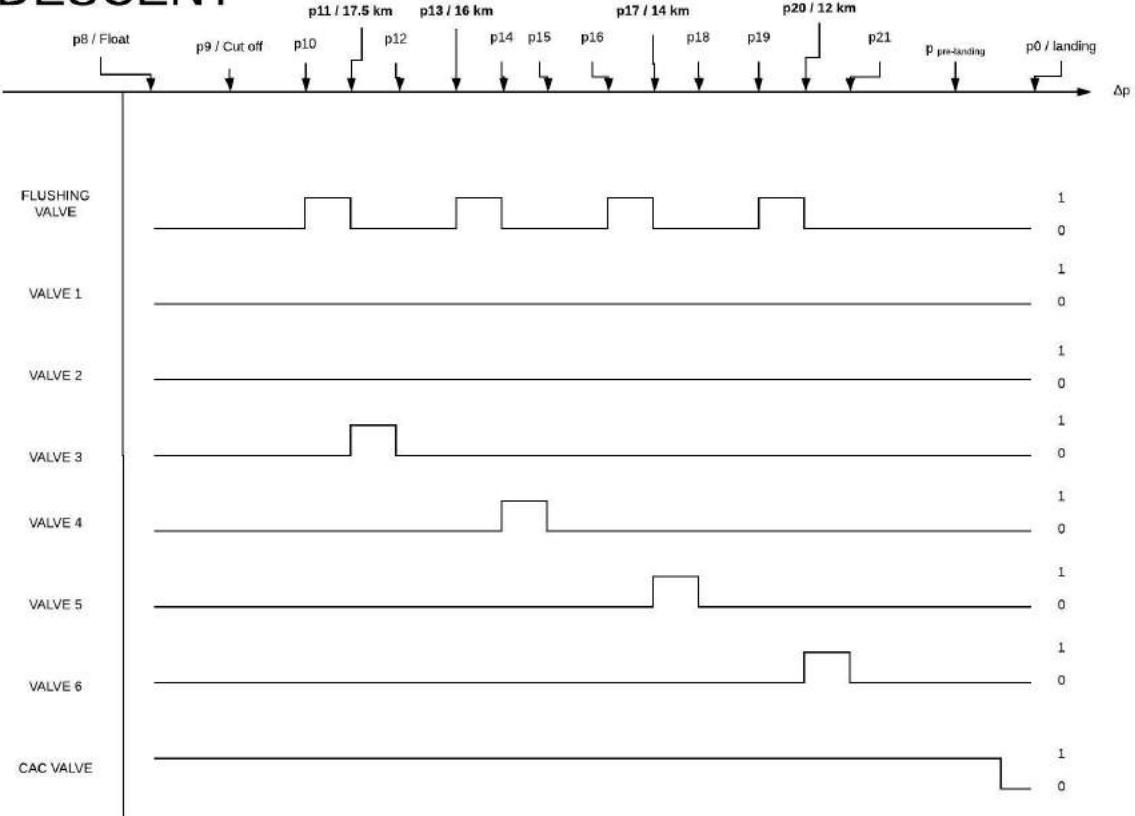


Figure 6: The Emptying and Sampling Sequence-Descent Phase

In the diagrams, 0 denotes closed/off and 1 denotes opened/on. The horizontal axis denotes the different pressure levels throughout the flight, with p_0 being the sea level pressure and p_8 being the pressure during Float Phase.

The ambient pressure dependent timeline of the experiment is as follow:

Ascent Phase:

$p_0 - p_1$

- CAC valve shall be closed.
- AAC valves shall be closed.

$p_1 - p_2$

- CAC valve shall be opened.
- CAC tube shall start flushing.

$p_2 - p_3$

- AAC flushing valve shall be opened, allowing for the system to flush.

- CAC valve remains open.

$p_3 - p_4$

- AAC flushing valve shall be closed.
- Valve 1 shall be opened, allowing for air to enter the first bag.
- CAC valve remains open.

$p_4 - p_5$

- Valve 1 shall be closed.
- AAC flushing valve shall be closed.
- CAC valve remains open.

$p_5 - p_6$

- AAC flushing valve shall be opened, allowing the system to flush.
- CAC valve remains open.

$p_6 - p_7$

- AAC flushing valve shall be closed.
- Valve 2 shall be opened, allowing for air to enter the second bag.
- CAC valve remains open.

$p_7 - p_8$

- Valve 2 shall be closed.
- AAC flushing valve shall be closed.
- CAC shall finish flushing.

Float Phase:

No action is taken other than continued telemetry.

Descent Phase:

$p_9 - p_{10}$

- CAC shall start sampling.
- AAC valves shall be closed.

$p_{10} - p_{11}$

- AAC flushing valve shall be opened allowing the system to flush.
- CAC valve remains open.

$p_{11} - p_{12}$

- AAC flushing valve shall be closed.

- Valve 3 shall be opened, allowing for air to enter the third bag.
- CAC valve remains open.

$p_{12} - p_{13}$

- Valve 3 shall be closed.
- AAC flushing valve shall be closed.
- CAC valve remains open.

$p_{13} - p_{14}$

- AAC flushing valve shall be opened allowing the system to flush.
- CAC valve remains open.

$p_{14} - p_{15}$

- AAC flushing valve shall be closed.
- Valve 4 shall be opened, allowing for air to enter the fourth bag.
- CAC valve remains open.

$p_{15} - p_{16}$

- Valve 4 shall be closed.
- AAC flushing valve shall be closed.
- CAC valve remains open.

$p_{16} - p_{17}$

- AAC flushing valve shall be opened, allowing the system to flush.
- CAC remains open.

$p_{17} - p_{18}$

- AAC flushing valve shall be closed.
- Valve 5 shall be opened, allowing for air to enter the fifth bag.
- CAC valve remains open.

$p_{18} - p_{19}$

- Valve 5 shall be closed.
- AAC flushing valve shall be closed.
- CAC valve remains open.

$p_{19} - p_{20}$

- AAC flushing valve shall be opened, allowing the system to flush.
- CAC remains open.

$p_{20} - p_{21}$

- AAC flushing valve shall be closed.
- Valve 6 shall be opened, allowing for air to enter the sixth bag.

p_{pre-landing}

- Valve 6 shall be closed.
- AAC flushing valve shall be closed.
- CAC valve shall be opened.

p_{0-landing}

- CAC valve shall be closed.

Note: The AAC system's air pump is only on during sampling into the air sampling bags and flushing of the system.

4.2 Experiment Interfaces

4.2.1 Mechanical Interfaces

The experiment box will be fixed to the gondola rails by means of eight brackets, as seen in Figure 7, interfacing the experiment outside structure with the hammer nuts in the rails. This method is secure as well as fast enough to provide an accessible and easy recovery for later analysis.

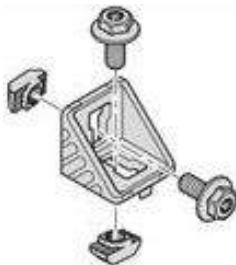


Figure 7: Bracket Component

A simple but reliable fixing interface between the two boxes of the experiment has been designed to ensure the fast recovery of the CAC box. The latter implies only unscrewing 12 bolts as well as unplugging a D-Sub connector. Once the CAC box is detached, the AAC Box will still remain perfectly fixed in the gondola. Table 12 gathers up all the components required to fix the experiment to the gondola.

Component	Interface	Amount	Dimensions	Weight/unit	Total weight
Bracket standard 20/20 slot 6/6	AAC-Gondola	8	20x20x20 mm	5g	40g
6-hole plate	AAC-CAC	4	1x60x40 mm	50g	200g
T-nut slot 6 M4	AAC-CAC, AAC-Gondola	40	4x5.9x11.5 mm	3g	120g
bolt M4	AAC-CAC, AAC-Gondola	40	8mm length	1g	40g
washer M4	AAC-CAC, AAC-Gondola	24	ID = 4.3mm, OD = 9mm	0.2g	4.8g

Table 12: Gondola-AAC and AAC-CAC Interfaces Attaching Components

Top handles will be mounted to facilitate the experiment box manipulation when moving it in and out of the gondola. In order to collect reliable air samples, the experiment requires to be mounted at least with one side exposed to the outside. The latter will reduce the pipe length used to collect clean air. Three tubes will extend from the experiment box face. One for the CAC sampling and two, input and output, for the AAC sampling. The one-way selected method will provide a proper flushing of the pipe and thus ensure a reliable sampling as explained in Section 4.1.

4.2.2 Electrical Interfaces

The experiment will connect to the gondola electrically via a 4 pin, male, box mount receptacle MIL - C-26482P series 1 connector with an 8-4 insert arrangement (MS3112E8-4P) [6]. It will connect to one 28.8 V/1 mA battery pack which consists of eight SAFT LSH20 batteries in series where each has a 5 A fuse[6]. The expected maximum current is 1.1 A.



Figure 8: Connectors

The E-Link connection shall be made between the experiment and the E-Link system using a RJ45 connection which will be supplied by SSC and an Ethernet protocol. The Amphenol RJF21B connector will be mounted on either the front or the side of the experiment[6].

The CAC and AAC will be connected together with a D-SUB 9-pin connector where power, ground and signals for the sensors in the CAC will be connected. A female connector will be located on the AAC wall and a male connector on the CAC wall.

Another female D-SUB 9-pin connector will be located on the wall of the AAC in which the connections for the three ambient pressure sensors will be located. Connectors with different pin configuration are shown in Figure 8.

The expected data rate is 1.58 kbits/s for downlink and 1.08 kbits/s for uplink.

4.3 Experiment Components

Component tables were generated from the project budget spreadsheet in Appendix O using the scripts included in Appendix K. Table headers are letter coded and correspond to the following:

- A** - Components Name
- B** - Manufacturer
- C** - Manufacturer Code
- D** - Quantity
- E** - Total Cost [EUR]
- F** - Total Mass [g]
- G** - Note
- H** - Status

4.3.1 Electrical Components

Table 13 shows all required electrical components with their total mass and price.

ID	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
E1	Arduino Due	Arduino	A000062	1	36	35	Fast and has many analog, and digital pins	Received
E2	Ethernet Shield	SEEED Studio	SKU 103030021	1	36	30	Can be mounted on top of the board	Received
E3	Miniature diaphragm air pump	KNF	NMP 850.1.2 KNDC-B	1	430	350		Received
E4	Pressure sensor	SENSOR SOLUTIONS	MS560702BA03-50	7	5	1.9	High resolution, large measuring range	To Be Ordered
E5	Sampling Valve (inlet and outlet 1/8" female)	SMC	VDW22UANXB	1	100	45		To Be Ordered

E6	Airflow sensor	Honeywell	AWM5102VN	1	60	130	0-10 SLPM	To Be Ordered
E7	Heater	Minco	HK5160R157L12	3	4	95	Easy to mount, compact size	To Be Ordered
E8	Voltage regulator	On Semiconductor	MC7812BTG	1	10	0.5	12 V, 1 A linear regulator	To Be Ordered
E9	Temperature sensor	Texas Instrument	LM75AIMM / NOPB	8	1	1	I2C digital output interface, temperature range down to -55 °C	To Be Ordered
E10	DC/DC converter 24 V	Traco Power	S24SP24003PDFA	2	46	49	Provides required output voltage and power, 93% efficiency	To Be Ordered
E11	Humidity sensor	Texas Instrument	HDC2010	3	5	3	I2C interface, good temperature range, high accuracy	To Be Ordered
E12	MicroSD	Kingston Technology	SDCIT/16GB	1	0.5	20	Small, good temperature range, sufficient storage	Received
E13	Logic CAT5E Network	Valueline	VLCT85000Y30	1	90	7	For testing and ground station	To Be Ordered
E14	Resistors (33 Ohm) ¹³	n/a	n/a	14	1	0		To Be Ordered
E15	Capacitors (0.1 uF and 10 uF)	n/a	n/a	15	1	0		To Be Ordered
E16	Mosfet for current control	IR	IRLB8748PBF	12	2	0.79	Cheap, good temperature range	To Be Ordered
E17	Diodes for DCDC converters	Diotec Semiconductor	1N5059	2	0.4	0.11	Cheap, good temperature range	To Be Ordered

¹³See schematic in Figure 35 for details on where individual resistors are placed.

E18	LED 3.3 V	Wurth Elektronik	151034GS03000	14	0.4	0.52	For monitoring, testing	To Be Ordered
E19	15-pin D-SUB Female connector with pins	RND Connect	RND 205-00779	1	11	0.75	For connecting distributed components	To Be Ordered
E20	9-pin D-SUB Female connector with pins	RND Connect	RND 205-00777	3	8.5	0.68	For connecting distributed components	To Be Ordered
E21	9 pin D-SUB Female connector with soldering cups	RND Connect	RND 205-00704	2	9	0.56	For connecting distributed components	To Be Ordered
E22	9 pin D-SUB Male connector with soldering cups	RND Connect	RND 205-00700	4	9	0.48	For connecting distributed components	To Be Ordered
E23	15-pin D-SUB Male connector with soldering cups	RND Connect	RND 205-00701	1	11	0.6	For connecting distributed components	To Be Ordered
E24	9-pin D-SUB backing	Enchitech	MHDTZK-9-BK-K	4	40	2.9	For connecting distributed components	To Be Ordered
E25	15-pin D-SUB backing	Enchitech	MHDTZK-15-BK-K	1	66	3.1	For connecting distributed components	To Be Ordered
E26	Wall mounting bolts	RND Connect	RND 205-00786	3	2.5	1	For connecting distributed components	To Be Ordered
E27	D-SUB cable CAC to AAC	Maxxtro	n/a	1	80	3.8	For connecting distributed components	To Be Ordered
E28	3.3 V Zener diode	RND Components	RND 1N746A	2	0.5	0.07	Regulate indication LED voltage	To Be Ordered
E29	Male connector on PCB	Binder	Serie 768	1	5	8.5		To Be Ordered
E30	Female connector from wall	Binder	Serie 768	1	11	12		To Be Ordered

E31	Grounding contact	Vogt	DIN 46234	4	0.58	8.6	1 pack of 100 pcs	To Be Ordered
E32	Logic CAT5 E-link for inside box	Valueline	VLCP85121E015	1	10	1.1	To connect from wall to Arduino shield	To Be Ordered
E33	Signal wire	Alpha Wire	5854/7 YL005	1	230	34	Roll of 30 m. Half will be used approximately	To Be Ordered
E34	Flushing valve (inlet and outlet 1/8" female)	SMC	VDW22UANXB	1	100	45		To Be Ordered
E35	Valves manifold (outlet 1/8" female)	SMC	VDW23-5G-1-H-Q	8	100	40		To Be Ordered
E36	Power wire - Back	Alpha Wire	5856 BK005	1	370	46	Roll of 30 m. A fifth will be used approximately	To Be Ordered
E37	Electrical Tape for marking wires - White	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15WH-15X10	1	34	0.82	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately	To Be Orderd
E38	Electrical Tape for marking wires - Black	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15BK-15X10	1	33	0.82	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately	To Be Ordered
E39	Electrical Tape for marking wires - Green	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15GN-15X10	1	34	0.82	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately	To Be Ordered
E40	Electrical Tape for marking wires - Violet	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15VT-15X10	1	34	0.82	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately	To Be Orderd
E41	Electrical Tape for marking wires - Gray	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15GY-15X10	1	34	0.82	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately	To Be Ordered

E42	Electrical Tape for marking wires - Brown	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15BN-15X10	1	34	0.82	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately	To Be Ordered
E43	Electrical Tape for marking wires - Blue	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15BU-15X10	1	34	1.9	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately	To Be Ordered
E44	Heat shrinking tube 2.5 x 1mm	RND Components	RND 465-00246	1	100	6.2	Roll of 15 m. A fifth will be used approximately	To Be Ordered
E45	25-pin D-SUB female connector with pins	RND Connect	RND 205-00781	1	14	0.99	For connecting distributed components	To Be Ordered
E46	25-pin D-SUB male connector with soldering cups	RND Connect	RND 205-00702	1	9	0.85	For connecting distributed components	To Be Ordered
E47	25-pin D-SUB backing	RND Connect	RND 205-00722	1	48	6.2	For connecting distributed components	To Be Ordered
E48	Power wire - Red	Alpha Wire	5856 RD005	1	370	46	Roll of 30 m. A fifth will be used approximately	To Be Ordered
E49	Potentiometer 1 kOhm	Bourns	M64Y102KB40	2	1	1.8		To Be Ordered

Table 13: Electrical Components Table

4.3.2 Mechanical Components

Table 14 shows all required mechanical components with their total mass and price.

ID	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
M1	Strut profile 20x20 M6/M6, length: 460 mm	Bosch Rexroth -	3842993231	16	180	7.8	Railed geometry, Structural element	To Be Ordered
M2	Strut profile 20x20 M6/M6, length: 360 mm	Bosch Rexroth -	3842993231	4	140	7.3	Railed geometry, Structural element	To Be Ordered
M3	Strut profile 20x20 M6/M6, length: 190 mm	Bosch Rexroth -	3842993231	4	76	6.8	Railed geometry, Structural element	To Be Ordered
M4	T-nut N6 M4	Bosch Rexroth -	3842536599	100	3	0.99	Wall, Protective element	To Be Ordered
M5	Sliding block swivel-in N6 M4	Bosch Rexroth -	3842536669	100	3	0.96	Wall, Protective element	To Be Ordered
M6	Bracket standard 20x20 N6/6	Bosch Rexroth -	3842523508	100	5	0.6	Wall, Protective element	To Be Ordered
M7	Variofix block S N6 20x20	Bosch Rexroth -	3842548836	70	5	0.82	Wall, Protective element	To Be Ordered
M8	Cubic connector 20/3 N6	Bosch Rexroth -	3842523872	16	10	2.6		To Be Ordered
M9	Strap-shaped handle	Bosch Rexroth -	3842518738	4	20	2.5		To Be Ordered
M10	Retainer ring M4	Bosch Rexroth -	3842542328	100	0.5	0.072		To Be Ordered
M11	DIN 7984 M4x8 bolts	n/a	n/a	150	1	0		Received
M12	M6x16 bolts	n/a	n/a	48	5	0		Received

M13	ISO 4762 bolts	n/a	n/a	8	2	0		Received
M14	Washers	n/a	n/a	20	0.2	0		Received
M15	Aluminum sheets	Stena stål	204599	1	2500	25		To Be Ordered
M16	Styrofoam 250 SL-A-N	Isover	3542005000	1	1300	110		To Be Ordered
M17	Fixing bar for the bags	Eural	148-21-940	2	36	5.7		To Be Ordered
M18	Flat plate interface for fixing bar	Stena stål	n/a	4	32	2		To Be Ordered
M19	CAC-AAC interface 6-hole plate	Stena stål	n/a	4	50	2		To Be Ordered
M20	Aluminum sheets	Stena stål	204599	1	100	NaN		To Be Ordered
M21	Stainless Steel 304, Equal Angle bar 2 m	Hardware warehouse	HW1200	1	380	31		To Be Ordered
M22	DIN 7984 M4x8 bolts	n/a	n/a	30	1	0		Received
M23	DIN 7984 M4x30 bolts	n/a	n/a	4	2	0		Received
M24	Nut M4	n/a	n/a	34	1	0		Received
M25	Flat plate fixing interface	n/a	n/a	2	1	0		To Be Ordered
M26	7mm Standoff/Spacer for PCB	ETTINGER	05.13.071	5	2	0.4		To Be Ordered
M27	Lock nut M3 (DIN985) for PCB	Clas ohlson	11-1936-3	5	1	0.2		To Be Ordered
M28	M3 Cheese Head Screws (DIN 84) for PCB,	Accu	SFE-M3-4-A4	5	0.8	0.7		To Be Ordered

M29	Coiled tube	FMI	n/a	1	5000	22000		To Be Delivered
M30	Interface tube-screw male (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/4")	SMC	KFG2H0704-N02S	1	19	20		To Be Ordered
M31	Interface tube-screw male (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/8")	SMC	KFG2H0704-N01S	1	13	20		To Be Ordered
M32	Interface reducing adapters (female 1/4" NPT to male 1/8" NPT)	Swagelok	SS-4-RA-2	1	35	20		To Be Ordered
M33	Interface attached to the coiled tube outlet, quick connector	Swagelok	SS-QC4-B-200	1	91	48		To Be Ordered
M34	Interface attached to the coiled tube inlet, quick connector	Swagelok	SS-QC4-B-400	1	68	20		To Be Ordered
M35	Interface quick connector stem with valve	Swagelok	SS-QC4-D-400	1	58	35		To Be Ordered
M36	Interface Female 1/4" Quick Coupling for T-Union	Swagelok	SS-QC4-B-4PF	8	45	55		To Be Ordered
M37	Testing / Backup seal valve	Parker	4M4F-V6LN-SS	2	1400	150		Received
M38	Magnesium filter with interface	FMI	n/a	1	65	150		Ordered
M39	Testing Valve	Axel Larsson	Lucifer 121K, 122K	1	NaN	100		Received

M40	Gas Sampling Bag, Multi-Layer Foil, 3L, 10"x10", 5pk	Restek	22951	2	25	100		To Be Ordered
M41	Interface tube-screw male (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/8")	SMC	KFG2H0704-N01S	12	13	20		To Be Ordered
M42	Straight Union (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32")	SMC	KFG2H0704-00	3	16	20		To Be Ordered
M43	Interface tube-screw female (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to female 1/4")	SMC	KFG2F0704-N02	3	28	20		To Be Ordered
M44	T-Union	Swagelok	SS-400-3	8	71	33		To Be Ordered
M45	Nut Ferrule set (50pcs)	Swagelok	SS-400-NFSET	16	41	2.3		To Be Ordered
M46	Tubing, Sulfonert 304SS Welded/Drawn 20ft (OD 1/4" - ID 0,21")	Restek	29255	1	150	350		To Be Ordered
M47	Quick Coupling female 1/4"	Swagelok	SS-QC4-B-4PF	6	45	50		To Be Ordered
M48	Cap	Swagelok	SS-200-C	2	20	10		To Be Ordered
M49	Aluminum tube for sensors	n/a	n/a	1	200	-	Need to be custom ordered	To Be Ordered
M50	Magnesium filter tube with interface	FMI	-	1	65	150		Ordered
M51	Manifold (inlet and outlet 1/8" female)	SMC	VV2DW2-H0801N-F-Q	1	440	140		To Be Ordered

M52	Aluminum flat bar 258 mm long 20 mm wide t = 1 mm	n/a	n/a	4	14	4		To Be Ordered
M53	Aluminum flat bar 146 mm long	n/a	n/a	1	7.8	4		To Be Ordered

Table 14: Mechanical Components Table

4.3.3 Other Components

Table 15 shows other components which contribute to the mass and/or price.

ID	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
O1	Tubing Bender	Restek	23009	1	n/a	110		To Be Ordered
O2	Ridgid Tubing Cutter for 1/8" or 1/4" metal tubing	Restek	23011	1	n/a	50		To Be Ordered
O3	Tool, 1/8" and 1/4" Tubing Reamer	Restek	20134	1	n/a	45		To Be Ordered
O4	Travel to FMI for sample bag testing	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	250		Completed
O5	Travel to FMI for integration testing	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	250		Planned
O6	Shipping costs	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a
O7	Error margin	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a

Table 15: Other Components Table

4.4 Mechanical Design

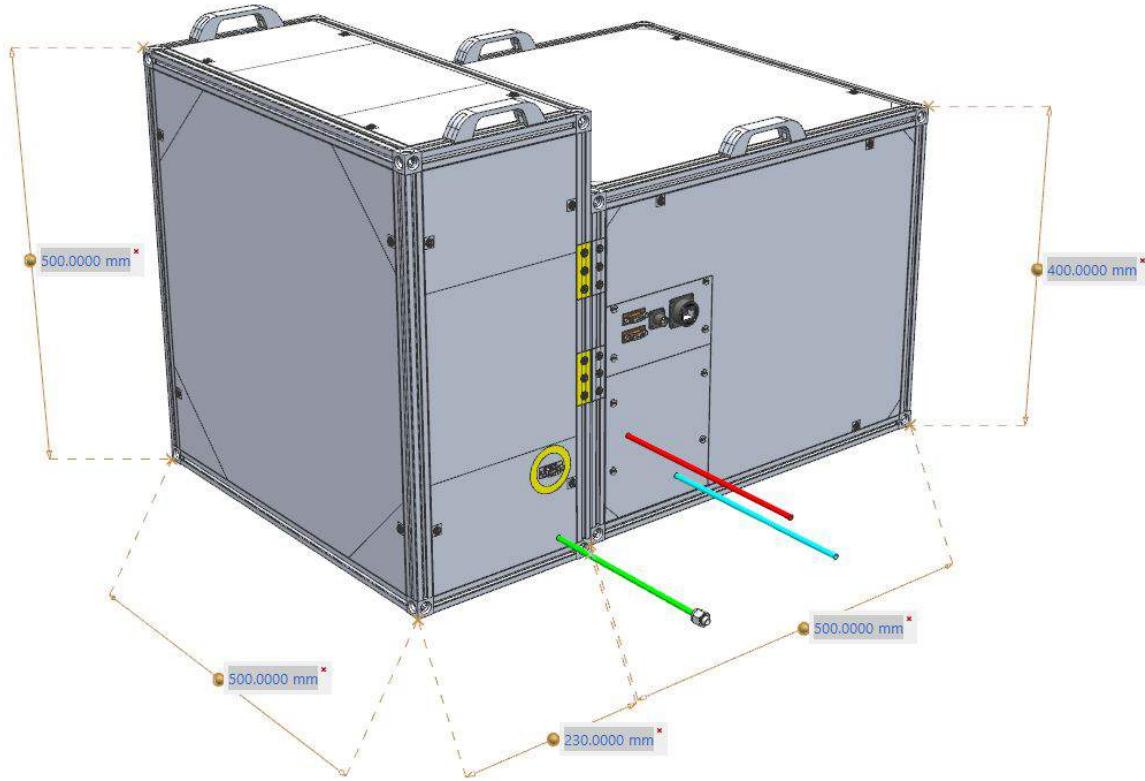


Figure 9: General Dimensions of the Experiment.

	CAC	AAC	TOTAL
Experiment mass [kg]	12.08	12.37	24.45
Experiment dimensions [m]	0.23 x 0.5 x 0.5	0.5 x 0.5 x 0.4	0.73 x 0.5 x 0.5
Experiment footprint area [m ²]	0.115	0.25	0.365
Experiment volume [m ³]	0.0575	0.1	0.1575
Experiment expected COG position	X = 23.51 cm Y = 10 cm Z = 22.57 cm	X = 29.04 cm Y = 16.63 cm Z = 16.2 cm	X = 26.31 cm Y = 24.99 cm Z = 19.35 cm

Table 16: Experiment Summary Table

As it is mentioned in Table 16, the Center Of Gravity for the whole experiment appears to be located just on base of the third level of The Brain which coincides with the location of the electronics PCB. This outcome is quite advantageous in terms of stability for one of the most sensitive subsystems of the experiment in terms of shakes and loads. Notice that the values for the center of gravity are based on the reference axis shown in Figure 10. Also, the table weights of the boxes and, therefore, the whole experiment, are increased by a 10% of safety margin.

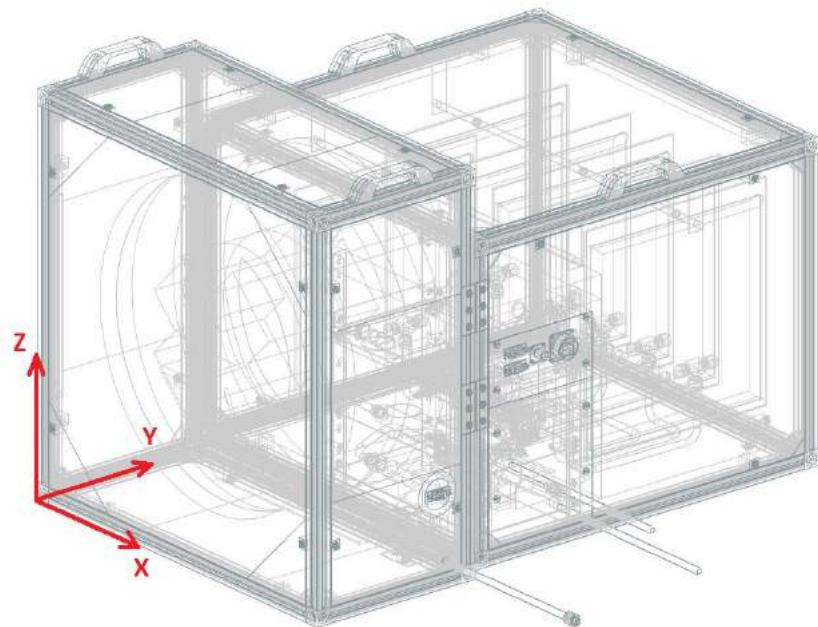


Figure 10: Reference Axis for the Total Center of Gravity.

4.4.1 Structure

The experiment consists of two rectangular boxes, one stacked next to the other. The higher but narrower box - CAC box - allocates the heaviest element, the CAC. The main box - AAC box - contains the AAC system as well as the central command unit: The Brain. The Brain contains the general Electronic box (EB) as well as the pneumatic sampling system. The frame of these two boxes will be made of aluminum bars which have a characteristic cross-section of 20x20 mm. The rails will allow an easy interface between bars and other elements.

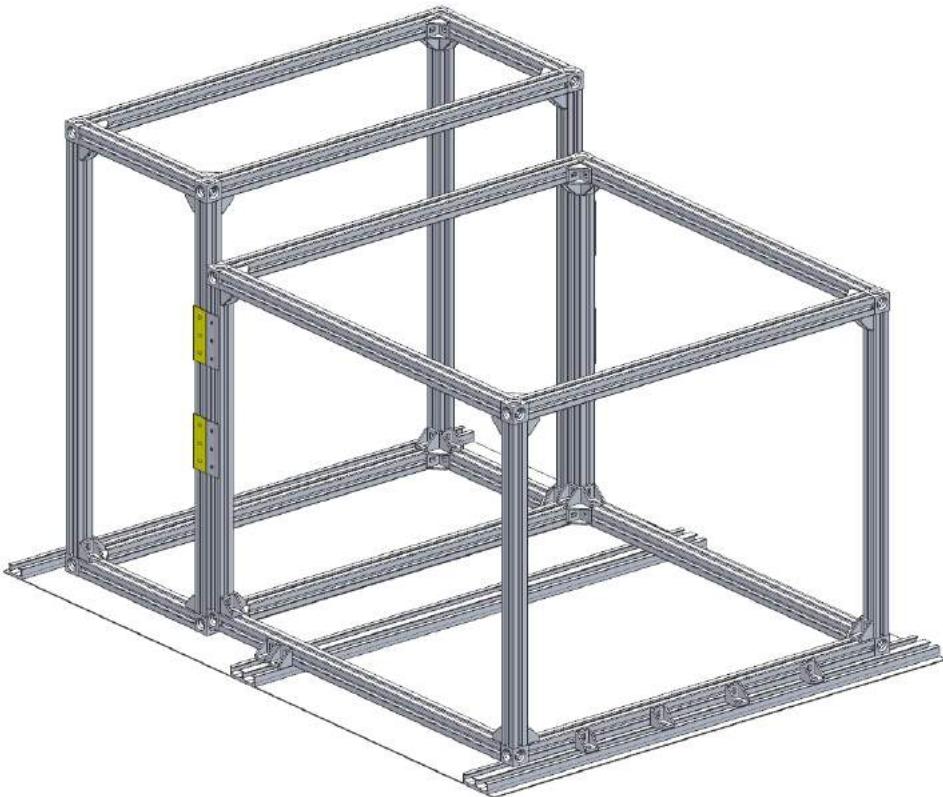


Figure 11: Structure Overview.

The frame is designed to withstand all vibrations and ensure a reliable stability of the entire system. Test 9 in Table 32 will help to confirm the frame can withstand these vibrations and updates to the design will be made if necessary.

The frame of the structure, shown in Figure 11, is built by the aforesaid aluminum strut profiles which are connected to each other with cubic connectors 20/3 that provide better strength and stability for the whole structure. These two components are connected by M6x16 normalized bolts aligned with the bars axis. At the same time, these nodes will be reinforced by three brackets (see Figure 7) each.

Table 17 shows the main properties of the materials used to manufacture the main structural components.

Material	Application	Density	Tensile strength	Yield Strength	Modulus of elasticity	Brinell hardness
Aluminium 5754	Wall sheets, brain structure plates, CAC-AAC join plate	$2.67g/cm^3$	$190MPa$	$80MPa$	$70GPa$	$77HB$
Aluminium 6105-T5	Strut profiles	$2.7g/cm^3$	$310MPa$	$275MPa$	$69GPa$	$95HB$

Table 17: Main structural materials

The two-box design will allow ease of access and manipulation of both the CAC and AAC subsystems, see Figure 3. In addition, the AAC sampling system is designed to be re-usable for future handover to FMI, as such, it will be mountable on any standard balloon flight without having to introduce major design changes. The latter would mean to introducing a battery as a power unit, hence less bags could be carried (around five bags) in this potential future setup, see Figure 18.

4.4.2 CAC Subsystem

The CAC subsystem is designed to fit a 300 m stainless steel coiled tube, a solenoid valve governing it, interfaces, an air filter and three temperature sensors. A schematic of this subsystem can be seen in Figure 13. The CAC consists in a combination of a 200 m coiled tube of 1/8 in. and a 100 m coiled tube of 1/4 in. The outlet of the CAC is sealed with a quick connector provided by FMI. The inlet will be sealed in the same way but it will be open by means of another interfaced plugged to the quick connector. A filter is placed between this orifice and the solenoid valve. The filter will be custom made by FMI. The set up is a tube containing magnesium perchlorate powder with stone wool at both ends of the tube. It will ensure that no moisture will enter the coil during any testing or sampling. Another tube is attached to the solenoid valve that goes outside the box, thus having a direct outside outlet and inlet for the whole CAC system, as seen in Figure 12.

The electronic components in the CAC box will be: three temperature sensors and the solenoid valve. In order to connect to these components, a male D-sub connector will be placed at a position on the wall of the box, where it is shortest distance to the EB in the AAC box (third level of The Brain). A female D-sub connector will also be placed on that wall of the AAC box. The connection between these plugs is made through a D-Sub wire.

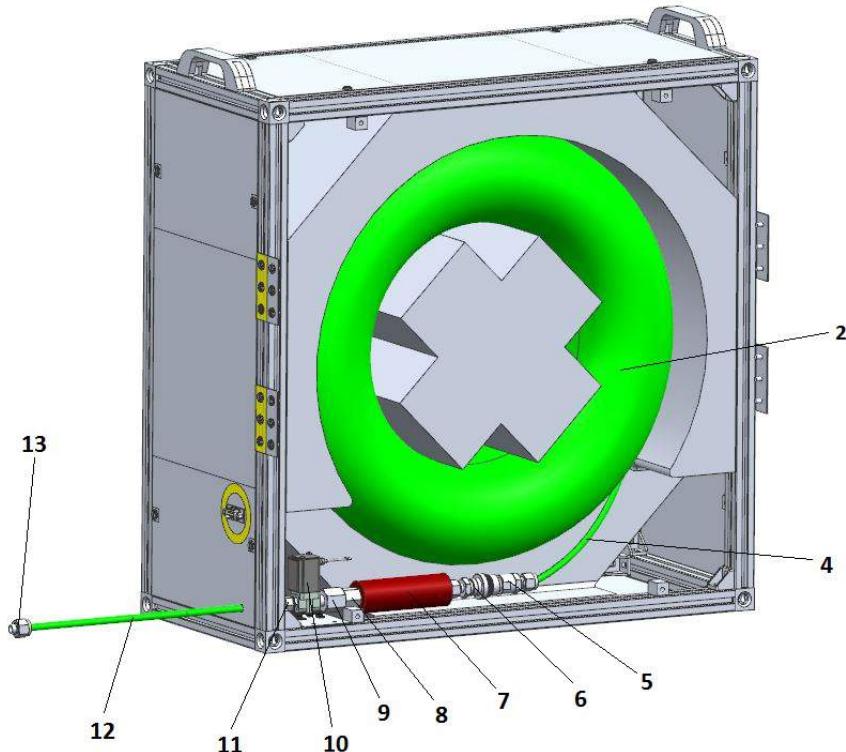
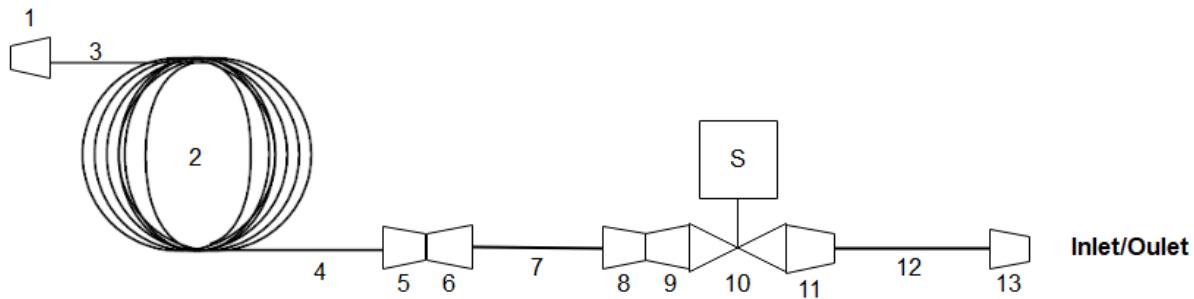


Figure 12: 3D Model of the CAC Box. The Numbers Correspond to the Numbers in Figure 13.



1. **Interface attached to the AirCore (SS-QC4-B-200):** Q.C body 1/8"
2. **AirCore-HR:** 300m, consist of Tube 1 and Tube 2
3. **Tube 1:** 200m, OD 1/8"
4. **Tube 2:** 100m, OD 1/4"
5. **Interface attached to the AirCore (SS-QC4-B-400):** Q.C body 1/4"
6. **Interface (SS-QC4-D-400):** Q.C stem with valve 1/4"
7. **Magnesium dryer tube:** 7cm, OD 1/4"
8. **Interface male connector:** OD 1/4" to male 1/4" NPT
9. **Interface reducing adapters(SS-4-RA-2):** female 1/4" NPT to male 1/8" NPT
10. **Solenoid valve (VDW22UANXB):** inlet and outlet female 1/8" NPT
11. **Interface male connector (KFG2H0704-N01S):** Tube-screw, male 1/8" NPT to OD 1/4" - ID 0,21"
12. **Tube:** 50cm, OD 1/4" - ID 0,21"
13. **Nut-Ferrule (SS-400-NFSET):** SS OD 1/4"

Figure 13: Schematic of CAC

Since the CAC will be the heaviest component in the whole experiment, its positioning and orientation inside the gondola will directly affect the stress analysis of the structure, hence it must be considered.

Firstly, it is possible to identify the interface to attach the experiment box to the gondola as one of the most critical points in terms of mechanics performance. In the worst case scenario, with a heavy experiment and without a proper study of the aforesaid interface, shear in the screws could be produced after a violent landing stress or unexpected shaking. The larger the distance to the fixed points, the bigger the momentum produced by the component. Nevertheless, due to fast recovery implementation, the CAC tube will be placed vertically. Therefore, its dedicated box will be properly attached to the AAC box by means of four anchor points, fast recovery fixing interface as seen in yellow in Figure 9. The fast recovery then will only imply unscrewing 12 screws and unplugging a D-Sub connector.

4.4.3 AAC Subsystem

The AAC Subsystem consists of six 3 L sampling bags. Each bag will have a dedicated valve in the Valve Center (VC) to allow emptying and filling processes as well as to close the bag when needed. The bags will be placed vertically and will have two anchor points: on the top through a multiple anchor interface (see Figure 14) and on the bottom by means of the tubes connecting them to the valves.



Figure 14: Sampling Bags with Fixing Interface and the AAC Box Handles.

Table 18 shows how the dimensions of the bags change according to the sampled volume. This data has been obtained by testing and has been taken into account in order to determine the maximum number of bags that can be filled inside the box.

Volume	Length (horizontal)	Height (vertical)	Width
Empty	26.4 cm	28 cm	0.5 cm
0.5 L	26.4 cm	27.5 cm	1.5 cm
1 L	26 cm	27.5 cm	2 cm
1.5 L	25.5 cm	26.5 cm	4.5 cm
2 L	25 cm	25 cm	5.5 cm
2.5 L	24.5 cm	23 cm	7.5 cm
3 L	24 cm	22 cm	10.5 cm

Table 18: Dimensions of the Bags When Filled with Different Air Sample Volumes

Distribution

The AAC box has been designed in order to be as compact as possible. Nonetheless, the latter was a challenging iterative process since the bags dimensions vary during the flight. The process led to a square base box that is able to fit six sampling bags together with a control center called The Brain that includes the pneumatic system and the electronic box. The distribution layout can be seen in Figures 15 and 16.

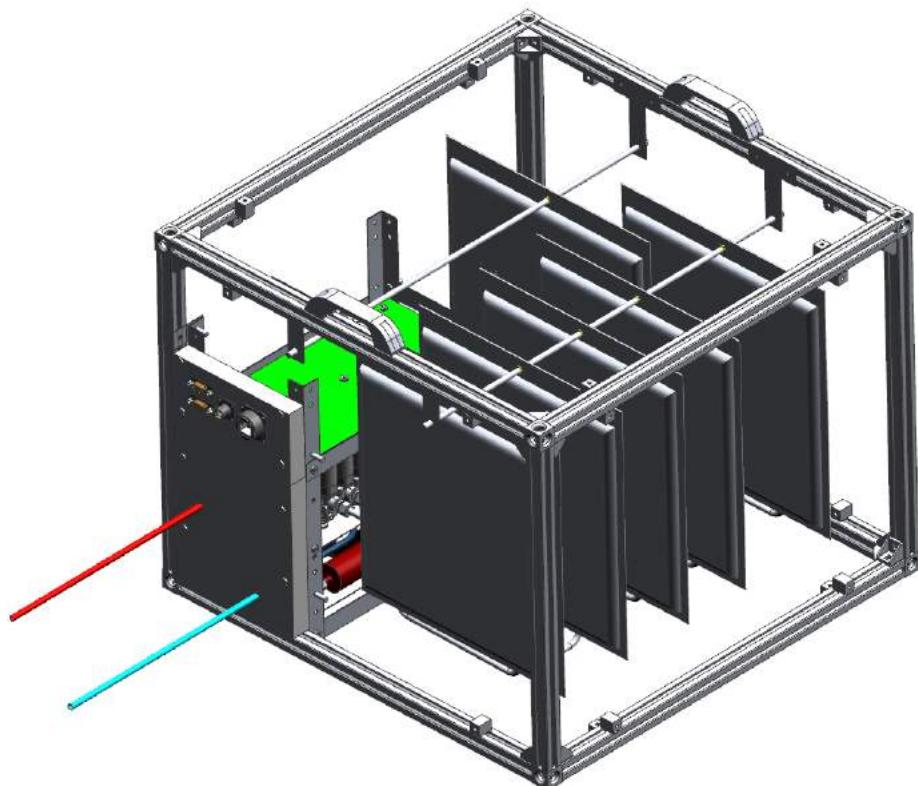


Figure 15: Isometric View of the AAC Box.

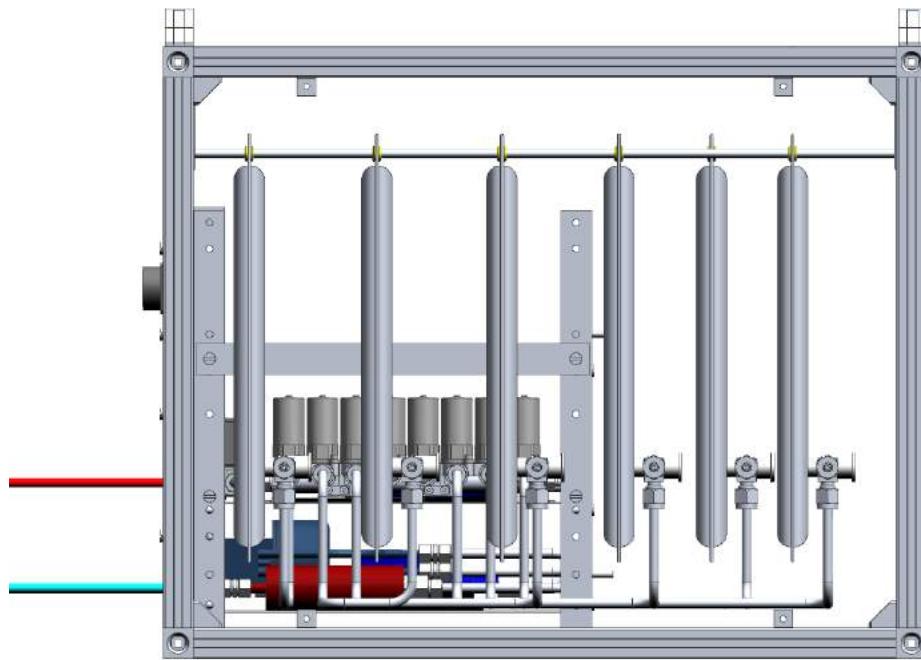


Figure 16: Lateral View of the AAC Box.

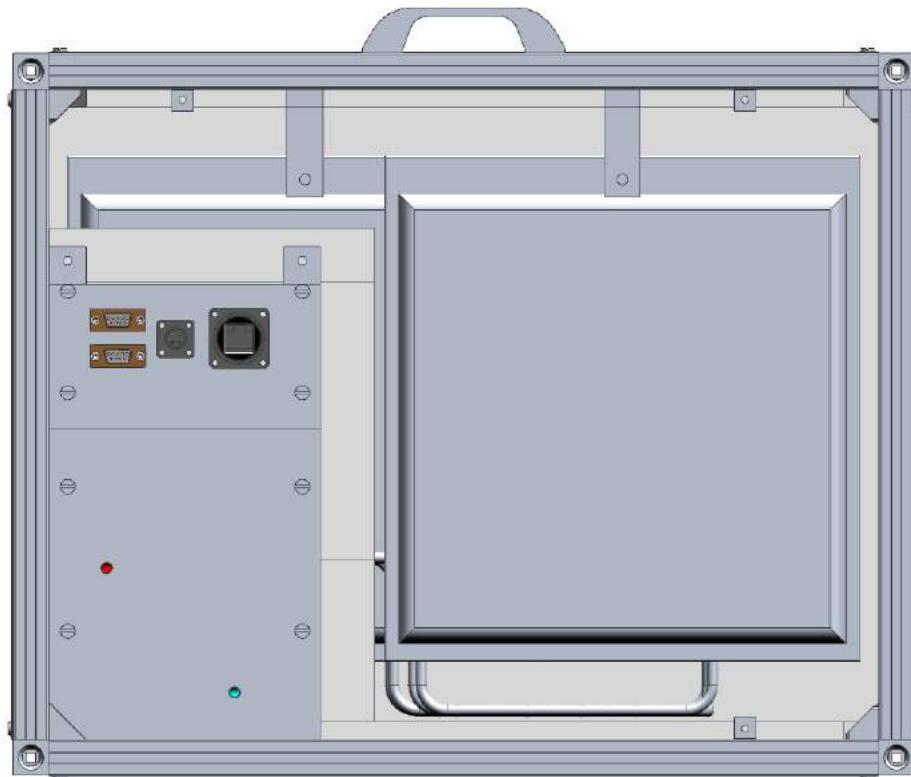


Figure 17: Front View of the AAC Box.

In order to reach to all the bags from the Valve Center, the tubes are brought to the base of the box. More detail on its positioning is included in the following section.

Since the AAC box is expected to be handed over to FMI, the design also takes into consideration the possibility to include a battery for power supply. This would be allocated next to the Brain. The latter would imply reducing the sampling bags down to five, see Figure 18.

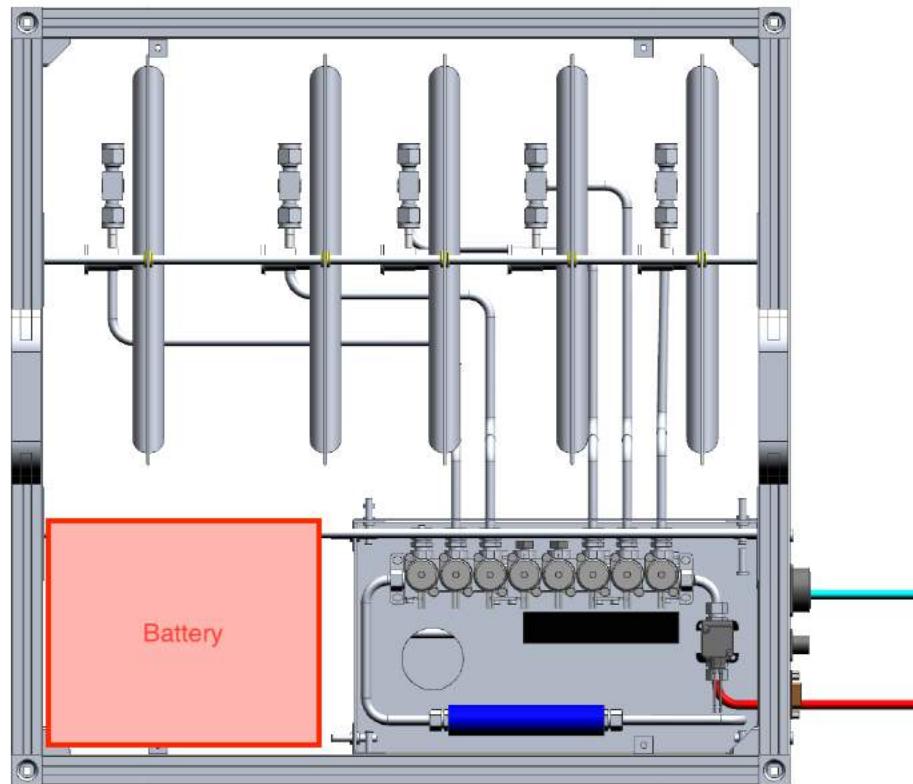


Figure 18: Layout Including a Battery (in red)

4.4.4 The Brain

The control unit, so called The Brain, is an essential part of the experiment. It is a three-level structure containing both the pneumatic system and the electronics of the experiment, seen in Figure 19. Its design aimed to make it compact enough for both allow a proper thermal control and to fit into the space left next to the sampling bags. It is placed in a corner of the AAC box.

Therefore, the Brain takes advantage of the vertical space inside the AAC box. It has three different levels:

- Level 1: Pump
- Level 2: Valve Center
- Level 3: Electronics

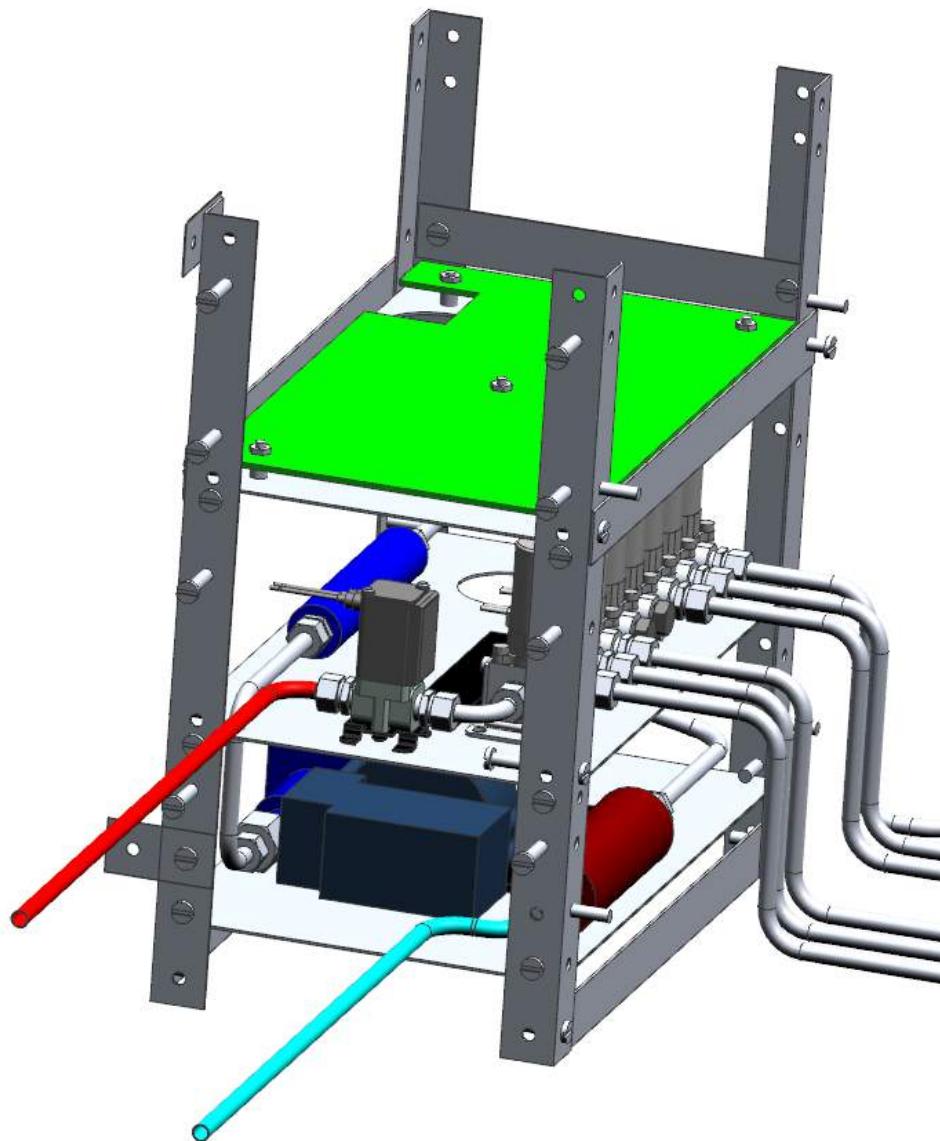


Figure 19: Isometric View of The Brain without walls.

Level 1 is the base of the AAC box and together with Level 2 contain the main pneumatic system. This is commanded by the electronics in the top level. This distribution allows easy access to the PCB from the top and provides the physical desired separation between electronics and pneumatic circuit.

The fact of having different levels implies the need of having dedicated holes to bring all the wires to the third level and the tube to the second level. This is shown in the dedicated section for each level which can be seen in Figure 20.

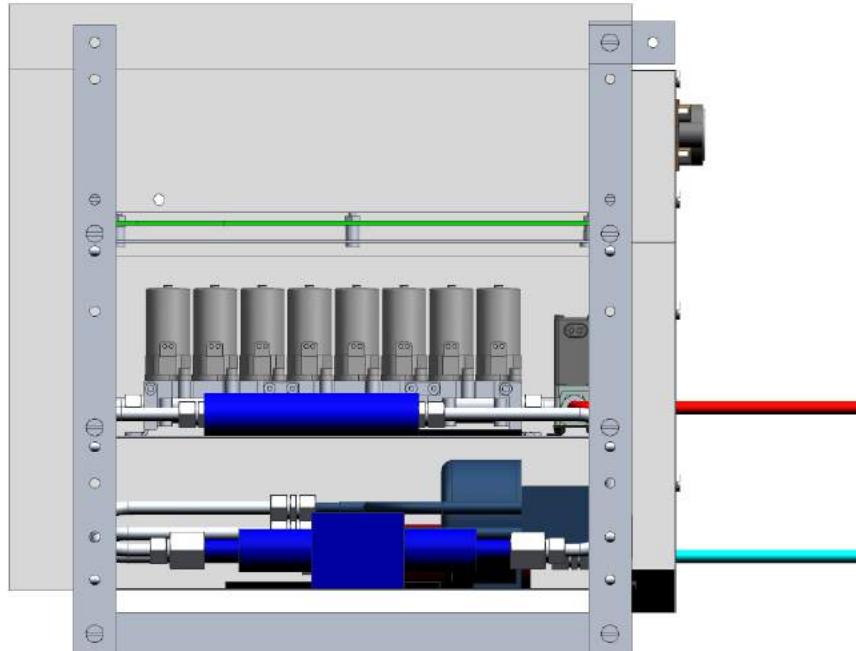


Figure 20: Lateral View of The Brain.

The structure of the Brain provides versatility in terms of implementation and construction. It is made out of four aluminum 90-degree angle bars and five flat bars to join them together. The bars have custom-made holes that allow the 1 mm thick aluminum plate of each level to be fixed by means of two bolts on each column, one over and one below it. They allow the possibility to provide the anchor point for the lateral and top styrofoam shield as well as to fix the whole unit to the box structure bars. This is seen in Figure 21.



Figure 21: Structure of The Brain.

The bulk dimensions of the brain are 260 mm long, 150mm wide and 290 mm high. If the shielding styrofoam walls are taken into account, the dimensions are 290 mm long, 180 mm wide and 300 mm high. Therefore, accounting for the space the column bars take, each plate has a surface of 258 mm x 158 mm. The distance between levels is variable depending on the components dimensions. Level 1 has a height if 7 cm, Level 2 has a height of 9cm and Level 3 has 8cm to the top styrofoam shielding. The Brain with styrofoam sheilding can be seen in Figure 22.

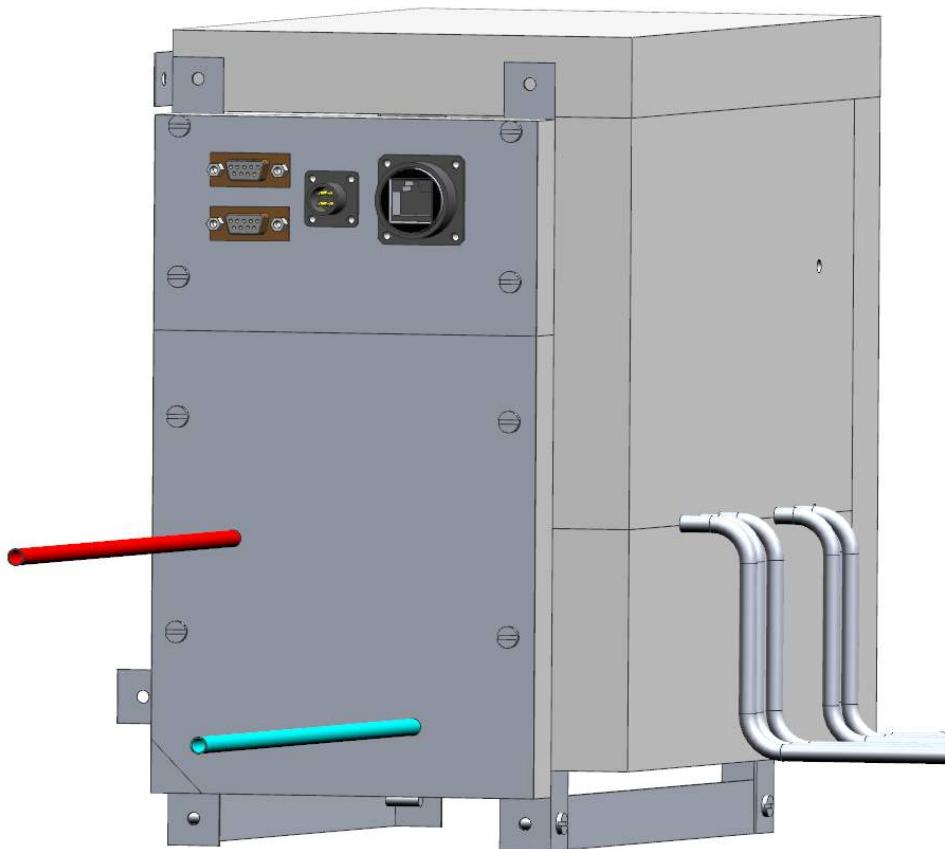


Figure 22: Isometric View of the Brain.

In order to allocate the electrical interfaces required (E-Link, Power Supply and D-Sub Connectors) as well as to allow the tubes of the sampling system to reach the outside environment, the outside facing wall is divided in three pieces. Two small pieces are fixed to the Brain structure. The latter provides easiness of manipulation when having to open the box wall since the little pieces containing the interfaces and the tubes holes, will remain attached. The bottom piece covers Level 1 and 2 while the other, which contains the electrical connections, protects Level 3. These pieces have the same layout as the main wall.

Level 1 - Pump

List of components of Level 1:

- A. 1 Magnesium filter (M48)
- B. 1 Pump (E3)
- C. 1 Airflow sensor (E6)
- D. 1 Temperature sensor (E9)
- E. 2 Heaters (E7)
- F. 4 Tubes (M45)
- G. 3 Straight union interfaces (M41)
- H. 3 Female to tube interfaces (M42)

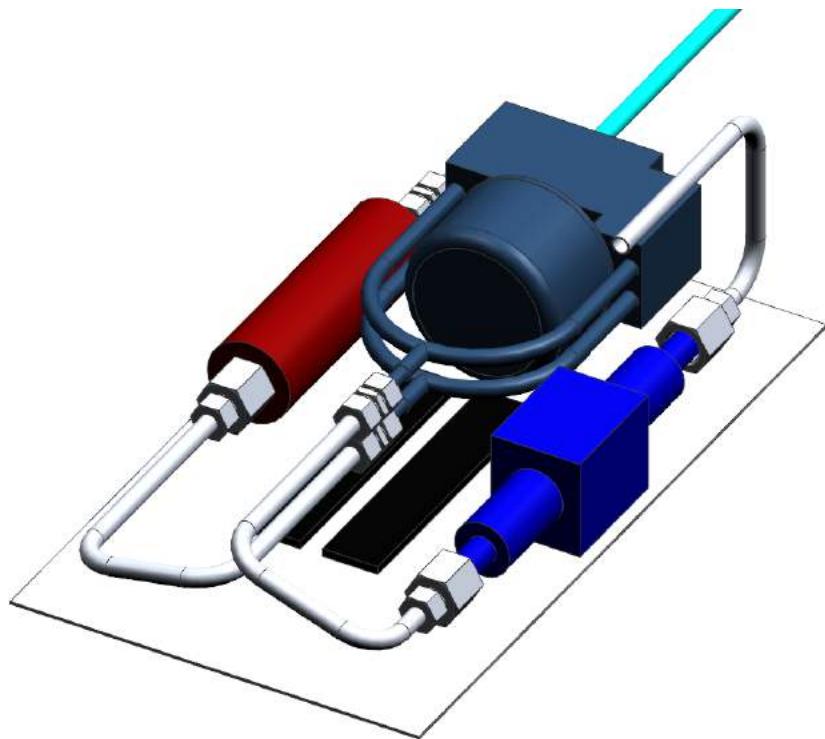


Figure 23: Isometric View of Level 1.

The bottom level of The Brain is lying on the base wall styrofoam. It contains the beginning of the pneumatic sampling system. The inlet tube passes through the panel wall and interfaces with the filter. From here the system continues through the pump, airflow sensor and to Level 2. The reason for having the pump in Level 1 is to have the minimum vibration transmitted to the other components. The pump will have two heaters close by that will be used to regulate its temperature. This can be seen in Figure 23

Level 2 - Valve Center

List of components of Level 2:

- A. 1 Sensor Box (M49)
- B. 3 Pressure sensors (E4)
- C. 1 Humidity sensor (E11)
- D. 1 Temperature sensor (E9)
- E. 1 Heater (E7)
- F. 1 Manifold (M50)
- G. 8 Sampling valves (E36)
- H. 1 Flushing valve (E37)
- I. 12 Male to tube interfaces (M40)
- J. 2 Caps (M47)
- K. 12 Tubes (M45)

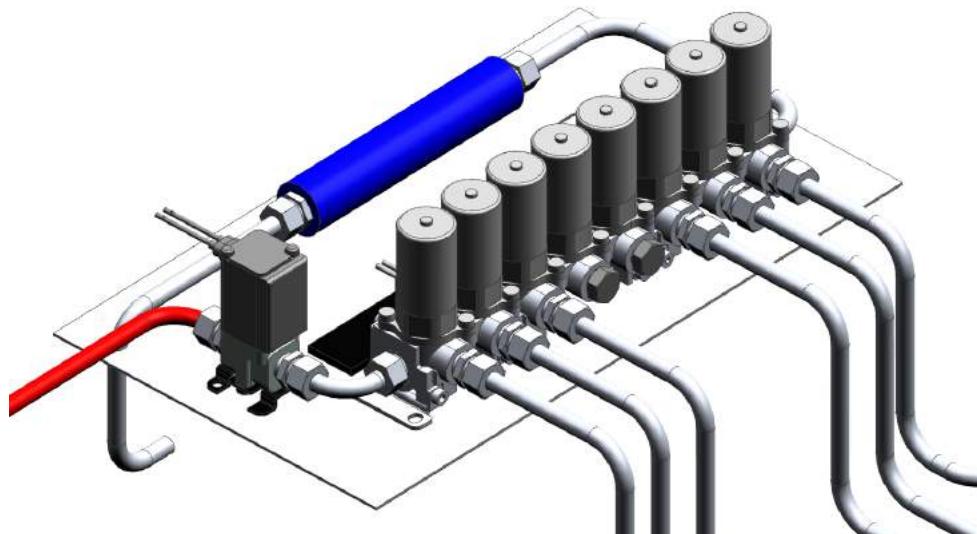


Figure 24: Isometric View of Level 2.

This level of the Brain is responsible of the distribution of the air to the selected sampling bag. The manifold with 8 solenoid valves is the main component. From here, the tubes connect with the bags. A T-Union connection is used just before the bag valve. This interface allows the pre-flight flushing of the tubes connecting with the valves as explained previously.

The flushing valve is the responsible to ensure a proper flushing of the system before each sampling period. From the flushing valve, a the outlet tube (in red) reaches the outside environment. This can be seen in Figure 24.

Level 3 - Electronics

List of components of Level 3:

- A. 1 PCB
- B. 2 D-Sub female connectors (E23)
- C. 1 E-link socket (E35)
- D. 1 Power socket (E33)

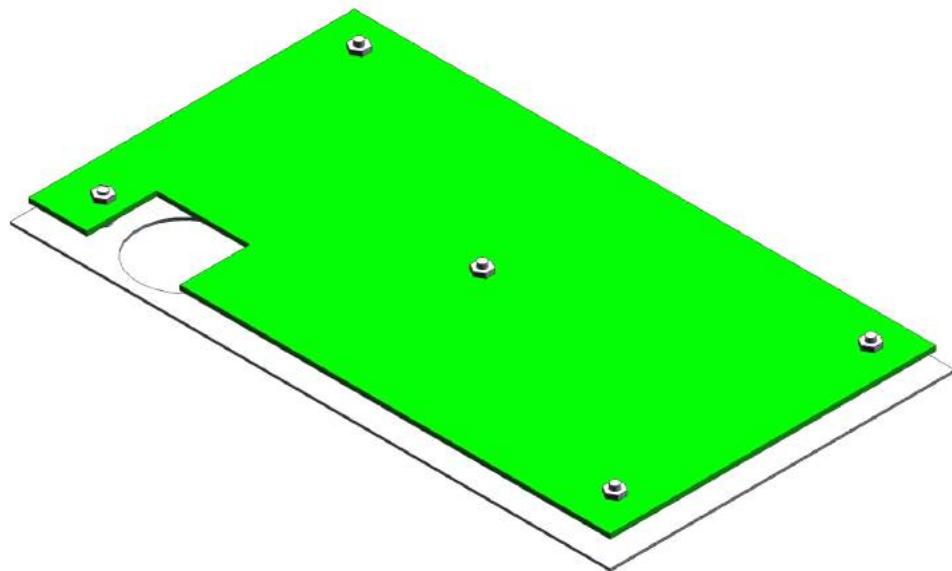


Figure 25: Isometric View of Level 3.

The OBC and its external elements will be allocated in the third level of the Brain. The PCB will be fixed to the aluminum plate by means of 5 standoffs. As shown in Figure 25, it has a hole, as well as the level plate, to collect all the wires connecting with levels 1 and 2. This level has its own outside wall which contains the electrical interfaces. The latter allows to open the wall without having to remove all the sockets attached with screws and a female in the inside of the wall. The styrofoam shielding the Brain has a hole at this height to allow the temperature sensors wires to reach the inside of the AAC Box. All the electrical components connected to the PCB in Level 3 are summarized in Tables 19 and 20.

CAC		
Area	Electrical component	#
CAC	Solenoid valve	1
	Temperature sensor	3

Table 19: Connections to CAC Box

AAC		
Area	Electrical component	#
Level 1	Pump	1
	Heater	2
	Airflow sensor	1
	Temperature sensor	1
Level 2	Humidity sensor	1
	Pressure sensor	3
	Solenoid valves	9
	Heater	1
	Temperature sensor	1
Sampling bags center	Temperature sensor	3

Table 20: Connections to AAC System

Shielding and anchor points

The most critical components in terms of required thermal control are inside the Brain. These are the pump (E3) and the valves (E36 and E37). In order to provide a passive thermal shielding, 3cm thick removable styrofoam walls are placed in the three walls (top and laterals) facing the interior of the AAC box, see Figure 26. The lateral walls are fixed by means of four bolts attached to the structure bars that penetrate inside the styrofoam. The top wall is fixed in place taking advantage of the structure columns which penetrate inside it. The larger lateral wall, where the tubes from the valves are, is divided in two pieces so it can be removed without having to disconnect the tubes.

The Brain is fixed to the structure of the AAC box by means of two anchor points. In order to keep it in its place, the structure bars penetrate 3 cm into the styrofoam base.

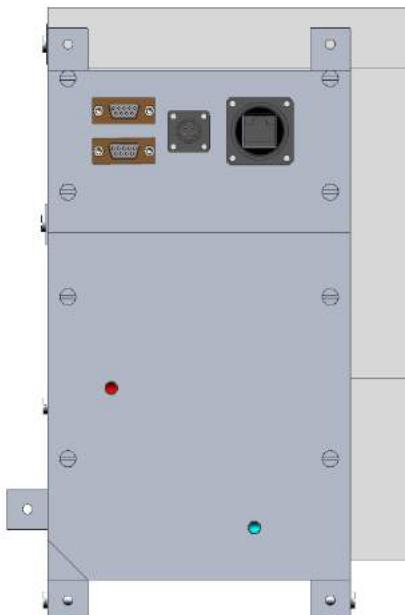


Figure 26: Front View of the Brain Where the Styrofoam Walls can be Identified.

4.4.5 Pneumatic System

In order to be able to collect separated samples of air, a pneumatic system has been developed. The schematics and components of this can be seen in Figure 29 . The circuit is formed by a total of 81 components located inside the Brain and the AAC Box.

The schematic for the pneumatic system can be seen in Figure 29. The air is sucked from the outside through the inlet tube (No.1), turquoise in Figure 27, and it goes through the filter (No.3) inside the pump (No.7). From here, it passes through the airflow sensor (No.11), which allows to monitor the flow rate, before changing to Level 2 (Figure 28). There, the sensor box (No.15) containing three pressure sensors and one humidity sensor, is the first component the air passes through before getting to the 8 stations manifold (No.19). It is in here where the air is directed to the desired bag (No.31) thanks to its dedicated solenoid valve (No.26). When flushing the circuitry before each sampling period, the flushing valve (No.23) is opened so the outlet of the system is opened so new air runs through the main circuit.

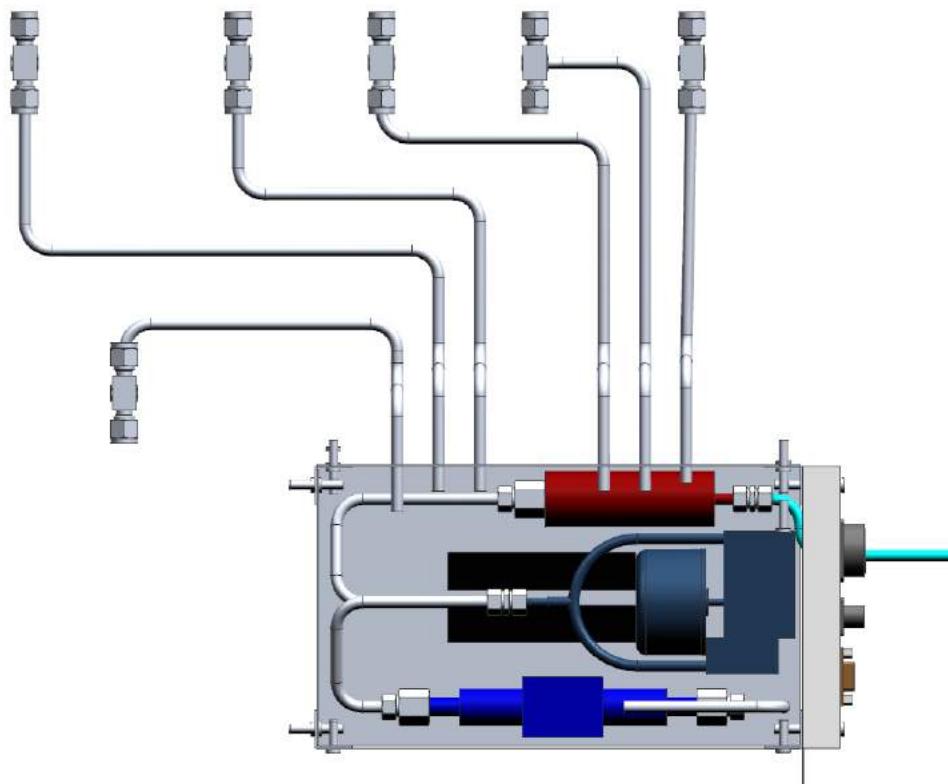


Figure 27: Pneumatic System top View of Level 1.

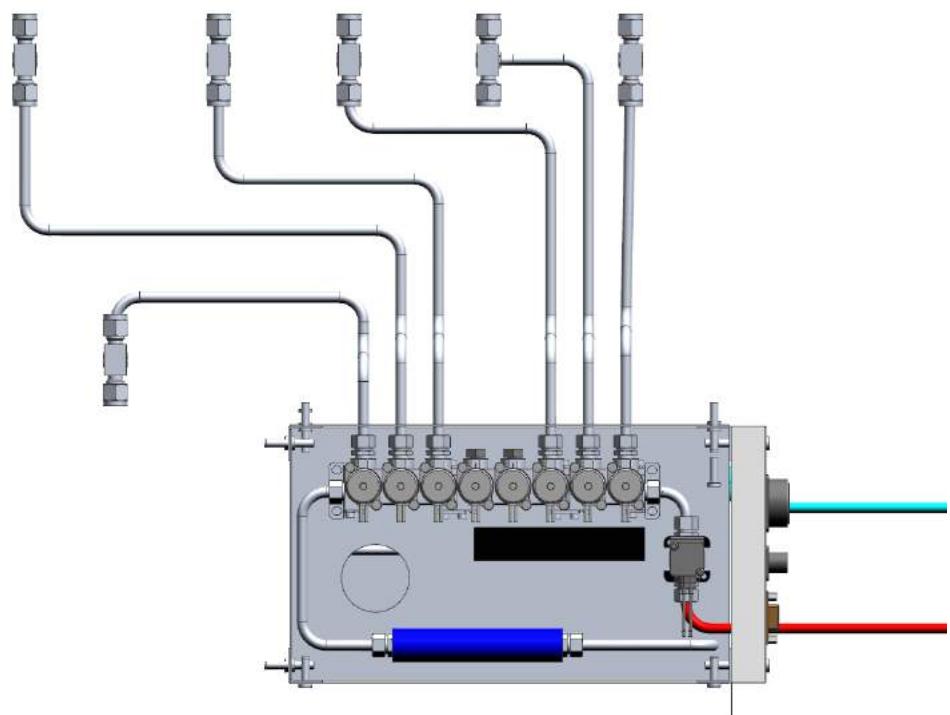
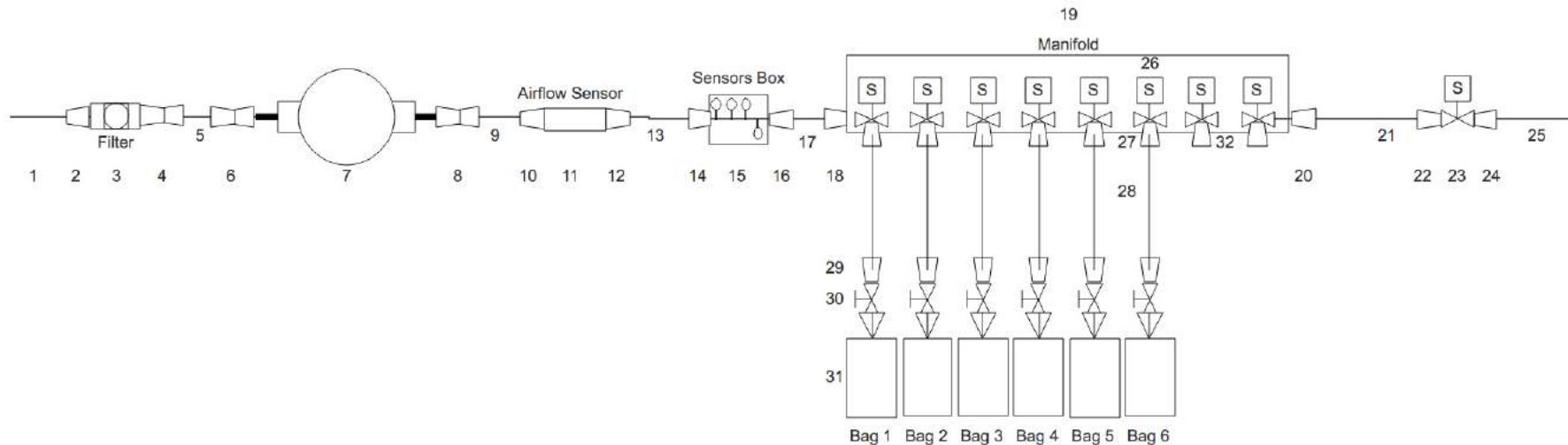


Figure 28: Pneumatic System top View of Level 2.



1. Inlet tube (29255): SS OD 1/4" - ID 0,21"
2. Interface female connector (KFG2F0704-N02): OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to female 1/4"
3. Magnesium Filter: male 1/4" to tube
4. Straight Union (KFG2H0704-00): OD 1/4" - ID 5/32"
5. Tube Filter - Pump (29255): SS OD 1/4" - ID 0,21"
6. Straight Union (KFG2H0704-00): OD 1/4" - ID 5/32"
7. Pump: ID4 (ID 5/32")
8. Straight Union (KFG2H0704-00): OD 1/4" - ID 5/32"
9. Tube Pump - Airflow sensor (29255): SS OD 1/4" - ID 0,21"
10. Interface female connector (KFG2F0704-N02): OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to female 1/4"
11. Airflow sensor: 1/4" male - 1/4" male
12. Interface female connector (KFG2F0704-N02): OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to female 1/4"
13. Tube Airflow sensor - Sensor Box (29255): SS OD 1/4" - ID 0,21"
14. Interface male connector (KFG2H0704-N01S): OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/8"
15. Sensors Box: 3 pressure sensors, 1 humidity sensor, custom-made, inlet and outlet 1/8" female
16. Interface male connector (KFG2H0704-N01S): OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/8"
17. Tube Sensor Box - Manifold 1 (29255): SS OD 1/4" - ID 0,21"
18. Interface male connector (KFG2H0704-N01S): OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/8"
19. Manifold (VV2DW2-H0801N-F-Q): 8 stations, inlet and outlet 1/8" female
20. Interface male connector (KFG2H0704-N01S): OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/8"

21. Tube Manifold - Flushing Valve (29255): SS OD 1/4" - ID 0,21"
22. Interface male connector (KFG2H0704-N01S): OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/8"
23. Flushing Valve (VDW22UANXB): inlet and outlet 1/8" female
24. Interface male connector (KFG2H0704-N01S): OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/8"
25. Outlet tube (29255): SS OD 1/4" - ID 0,21"

For 6 bags:

26. Valve (VDW23-5G-1-H-Q): female 1/8"
27. Interface male connector (KFG2H0704-N01S): OD 1/4" - ID 0,21" to male 1/8"
28. Tube Valve - T-Union (29255): SS OD 1/4" - ID 0,21"
29. T-Union (SS-400-3): male 1/4"
- 2 x Nut-Ferrule (SS-400-NFSET): SS OD 1/4"
- 1 x Quick Coupling (SS-QC4-B-4PF): SS female 1/4"
30. Bag valve: 1/4"
31. Bag: 3L

For 2 valves:

32. Cap (SS-200-C): male 1/8"

Figure 29: AAC Pneumatic System Diagram and Components.

4.4.6 Protection

In order to protect the components from all kind of external elements, the experiment box will be shielded with removable aluminum walls along with a thick layer of Styrofoam attached to each wall. No internal space will be lost since the total foam thickness is the same as that of the structural bars in the majority of the walls.

The walls will protect both the CAC coiled tube and the AAC sampling bags from any external element, unexpected rapid movements, and a probable hard landing impact. Bolts shall be used to attach all walls to the structure's railed bars. See Section 4.2.1 for detail on fixing points.

4.5 Electrical Design

4.5.1 Block Diagram

The electronics design can be seen in Figure 30 which shows the connections, grounding, voltages, and signals.

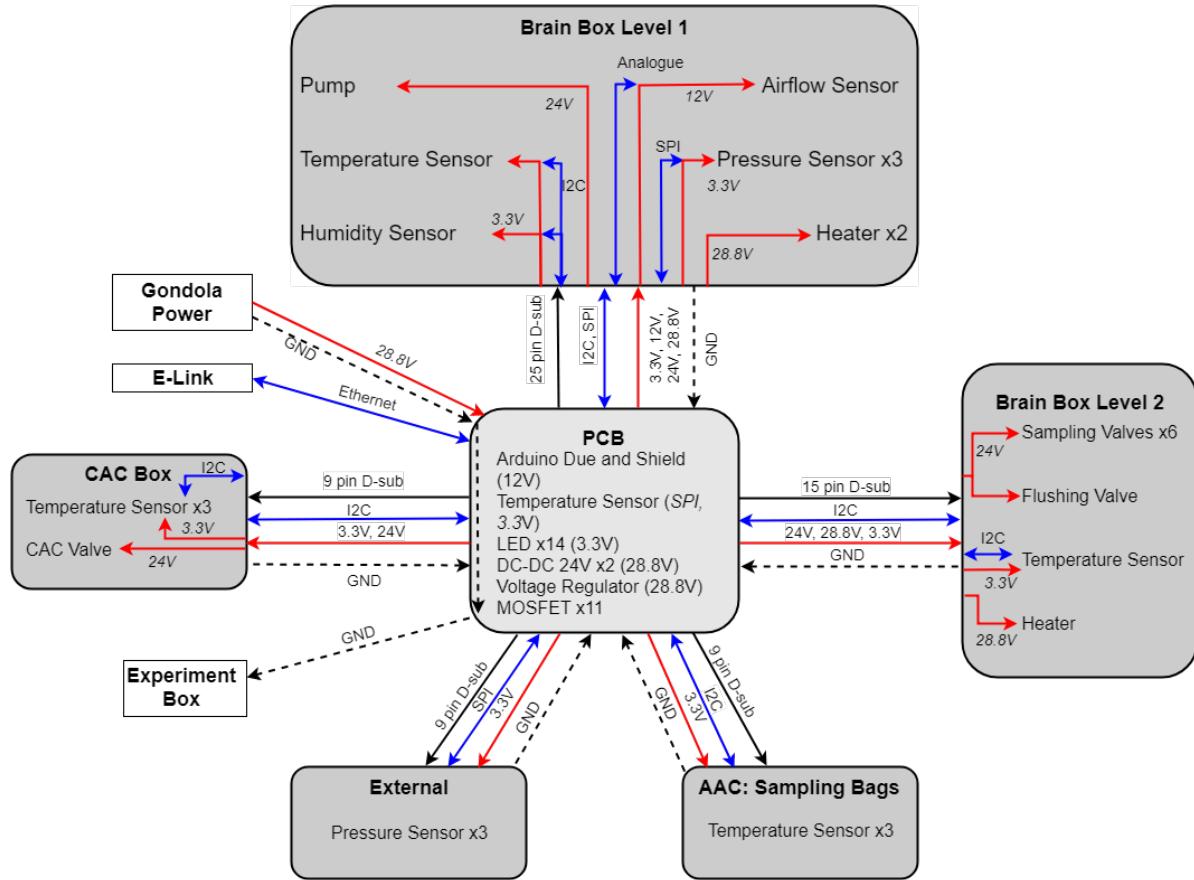


Figure 30: Block Diagram for all Electronic Components Showing the Connection, Signal and Power Connections

Most of the electronics will be located in the Brain inside the AAC box. However, there will be six distinct areas:

1. The Brain level 3, where the PCB is located with the Arudino and shield, two 24 V DC-DC, one 12 V voltage regulator, one temperature sensor, 11 MOSFETs and 14 LEDs.
2. The Brain level 2, where the valve manifolds with six sampling valves¹⁴, the flushing valve, one heater and one temperature sensor are located.

¹⁴There will be eight valves connected mechanically in the manifold to ensure it is sealed but only six will be connected to the bags and electronics.

3. The Brain level 1, where the pump, airflow sensor and sensor box containing 3 pressure sensors, 1 temperature sensor and 1 humidity sensor are located.
4. The AAC box, where 3 ambient temperature sensors are located.
5. The CAC box, where the CAC valve and 3 ambient temperature sensors are located.
6. Outside of the experiment box, where 3 ambient pressure sensors are located.

From the PCB, on level 3, five D-sub connectors will be used to connect to the other five areas. A 25 pin connector will be used for level 1, 15 pin connector will be used for level 2 and nine pin connectors will be used for the CAC box, AAC box sampling bags area, and the external pressure sensors. In addition there will be a connection to the gondola power and gondola E-link.

All of the power distribution will take place on the PCB using two 24 V DC-DC converters in parallel with a forwarding diode which feed a 12 V voltage regulator.

- $28.8\text{ V} \Rightarrow 24\text{ V}$ By DC-DC converters
- $24\text{ V} \Rightarrow 12\text{ V}$ By voltage regulator

The heaters will not require the voltage to be stepped down and so will be powered directly from the gondola battery.

The Arduino will control all of the sensors, valves, heaters and the pump from the PCB. Sensors will be directly connected to the Arduino. The valves, heaters and the pump will be connected via a switching circuit.

The LEDs are used as visual indicators that display whether different parts of the circuit are alive or not. They give indications on the status of the valves, pump, heaters, DC-DC converters and Arduino.

Grounding will be following a distributed single point grounding, with all ground connections meeting at a single star point to ensure there are no floating grounds. As not all components are connected via DC-DC converters the experiment will not be isolated from the gondola power supply therefore there will be a connection between the star point and the gondola ground. The star point will be located on the main PCB board which will then be grounded to the experiment box. The grounding can be seen in Figure 30 where it is indicated by dashed lines labeled GND.

4.5.2 Miniature Diaphragm Air Pump

The pump which has been selected is the 850.1.2. KNDC B, Figure 31, which is manufactured by KNF. One of the reasons this pump has been selected is that it has successfully been flown on a similar flight in the past where it managed to pump enough air at 25 km altitude to have 180 mL remaining at sea level [2]. However, to ensure the pump will operate as intended, several tests will still be carried out. These tests — 4, 5, 18, 28 and 29, can be seen in Tables 28, 29, 38, 44, and 45. The pump has already passed three of these tests and their results can be seen in Section 5.3.1 for Test 28, Section 5.3.2 for Test 18 and Section 5.3.4 for Test 29.

At sea level conditions the pump was tested and found to have a flow rate of 8.0 L/min and a current draw of 250 mA. The peak current draw was recorded as 600 mA which lasts for less than one second and occurs when the pump is switched on.

From the results of Test 18, in Section 5.3.2, the flow rate is estimated to be 3.0 L/min at the lowest pressure that will be seen in flight. This is in line with requirement D23. The results found in Test 28, in Section 5.3.1, appear to be inline with the information given by the manufacturer, seen in Figure 32. The highest continuous current draw expected from the pump is 185 mA when the experiment is at 12 km altitude and is expected to decrease as we increase in altitude. While it appears the pump increases in current draw at around 6 km there is no plan to sample below 12 km therefore the highest current draw can be taken from 12 km. As the pump has a peak current of 600 mA when it switches on, the mosfet and DC-DC power have been chosen to be able to withstand this demand.



Figure 31: KNF 850.1.2. KNDC B Miniature Diaphragm Pump

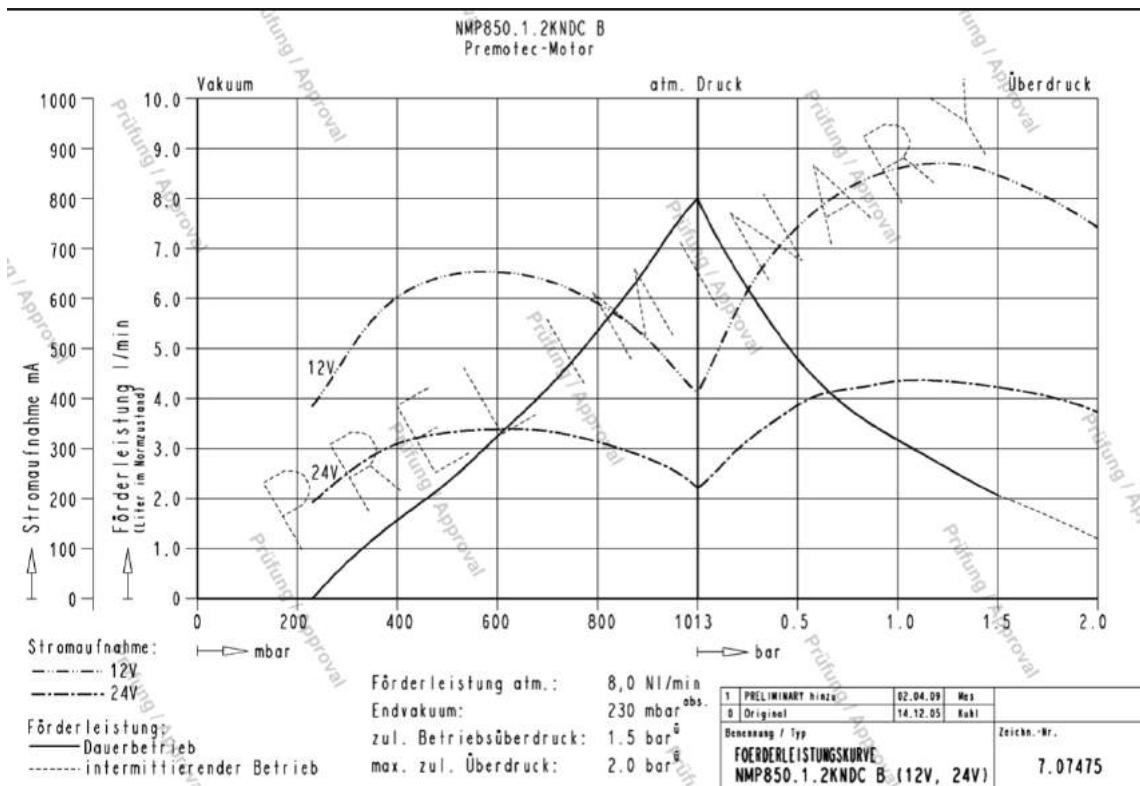


Figure 32: KNF 850.1.2. KNDC B Flow Rate and Current Draw to Pressure Graph

4.5.3 Electromagnetically Controlled Valves

Filling the sampling bags will be controlled by solenoid valves. The solenoid valves which have been selected are model VDW23-5G-1-H-Q, seen in Figure 33, manufactured by SMC. These valves will be normally closed through out the experiment with zero power consumption and will open, when given power, to fill up the sampling bags at specific altitudes. In addition one valve will be on the CAC, in order to seal the coil at the end of the flight and another at the end of the AAC tubing, flushing valve, in order to flush the system. The valves selected for these are model VDW22UANXB, Figure 33. The CAC valve will be opened shortly after take off and remain open the whole flight. This valve will be closed shortly before landing. The flushing valve will be opened before sampling in order to ensure the air in the tubes is from the correct altitude.

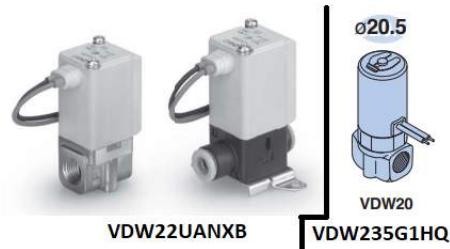


Figure 33: SMC Solenoid Valves, VDW22UANXB on the Left, VDW235G1HQ on the Right

The port size of the valves is 1/8" which is compatible with the gas analyzer. The coil inside can withstand temperatures from -20 to 50 °C which is suitable for flight operations at high altitudes. These valves can operate under a maximum pressure drop of 133 Pa. Valves from the same series have been flown before to the stratosphere and provided successful results [2] however, the valves will be tested at low temperature and pressure to check they still operate as intended. These planned tests can be seen in Test 4, Table 28 and Test 5, Table 29.

4.5.4 Switching Circuits

The valves, pump and heaters will not be powered by the Arduino but they still need to be controlled by it. In order to allow this control a connection will be made for each component to the Arduino with a switching circuit. This switching circuit will use a eleven MOSFETs, model IRLB8748PBF, Figure 34, to control which components are turned on at which time.

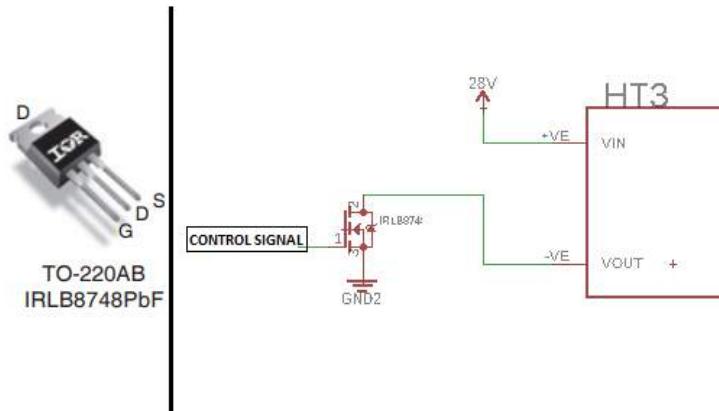


Figure 34: Figure Showing an Image of the 30V,78A,75W MOSFET, Model Number IRLB8748PBF on the Left and the Schematic for the Switching Circuit for One Heater on the Right.

4.5.5 Schematic

The schematics show all the components and how they are connected, the full schematics can be seen in Figure 35. There are four requirements for the power distribution given below:

- 28.8 V for the heaters.
- $28.8\text{ V} \Rightarrow 24\text{ V}$ for the pump and valves.
- $24\text{ V} \Rightarrow 12\text{ V}$ for the airflow sensor and Arduino due.
- 3.3 V for the temperature, pressure and humidity sensors.

The voltage available from gondola power is 28.8 V , therefore the heaters have been connected directly to the main power supply. For the rest of the components, two 24 V DC-DCs in parallel has been used to make sure if one of them fails then the other can take over. The circuitry can be seen in Figure 36. All the valves and the pump are then powered through the 24 V DC-DCs. To step down the voltage from 24 V to 12 V to power the airflow sensor and the Arduino, a voltage regulator has been used at the output of the DC-DCs. Finally, to power the temperature, humidity and pressure sensors, 3.3 V is required which is supplied by the Arduino board.

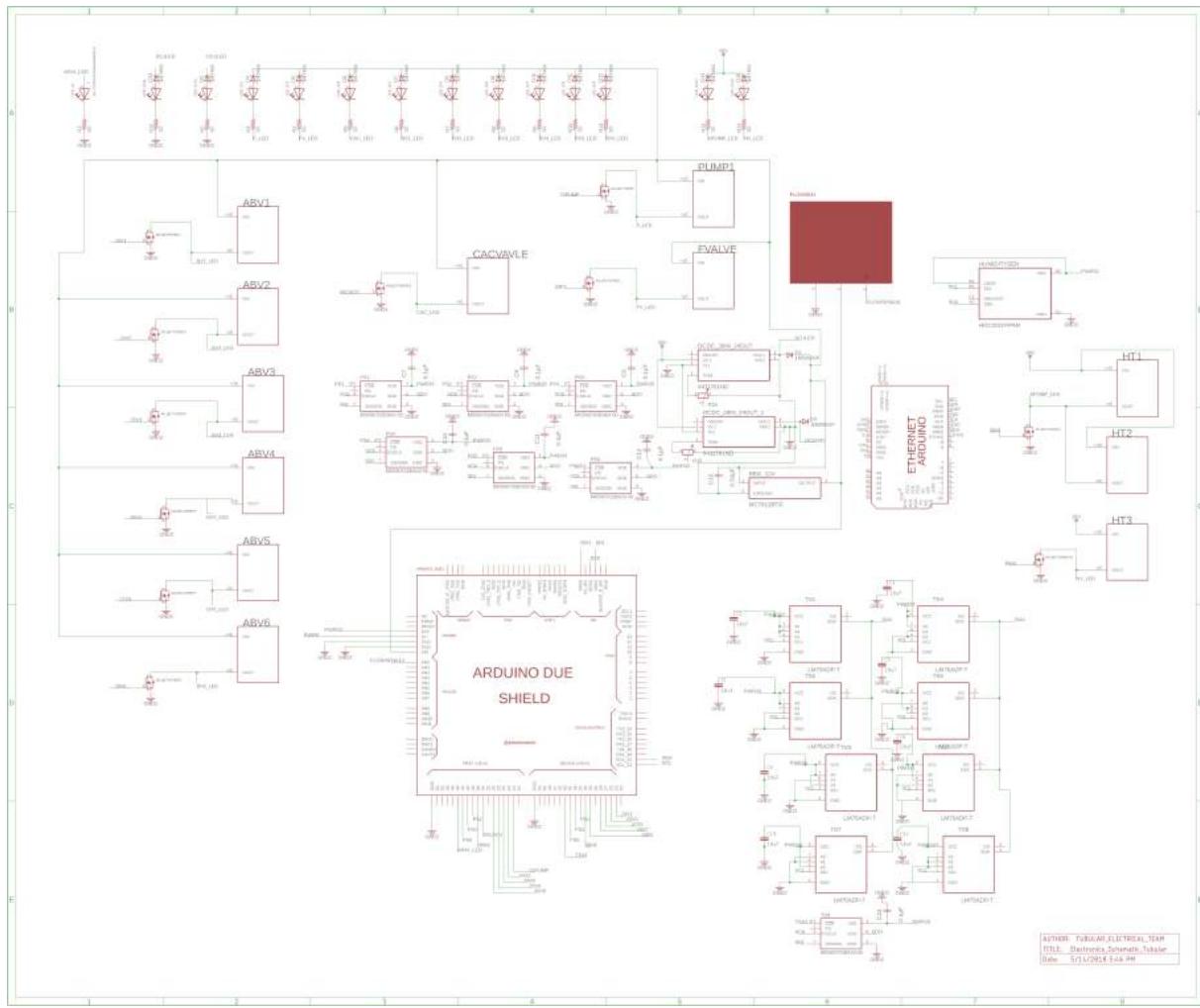


Figure 35: Schematic for All of the Electronics on Board TUBULAR

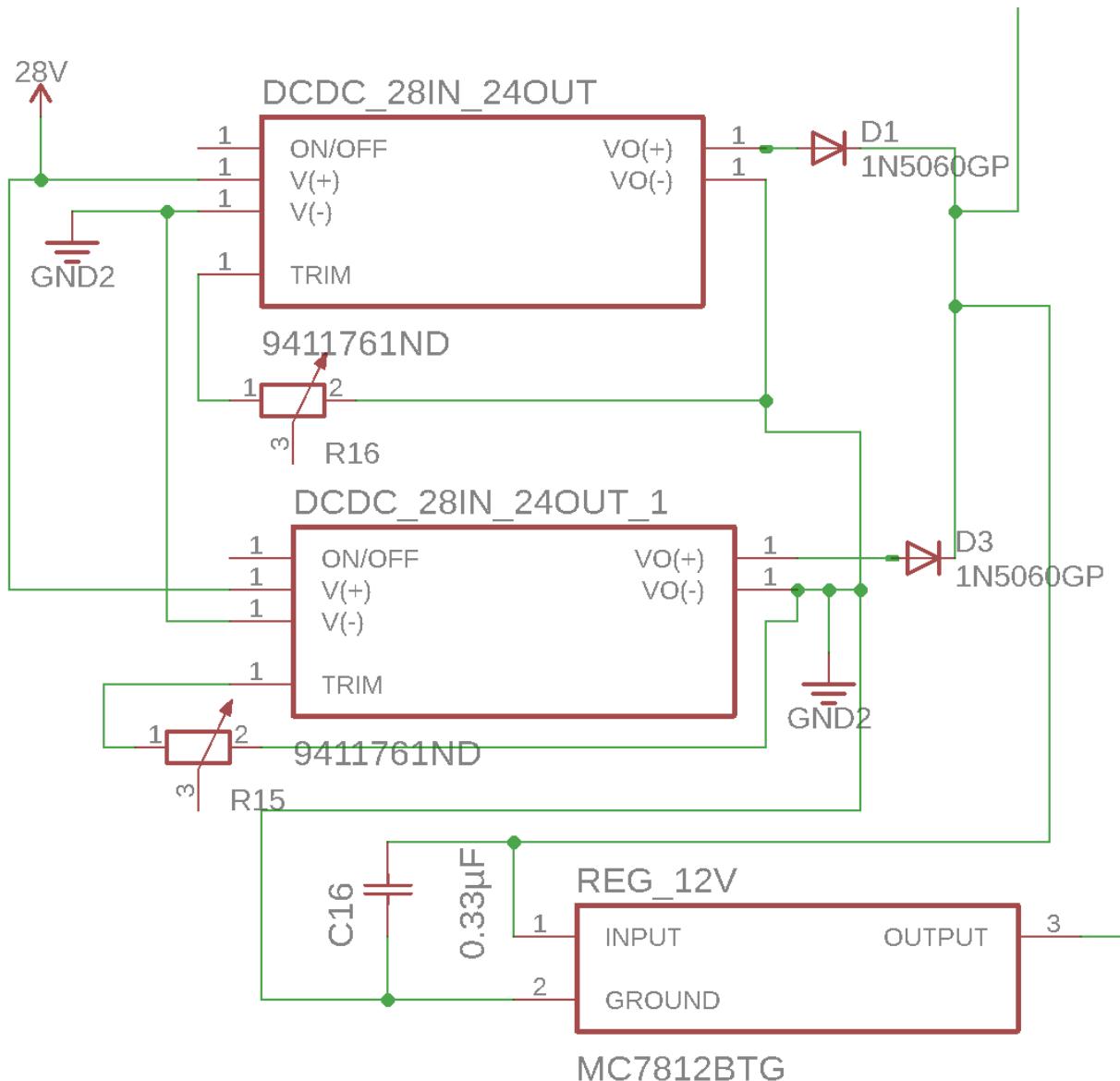


Figure 36: Schematic Showing the DC-DC Redundancy of Both 24 V DC-DC Converters and the 12 V Voltage Regulator

4.5.6 PCB Layout

All electronic control circuits will be gathered on a single PCB on level 3 of the Brain. The PCB contains the Arduino due, switching circuits, indication LEDs, a temperature sensor, the power system and all necessary connectors. The connectors have been divided so that each connector's wires goes to the same level of the Brain to improve cable management. To further improve cable management the shared pins for I2C and SPI are connected to a single pin on each respective D-SUB connector and should be split up on the respective level. The PCB Layout can be seen in Figure 37.

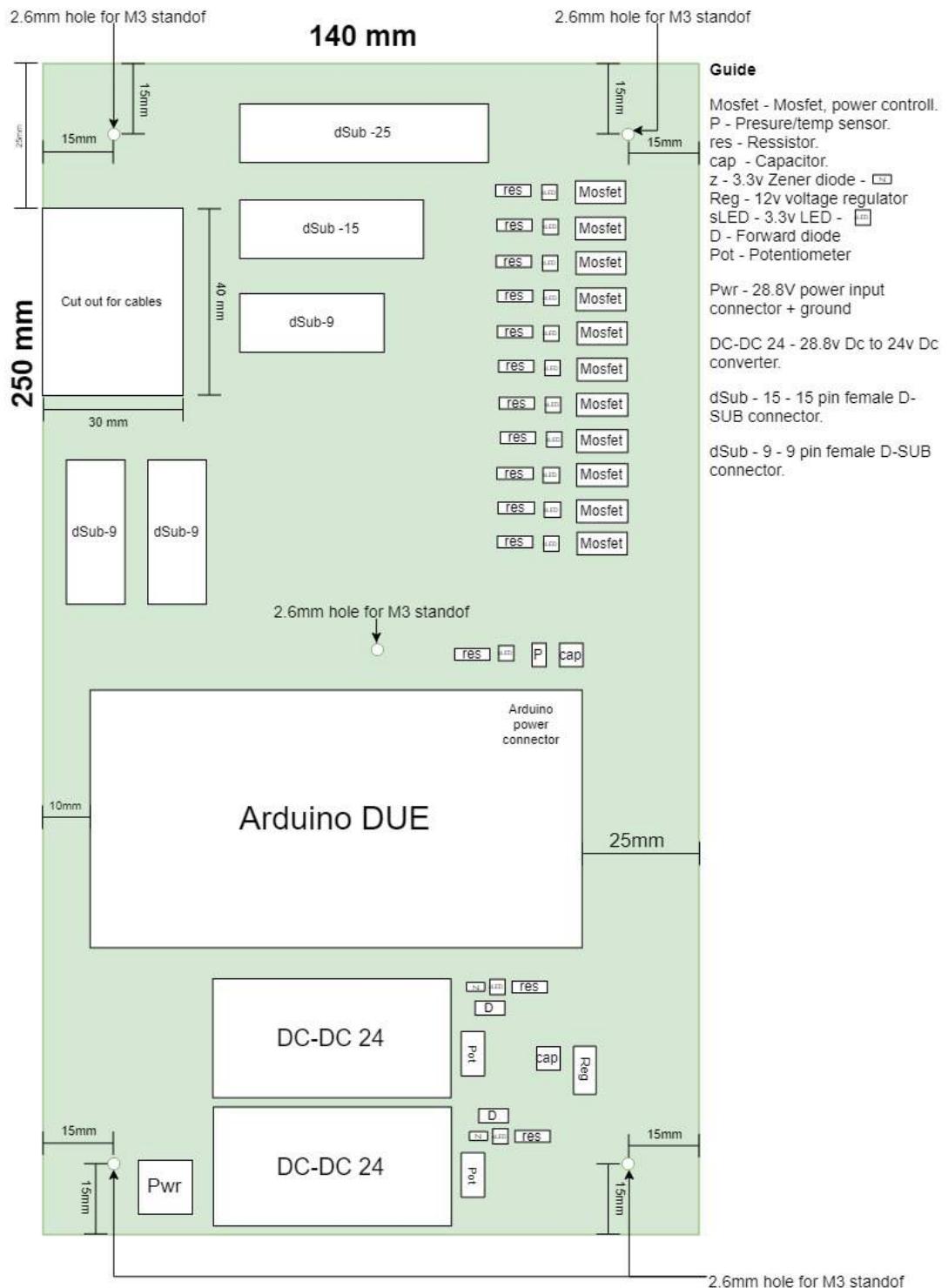


Figure 37: PCB Layout

4.6 Thermal Design

4.6.1 Thermal Environment

The experiment will experience wide temperature fluctuations during the flight and it must be able to continue to operate despite these changes. As seen in Figure 38 the coldest point of the flight will be between 10 km and 15 km where the air temperature can drop to -80° C outside. Past flights have recorded temperatures on the gondola as low as -40° C during the Float Phase[6]. Sampling with the AAC will begin when the balloon has risen to 18 km during the Ascent Phase and will last until the Float Phase. Sampling will resume when the gondola has fallen to 19 km during the Descent Phase. This means the experiment will be above the coldest part of the atmosphere and the critical components will have time to achieve their operating temperature before sampling time commences. In addition, launching from Kiruna in late October means the temperature on the ground could be as low as -10° C . As the component with the highest lower limit operating temperature must be at a minimum of 5° C (E3 in Table 21), heating may need to be switched on while the experiment is still on the ground.

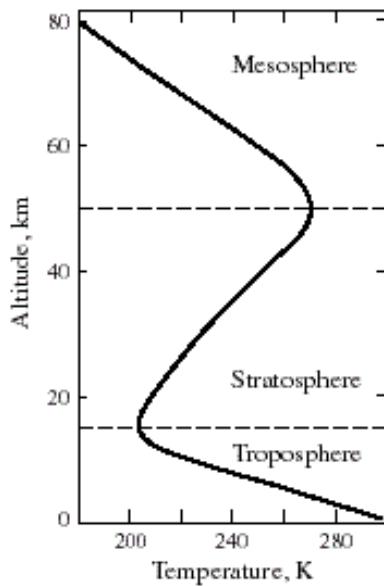


Figure 38: Diagram Showing the Temperature Profile of the Atmosphere [11]

4.6.2 The Critical Stages

The flight will have the following critical stages:

- Launch pad
- Early ascent
- Sampling ascent

- Float
- Descent before sampling
- Sampling descent
- Shut down
- Landed, waiting for recovery

These stages have been accounted for in further calculations and simulations.

4.6.3 Overall Design

To protect the components against the cold, thermal protection will need to be designed. Insulation and internal heating will both come into play in keeping all the components functional throughout the duration of the flight. The two components with the most critical thermal ranges are the pump and the valve manifold system (E3 and E5 in Table 21). Thermal regulation is mainly focused on the AAC however, a thermal analysis of the CAC can be found in Appendix I under Section I.2.8 where the CAC box the valve is identified as the critical component in terms of thermal regulation (refer to component E5 in Table 21). It will have a current through it throughout the flight heating it self up.

The main protection against the cold environment in the stratosphere is a passive thermal design by means of insulating layers added to the walls of the experiment. It will be comprised of two layers: one outer sheet of aluminum and a thicker sheet of Styrofoam. The main insulating factor is the 20 mm thick Styrofoam which will significantly reduce the heat exchange between the otherwise exposed experiment box, and will also provide shock absorption when the gondola lands after separating from the balloon.

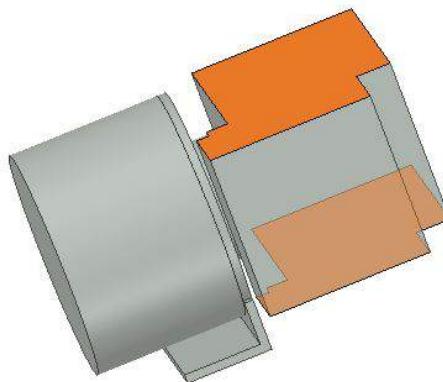


Figure 39: Highlight of the Heater On the Pump

An active thermal control system will also be included consisting of three heaters. Two heaters will regulate the pump's temperature as seen in Figure 39 and a single heater will regulate the valve manifold temperature. To control these heaters, two temperature sensors will also be

on board in close proximity to the heaters. If the reading from one of the temperature sensors is lower than the predefined threshold, then the heater will turn on to warm up the cooling component. If it is above the higher threshold the heater will turn off.

Simulation in MATLAB (code can be found in Appendix J) where used to determine the uniform heat inside the experiment. The ANSYS thermal modelling platform was used to simulate the thermal conditions inside the Brain.

Table 21, below, covers the thermal ranges of the components listed in Section 4.3:

ID	Components	Operating (°C)		Survivable (°C)		Expected (°C)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
E1	Arduino Due	-40	85	-60	150	-10	26
E2	Ethernet Shield	-40	85	-65	150	-10	26
E3	Miniature diaphragm air pump	5	40	-10	40	0	37.8
E4	Pressure Sensor	-40	85	-40	125	-10	20
E5	Sampling Valve (inlet and outlet 1/8" female)	-20	50	-20 ¹⁵	50 ¹⁵	-15	20
E6	Airflow sensor AWM43300V	-20	70	-20 ¹⁵	70 ¹⁵	-10	26
E7	Heater (12.7 × 50.8mm)	-200	200	-200 ¹⁵	200 ¹⁵	-20	36
E8	Voltage Regulator	-40	125	-40 ¹⁵	125 ¹⁵	-20	20
E9	Temperature Sensor	-55	125	-65	150	-10	20
E10	DCDC 24 V	-40	85	-55	125	-31	17
E11	Humidity Sensor	-40	85	-40	125	-10	20
E12	Micro SD	-25	85	-200 ¹⁵	200 ¹⁵	-10	26
E16	Mosfet for current control	-55	175	-55	175	-20	-20
E17	Diodes for DCDC converters	-65	175	-65 ¹⁵	175 ¹⁵	-20	20
E18	3.3V LED	-40	85	-40 ¹⁵	85 ¹⁵	-15	20
E19	15-pin D-SUB Female connector with pins	-55	120	-200 ¹⁵	200 ¹⁵	-15	20
E20	9-pin D-SUB Female connector with pins	-55	120	-200 ¹⁵	200 ¹⁵	-15	-20
E21	9-pin D-SUB Female connector with soldering cups	-55	105	-55 ¹⁵	105 ¹⁵	-34	30
E22	9-pin D-SUB Male connector with soldering cups	-55	105	-55 ¹⁵	105 ¹⁵	-34	30

¹⁵If survivable temperatures were not given, operating temperatures were used as survivable limits.

E23	15-pin D-SUB Male connector with soldering cups	-55	105	-55^{15}	105^{15}	-10	20
E24	9-pin D-SUB backing	-40	120	-40^{15}	120	-15	20
E25	15-pin D-SUB backing	-40	120	-40^{15}	120	-15	20
E27	D-SUB cable CAC to AAC	-40	85	-55	125	-40	40
E29	Male connector on PCB	-40	85	-40^{15}	85	-15	20
E30	Female connector from wall	-40	85	-40^{15}	85	-	-
E32	Logic CAT5 E-link for inside box	-20	75	-20^{15}	75^{15}	-15	20
E33	Signal Wires	-60	200	-60^{15}	200^{15}	-	-
E34	Flushing valve (inlet and outlet 1/8"" female)	-10	50	-10^{15}	50^{15}	-27	20
E35	Valves manifold (outlet 1/8"" female)	-10	50	-10^{15}	50^{15}	-15	20
E36	Power wire black	-60	200	-60^{15}	200^{15}	-	-
E45	25-pin D-SUB female connector with pins	-10	90	-10^{15}	90^{15}	-15	20
E46	25-pin D-SUB male connector with soldering cups	-10	90	-10^{15}	90^{15}	-15	20
E47	25-pin D-SUB backing	-10	90	-10^{15}	90^{15}	-15	20
E48	Power wire red	-60	200	-60^{15}	200^{15}	-	-

Table 21: Table of Component Temperature Ranges

4.6.4 Internal Temperature

As the current experiment model stands, an enclosed partition has been reserved in the lower front left-hand corner of the AAC section of the experiment. This partition will house all of the electronic components not required to be situated in specified locations throughout the experiment setting, such as some of the sensors.

The pump has the most critical temperature range as it is a single point of failure component that cannot operate below freezing temperatures. Its data sheet states that it must always operate above 5° C, or the EPDM diaphragm may not be able to expand and contract sufficiently to maintain the desired airflow of 8 L/min. However, as this pump has been used

successfully on previous high altitude flights, [2], tests will be conducted on the pump to find its true performance at lower temperatures and low vacuum environment. The AAC valves are also crucial to the experiment's function, as they enable each and every sampling bag on board to be used. For this reason, while the valves can operate down to -20° C , it is desirable to be keep them above this limit whenever in use.

As the most temperature-sensitive equipment will all be housed within the Brain, it is important to know what heat will be lost through the different heat transfer mechanisms as this will affect the amount of time the heaters will need to be active. This has been addressed through calculations and simulations to find required insulation. All calculations concerning heat transfer can be found in Appendix I. As a worst-case scenario for heat distribution, it is assumed that *all* of the power dissipated through resistance in the electrical components will reach the marked boundaries of the experiment's walls.

Aluminum sheeting will be used as the outer layer of insulation for the experiment and Styrofoam brand foam will be used as the inner layer. Aluminum may have among the highest of thermal conductivities, but its arrangement around the Styrofoam, creating one large heat bridge with the inner layer, would provide a useful thermoregulatory mechanism [17]. The high ratio between the absorptivity (0.3) and emissivity (0.09) of the material may be used to its advantage [17]. Because the ratio for polished aluminum is higher than 1.0, the element will get hotter as it gets exposed to the radiation from the sun and the power-dissipating components [12]. The low emissivity coefficient for the aluminum cover means it will not get significantly hotter than the surrounding ambient temperature, but its increased temperature may negate some of the heat being lost from the experiment's interior via some of the heat from the aluminum propagating into the experiment, reducing the net heat loss by a small amount. As conservation of power is imperative, the heaters should be used sparingly, and instead methods like the use of aluminum for shielding should be employed as passive heating. The aluminum layer will be 0.5 mm in thickness, while the Styrofoam layer beneath it would span 20 mm in thickness. The Styrofoam, in contrast to the aluminum has a low thermal conductivity even when compared to similar polymer structures [17]. The Styrofoam would handle the bulk of the thermal resistance in keeping the experiment from losing the heat it would have obtained prior to being moved to the launchpad. The aluminum would come into play as the experiment rises into colder altitudes and encounters increased sun exposure. While the warmed aluminum will have little impact on the experiment's heat loss, this also means that the experiment's internal temperatures will be prevented from rising to the upper allowed operating limit of the experiment made possible because of the aluminum's low absorptivity of sunlight.

4.6.5 Calculations and Simulation Reports

The temperature ranges can vary for the different stages but the most critical moment is during the Ascent Phase. While ascending, the main source of heat to maintain the pump and manifold's operating temperature is the heaters. During the Float and Descent Phases, heat originating from the sun will be enough to maintain these component's operational temperatures. According to the thermal analysis, the heaters would not be required during descent but there is power reserved in the worst case scenario that they need to be run during the Descent Phase. All simulation equations and their details can be seen in Appendix I.

An estimate of the temperature in the Brain at the sampling times during the Ascent Phase is visualized in Figure 40. The higher temperature is in the lower left corner where the pump is located. A cooler area exists around the middle of the right edge where the pipe from the manifold leads to the outside of the experiment. The legend in the Figure shows the temperature in Celsius.

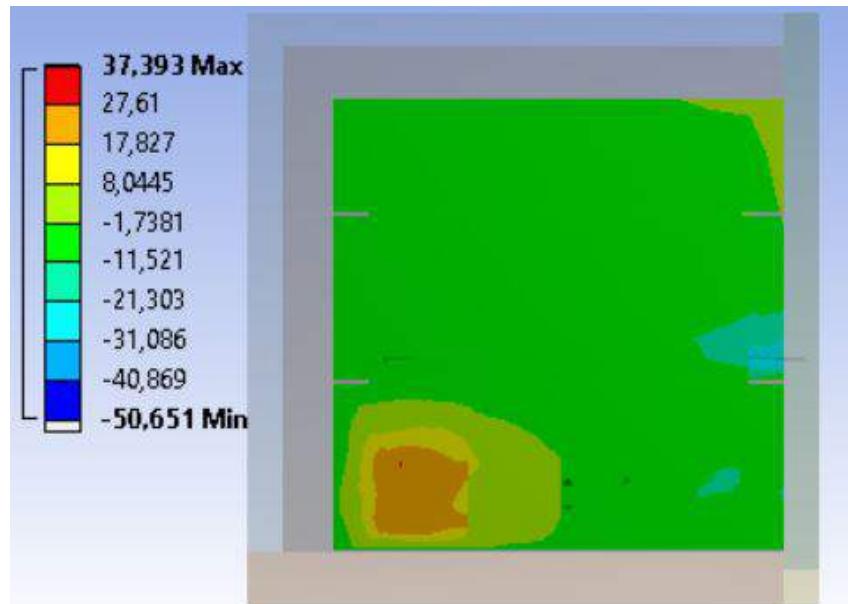


Figure 40: Cross Section of the Air in the Brain at the Time to Start Sample During Ascent

A MATLAB simulated test flight is presented in Figure 41. The blue line is the temperature of the uniform inside air temperature in the AAC experiment box. The BEXUS 25 flight data is the ambient temperature of the outside air.

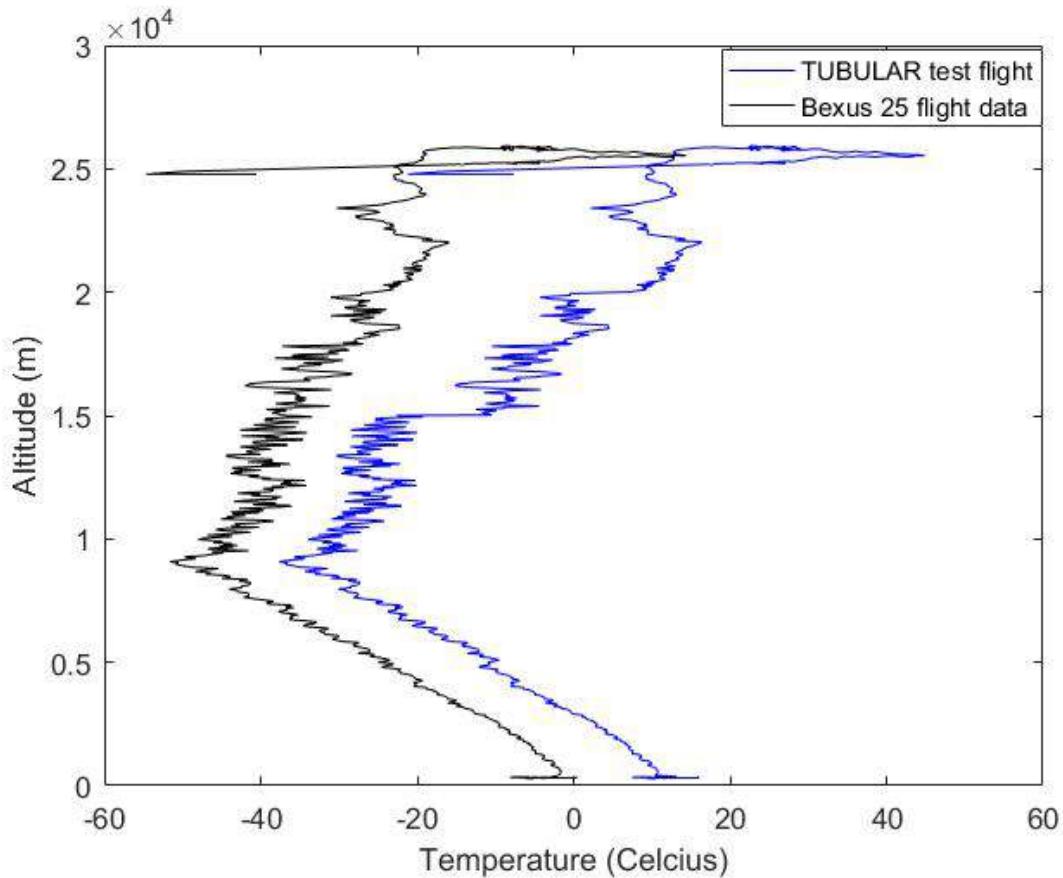


Figure 41: Simulated Test Flight AAC

The following two figures in Figure 42 are a visualization of the pump and the manifold at the time in which the AAC sampling begins during ascent.

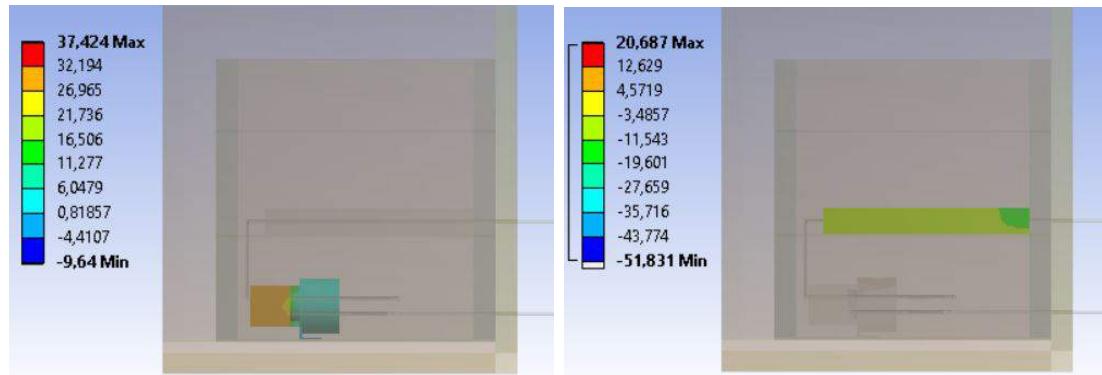


Figure 42: Pump and Manifold at the Time to Sample During Descent

During a worst case simulation that is shown in Figure 42 the three heaters were used for 57.5 Wh in total together over the course of the simulation. Only the pump heaters might require more time if it is colder outside and there is dedicated 80 Wh in the power budget table, Table 22. So there is a margin to keep the pump heaters on for a longer time if needed.

Based on the calculations and thermal simulations, it can be concluded the thermal designed passive and active thermal control mechanisms detailed in this section will ensure that the AAC's pump and manifold will operate nominally during the entire flight flight. It has been concluded that the CAC has a sufficiently adequate thermal design to operate throughout the whole flight.

4.7 Power System

4.7.1 Power System Requirements

The Gondola provides a 28.8 V, 374 Wh or 13 Ah battery with a recommended maximum current draw of 1.8 A. However, more typical values are 196 Wh or 7 Ah [6]. The experiment must run on external power for four hours before launch during the countdown phase and for the entire flight duration, lasting approximately four hours. As a factor of safety, in case of unexpected delays, the experiment should be able to run for an additional two hours. Therefore the experiment must be able to run on external power for a total of 10 hours. For this reason, all the calculations have been done using a 10 hour total time.

ID	Component	Voltage [V]	Current [mA]	Power [W]	Total [Wh]
E1	Arduino Due	12	30	0.36	36
E3	Miniature Diaphragm air Pump	24	200	7.68	7.68
E4	Pressure Sensor	3.3	1.4	0.032	0.32
E5	Solenoid Valves	24	125	24	39
E6	Airflow sensor	12	8.3	0.1	1
E7	Heaters	28	179	15	80
E9	Temperature sensor	3.3	0.28	0.011	0.11
E11	Humidity sensors	3.3	0.0005	1.65×10^{-3}	0.01
E8	Voltage Regulator	24	8	0.028	0.28
E10	DC-DC step converter	28	37 (2500 output)	2 (60 output)	11.69
-	Total	-	1100	32	172
-	Available from gondola	-	-	-	374

Table 22: Power Design Table

The estimated total power consumption 172 Wh, Table 22, is within the limits of the available power. Other calculations for the average, peak, and minimum power values are 21 W, 32 W, and 16 W respectively. In addition the different expected current consumption for the average, peak, and minimum values are 0.64 A, 1.1 A, and 0.22 A respectively.

The 24 V DC-DC converters have 2.5 A output current and 60 W output power with the efficiency of 93%. This fulfills the peak requirements for both power and current. Moreover, the dissipated power and current across the DC-DCs are calculated as 6 Wh and 37 mA respectively and have been added to the total power budget.

4.8 Software Design

4.8.1 Purpose

The purpose of the software is to automate control of the valves so that they will be opened/-closed at the target altitude. Moreover, the software will store housekeeping data from sensors, pump, and valves states to the on-board memory storage device. Logging sensor data is necessary in order to determine a vertical profile of the analyzed samples:

In order to determine the vertical profiles of CO₂, CH₄, and CO from the analysis of sampled air, measurements of several atmospheric parameters are needed [...].

The two most important parameters are the ambient pressure and the mean coil temperature. These parameters will be recorded by the AirCore-HR (High Resolution) electronic data package. Mean coil temperature is obtained by taking the mean of three temperatures recorded by independent probes located at different positions along the AirCore-HR.[5]

Both the ambient pressure and the sampling container temperature are also essential for AAC sampling bags. The temperature data will be collected by the sensors near the sampling bags.

The software shall also transmit data to the ground so that the team can monitor the conditions of the experiment in real time. Telecommand is also needed to overwrite pre-programmed sampling scheduled in case of automation failure or to mitigate unexpected changes in the flight path and reached altitudes. It will also be used to test the system, especially valves and heaters.

4.8.2 Design

(a) Process Overview

The software which run on the Arduino reads from the sensors through the analog, I2C, and SPI interfaces. The sensors provides temperature, pressure, airflow, and humidity data. The acquired data will be time-stamped and stored in the on-board SD card and transmitted via the E-Link System to the ground station. Then according to the pressure/altitude, the software controls the valves which will allow the air to flow inside the tube and bags. Figure 43 visually explain the process flow.

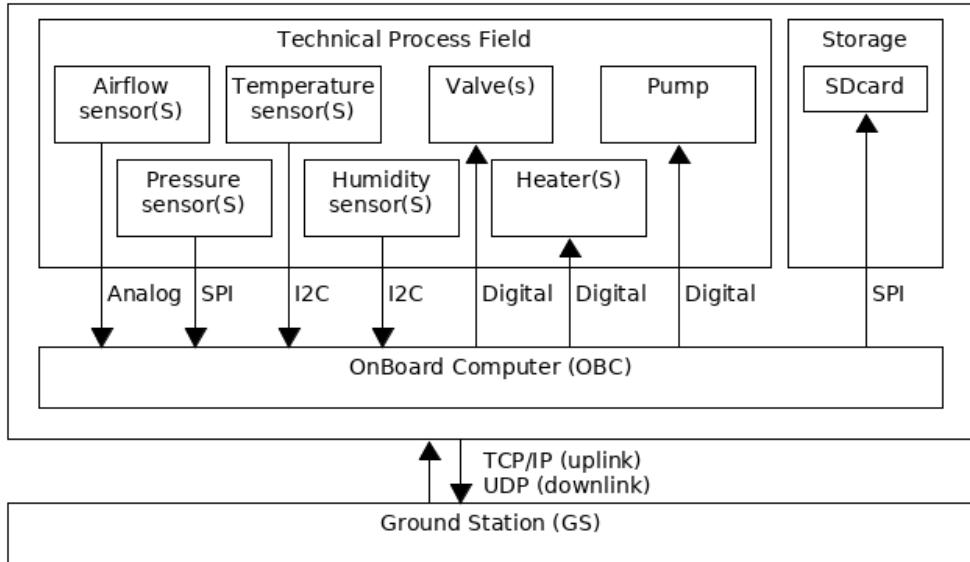


Figure 43: The Process Overview of the Experiment

(b) General and Safety related concepts

The watchdog timer, which is an electronic countdown timer that causes an interrupt when it reaches 0, will be used to avoid failure because of a freezing problem in the software. During normal operations, the software will set flags when done with their task. When all the flags have been set the watchdog gets reset. If any task fails to set their flag before the watchdog elapses, the system resets, or “timing out”. Telecommands will also be used as backup in case the automation fails or otherwise become unresponsive. Telemetry will be utilized to transmit housekeeping data and the state of the valves to get confirmation of operation. Rigorous testing will be performed during the development of the project and before the launch phase to insure that the software is capable to control the experiment.

(c) Interfaces

Table 23 demonstrates how the components will interact with the onboard computer (OBC). Components that use SPI, will share MISO, MOSI, and CLK pins on the Arduino board. Each of them will also be connected to general pins input output (GPIO) for slave select. Furthermore, components using I2C protocol, will share Serial Data pin (SDA) and Serial Clock pin (SCL).

Components interacting	Communication protocol	Interface
Pressure sensors-OBC	SPI	Arduino SPI and Digital Pins
Temperature sensors-OBC	I2C	Arduino I2C
Airflow sensor-OBC	Analog	Arduino analog pin
Humidity sensor-OBC	I2C	Arduino I2C
Heaters-OBC	Digital	GPIO pins
Air pump-OBC	Digital	GPIO pins
Valve-OBC	Digital	GPIO pins
OBG-microSD Storage	SPI	Arduino Ethernet shield
OBG - E-Link	Ethernet	Ethernet port

Table 23: Communication and Interface Protocols

Every transmission to/from the ground will utilize the E-link connection. The data packet which will be used is Ethernet Packet with a header contains the address of destination, followed by the data, and at the end there is a frame check sequence (FCS). The up-linked data packet will have the same structure, with header followed by commands and ended with FCS.

The protocol that has been chosen are UDP for telemetry and TCP for telecommand. The UDP is used to prevent software getting stuck waiting for handshake from the ground if the connection is temporarily lost.

(d) Data Acquisition and Storage

Data will be stored on the SD memory card on the Arduino Ethernet Shield. It is estimated that for the entire flight, all the sensors will produce 4.896 MB of data. The sampling rate will be fixed at 2 sampling per second.

The data will be collected and presented as a matrix, where the first column is the time frame, the following columns are the sensors data. After the sensors data, there will also be housekeeping data, that keeps track of the valves, and heaters states. However, the size of the housekeeping data is not expected to surpass 20 bits per sampling.

Data will be continuously down-linked two times per second and the total telemetry size is 7.128 MB for 10 hours of flight. On the other hand, the telecommand size will vary based on how many subcommand is sent each time. If all of the subcommand are enabled, the total size is 128 bytes. Considering the telecommand will not be sent more than once per second, the telecommand data rate is 126 bytes/sec.

(e) Process Flow

The process flow can be explained with the mode diagram in Figure 44. The software will start with Standby Mode, in which the software will get samples from all sensors. The on-board memory card contains the default sampling schedule parameters (when the sampling will start and stop), which will be read by the software in Standby Mode. This will allow users to change the sampling schedule without changing the internal code. When the software receives pressure changes (decrease) readings, it will change to Normal - Ascent mode, where the software will trigger emptying of the CAC's tube by opening the valves. Then, at certain altitudes, air sampling will be conducted during

Ascent Phase. During Float Phase, no sampling will be conducted. The software will go to Normal - Descent mode when it detects the pressure reduction is considerably big at which point the software will sample the air by opening the valves for each bag in their designated altitude. The experiment goes to SAFE mode approximately 500 m before the landing, and triggers all the valves to be closed.

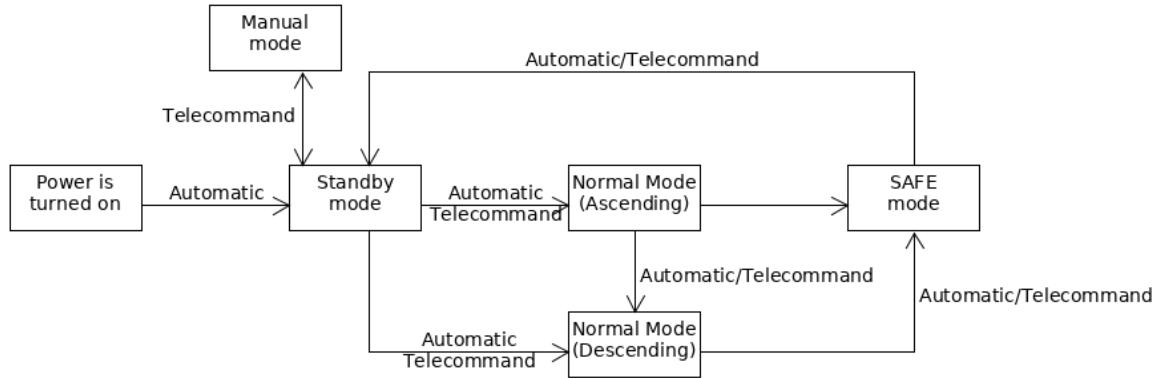


Figure 44: Process Diagram for the Modes

(f) Modularization and Pseudo Code

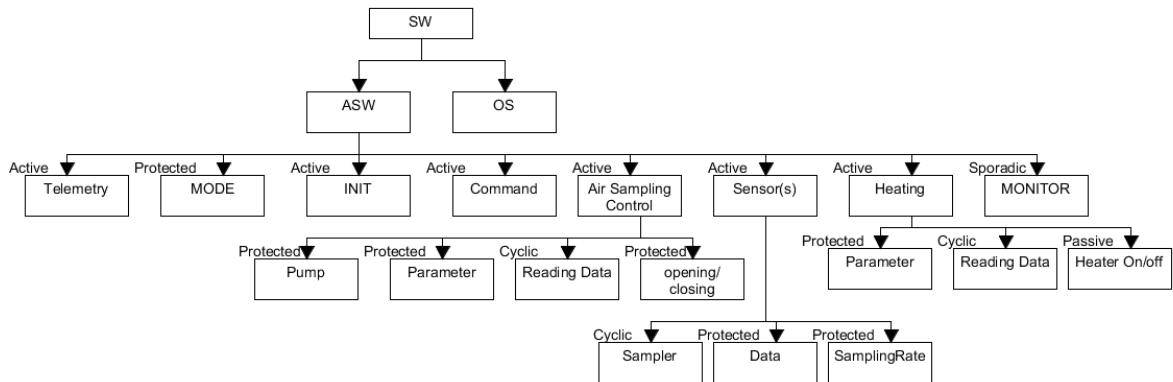


Figure 45: Onboard Software Design Tree

The software design is produced by using object oriented approach. The functionality of the experiment has been divided into several objects and their children. The design tree is shown in Figure 45.

The Telemetry object is responsible to format the sensor/housekeeping data, and to transmit it. MODE is responsible for controlling the four modes of software. INIT will

initialize the necessary software programs. COMMANDS reads the telecommands and execute their commands. The AIR SAMPLING CONTROL object have the four children objects. The first child is responsible for controlling the pump. The second child contains the parameters for the valves and pump. The third child reads the data from the sensors, a fourth child is responsible for manipulating the valves.

The SENSOR object have two children objects. One for sampling the sensors and another for recording and storing the housekeeping data. The HEATER object have three children objects. One for reading the temperature sensor data, another for deciding if the heaters should be turn on/off. And the third child for turning it on/off.

The MONITOR object utilizes a watchdog timer that causes an interrupt when it reaches 0, underflow. The watchdog does not get fed directly from by the end of the different tasks. Instead the tasks sets a flag, if all the flags are set the watchdog gets reset and the countdown starts from the beginning. If the watchdog times out before all the flags are set the monitor object resets the board.

Each of the objects interacts with each others fulfilling mutually exclusive interaction. It means that any shared variables can only be accessed by one object at time. This is important considering the program is be fully automatic and to prevent unnecessary data lost. The objects interface diagrams and their sequence diagrams can be found in Appendix B and C.

4.8.3 Implementation

The C/C++ programming language is used when programming the platform. Software's as PlatformIO IDE is used, other software will be used if necessary. The software is functioning autonomously using real-time operating system. FreeRTOS is chosen as the real-time operating system, which provides feature to split functionality into several mutual exclusive tasks. Several libraries that are used:

- FreeRTOS_ARM.h (FreeRTOS specially port for ARM microprocessor like Due)
- ArduinoSTL.h (allows standard C++ functionality)
- Necessary Arduino libraries.
- Sensors libraries.

4.9 Ground Support Equipment

The purpose of the ground station is to monitor in real-time the experiment and provide manual override capability in case the experiment failed functioning autonomously. The manual override is able to control all the valves, pump, and heaters.

One personal computer will be used to connect to the E-Link through the Ethernet port. A GUI is created to display the sensors data and valves, pump states during the experiment. MATLAB GUIDE is used for the development.

The design of the ground station is responsible for receiving and transmitting data over the provided Ethernet connection. Using GUIDE to create a GUI and respective functions as a skeleton, the necessary functionality to receive, transmit and display are built accordingly. The functions are defined for each GUI element.

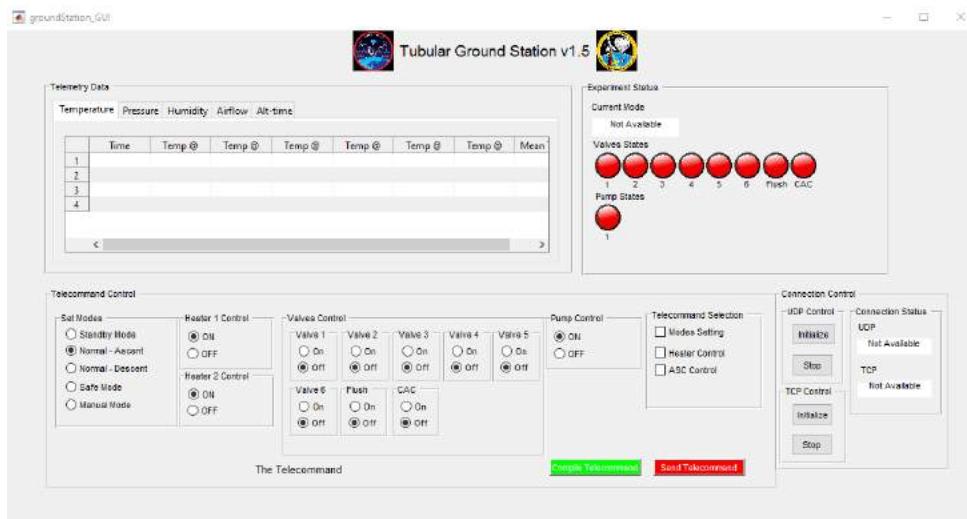


Figure 46: GUI Design for Ground Station Version 1.5

Figure 46 shows current design of ground station GUI. Telemetry data will be shown in several tables based on the data type. The data shall be recorded and stored on the computer. The experiment status panel represents the real-time status of the experiments, the red indicator will change to green indicator if the pump or valves are open later on. On the bottom side, the telecommand control panel provides command generation for the experiment. On its right side, connection control panel has full control of the connections.

5 Experiment Verification and Testing

5.1 Verification Matrix

The verification matrix is made following the standard of *ECSS-E-10-02A*. [16]

There are four established verification methods:

A - Verification by analysis or similarity

I - Verification by inspection

R - Verification by review-of-design

T - Verification by testing

ID	Written requirement	Verification	Test number	Status
F.1	The experiment shall collect air samples.¹	-	-	-
F.2	The experiment shall collect air samples by the AAC.	A, R	-	Pass by similarity [8]
F.3	The experiment shall collect air samples by the AAC.	A, T	2, 16	Analysis passed, see Section 4.4.3
F.4	The experiment's AAC System shall be able to collect air samples during the Ascent Phase.¹	-	-	
F.5	The experiment's AAC System shall be able to collect air samples during the Descent Phase.¹	-	-	
F.6	The altitude from which a sampling bag will start sampling shall be programmable.	A, T	10, 14	Analysis passed, see Section 4.8.2
F.7	The altitude from which a sampling bag will stop sampling shall be programmable.	A, T	10	Analysis passed, see Section 4.8.2
F.8	The experiment shall pump air into the AAC Sampling Bags.¹	-	-	
F.9	The experiment should collect data on the air intake flow to the AAC.	A, T	24, 31	Pass by similarity ¹⁶
F.10	The experiment shall collect data on the air pressure.	A, T	24, 31	Pass by similarity ¹⁶
F.11	The experiment shall collect data on the temperature.	A, T	24, 31	Pass by similarity ¹⁶
F.12	The experiment shall collect data on the humidity.	A, T	24, 31	Pass by similarity ¹⁶
F.13	The experiment shall measure the temperature inside the AAC Valve Box.¹	-	-	

¹⁶sensor libraries are available online and used by many users

F.14	The experiment <i>should</i> measure the humidity inside the AAC Valve Box. ¹	-	-	
F.15	The experiment <i>shall</i> measure the time. ²	-	-	
F.16	The experiment <i>shall</i> accept telecommand instructions to programme AAC sampling altitudes for each sampling bag. ¹	-	-	
F.17	The experiment <i>shall</i> accept telecommand instructions to open designated valves. ¹	-	-	
F.18	The experiment <i>shall</i> accept telecommand instructions to close designated valves. ¹	-	-	
F.19	The experiment <i>may</i> accept telecommand instructions to change the sampling rate of the ambient pressure sensor. ¹	-	-	
F.20	The experiment <i>may</i> accept telecommand instructions to change the sampling rate of the Electronics Box temperature sensor. ¹	-	-	
F.21	The experiment <i>may</i> accept telecommand instructions to change the sampling rate of the AAC Valve Box temperature sensor. ¹	-	-	
F.22	The experiment <i>may</i> accept telecommand instructions to turn on the air pump. ¹	-	-	
F.23	The experiment <i>may</i> accept telecommand instructions to turn off the air pump. ¹	-	-	
F.24	The experiment <i>may</i> accept telecommand instructions to turn on the Valve Heater. ¹	-	-	
F.25	The experiment <i>may</i> accept telecommand instructions to turn off the Valve Heater. ¹	-	-	
F.26	The experiment <i>may</i> accept telecommand instructions to turn on the Electronics Box Heater. ¹	-	-	
F.27	The experiment <i>may</i> accept telecommand instructions to turn off the Electronics Box Heater. ¹	-	-	
P.1	The telecommand data rate <i>shall</i> not be over 10 Kb/s. ³	-	-	
P.2	The default sampling rate of the ambient pressure sensor during Standby mode <i>shall</i> be 0.1 Hz. ¹⁷	-	-	
P.3	The default sampling rate of the ambient pressure sensor during Normal operation ascent mode <i>shall</i> be 0.2 Hz. ¹⁷	-	-	
P.4	The default sampling rate of the ambient pressure sensor during Normal operation descent mode <i>shall</i> be 10 Hz. ¹⁷	-	-	

¹⁷Replaced by P.23

P.5	The default sampling rate of the AAC Valve Box temperature sensor shall be 1 Hz. ¹⁷	-	-	
P.6	The programmable sampling rate of the ambient pressure sensor shall not be lesser than 0.1 Hz. ¹⁷	-	-	
P.7	The programmable sampling rate of the ambient pressure sensor shall not be greater than 100 Hz. ¹⁷	-	-	
P.8	The programmable sampling rate of the Electronics Box temperature sensor shall not be lesser than 1Hz. ¹⁷	-	-	
P.9	The programmable sampling rate of the Electronics Box temperature sensor shall not be greater than 7Hz. ¹⁷	-	-	
P.10	The programmable sampling rate of the AAC Valve Box temperature sensor shall not be lesser than 1 Hz. ¹⁷	-	-	
P.11	The programmable sampling rate of the AAC Valve Box temperature sensor shall not be greater than 7 Hz. ¹⁷	-	-	
P.12	The accuracy of the ambient pressure measurements shall be -1.5/+1.5 mbar for 25°.		-	Pass
P.13	The accuracy of the temperature measurements shall be +3.5/-3°C(max) for condition of -55°C to 150°C.		-	Pass
P.14	The accuracy of the ambient humidity measurements shall be +3%.		-	Pass
P.15	The accuracy of the AAC Valve Box temperature measurements shall be +3.5/-2°C(max). ⁵	-	-	-
P.16	The air intake rate of the air pump shall be 3 L/min. ³	-	-	-
P.17	The temperature of the Electronics Box shall be between 0°C and 25°C. ³	-	-	-
P.18	The temperature of the Electronics Box shall not exceed 25°C. ⁶	-	-	-
P.19	The temperature of the AAC Valve Box shall be between 0°C and 25°C. ³	-	-	-
P.20	The temperature of the AAC Valve Box shall not exceed 25°C. ⁷	-	-	-
P.21	The AAC air sampling shall filter out all water molecules before filling the sampling bags. ³	-	-	-
P.22	The CAC air sampling shall filter out all water molecules before filling the tube. ⁸	-	-	

P.23	The sampling rate shall be 2Hz.	A, T	10	Analysis passed, see Section 4.8.2
P.24	The temperature of the Pump <i>shall</i> be between 5°C and 40°C.	A, T	5	Verification is ongoing.
P.25	The minimum volume of air in the sampling bags for analysis <i>shall</i> be 0.18 L at ground level.	A, T	16, 17	Pass by similarity [2]. Analysis passed, see Section H
D.1	The experiment <i>shall</i> operate in the temperature profile of the BEXUS vehicle flight and launch.	A, T	5	Verification is ongoing.
D.2	The experiment <i>shall</i> operate in the vibration profile of the BEXUS vehicle flight and launch.	A, T	9	Analysis passed, see Section 4.4.1
D.3	The experiment <i>shall</i> not disturb or harm the launch vehicle.¹	-	-	
D.4	The experiment's communication system <i>shall</i> be compatible with the gondola's E-link system.	A, T	8	Analysis passed, see Section 4.8.2
D.5	The experiment's power supply <i>shall</i> be compatible with the gondola's provided power.	A	-	Analysis passed, see Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5.1
D.6	The experiment <i>shall</i> not disturb other experiments on the gondola.¹	-	-	
D.7	The total DC current draw <i>should</i> be below 1.8 A.	A, T	10, 19, 20, 29	Analysis passed, see Table 22
D.8	The total power consumption <i>should</i> be below 374 Wh.	A	-	Analysis passed, see Table 22
D.9	The experiment <i>shall</i> be able to operate in low pressure conditions (10-15 mbar) up to 30 km altitude.⁹	-	-	
D.10	The components of the experiment <i>shall</i> operate within their temperature ranges.¹	-	-	
D.11	The OBC <i>shall</i> be able to autonomously control the heaters.¹	-	-	
D.12	The ground station GC <i>shall</i> be able to display some of the received data.¹	-	-	
D.13	The experiment <i>shall</i> be able to survive and operate between -30°C and 60°C.¹	-	-	

D.14	The external components that are directly exposed to the outside environment shall be able to operate in 70°C. ¹	-	-	
D.15	The watchdog should be able to reset the system. ¹	-	-	
D.16	The experiment <i>shall</i> be able to autonomously turn itself off just before landing.	R, T	7, 10, 31	To be done
D.17	The experiment box <i>shall</i> be placed with at least one face exposed to the outside.	R, A	-	Review of design passed, explained in Section 4.2.1
D.18	The experiment <i>shall</i> operate in the pressure profile of the BEXUS flight.	A, T	4, 18, 30	Pump Passed Test 18
D.19	The experiment <i>shall</i> operate in the vertical and horizontal acceleration profile of the BEXUS flight.	A, T	9, 25, 27	Analysis passed, see Section 4.1
D.20	The experiment shall operate in the horizontal accelerations profile of the BEXUS flight. 10	-	-	
D.21	The experiment <i>shall</i> be attached to the gondola's rails.	R	-	Review of design passed, explained in Section 4.2.1
D.22	The telecommand data rate <i>shall</i> not be over 10 kb/s.	A, R	-	Analysis passed, see Section 4.8.2.
D.23	The air intake rate of the air pump <i>shall</i> be 3 L/min at 24 km altitude.	A, T	4, 18	Initial Test passed, Test 4 required to confirm.
D.24	The temperature of the Brain <i>shall</i> be between -10°C and 25°C.	A, T	5	Analysis passed, see Section 4.6.5
D.25	The temperature of the Brain level 2 shall be between 0°C and 25°C. ¹¹	-	-	
D.26	The AAC air sampling <i>shall</i> filter out all water molecules before filling the sampling bags.	A, T	17	Analysis passed, see Section 4.4.5
D.27	The total weight of the experiment <i>shall</i> be less than 28 kg.	R, T	3	Review of design passed, explained in Section 3.3.2
D.28	The AAC box <i>shall</i> be able to t at least 6 air sampling bags.	R	-	Review of design passed, explained in Section 4.4.5

D.29	The CAC box <i>shall</i> take less than 3 minutes to be removed from the gondola without removing the whole experiment.	R, T	12	Review of design passed, explained in Section 4.2.1
D.30	The AAC <i>shall</i> be re-usable for future balloon flights.	R, T	7, 16	Review of design passed, explained in Section 4.4
O.1	The TUBULAR Team <i>shall</i> send telecommands from the ground station to the experiment before and during the flight.¹	-	-	
O.2	The TUBULAR Team <i>shall</i> receive telemetry from the experiment during the flight.¹	-	-	
O.3	The experiment <i>shall</i> change modes autonomously.¹	-	-	
O.4	The heating mechanism <i>shall</i> work autonomously.¹	-	-	
O.5	The experiment <i>shall</i> store data autonomously.¹	-	-	
O.6	The Air sampling control system <i>shall</i> work autonomously.¹	-	-	
O.7	The Air sampling control system <i>shall</i> work autonomously. The valves in air sampling control system <i>should</i> be controllable from the ground station.¹	-	-	
O.8	The experiment <i>should</i> be able to handle a timeout or drop in the network connection.¹	-	-	
O.9	The heaters <i>should</i> be controllable from the ground station.¹	-	-	
O.10	The watchdog¹⁸ <i>should</i> be able to reset the system.¹	-	-	
O.11	The system <i>should</i> be able to be reset with a command from the ground station.¹	-	-	
O.12	The experiment <i>should</i> enter different modes with a telecommand from the ground station.¹	-	-	
O.13	The experiment <i>should</i> function automatically.	R, T	7, 8, 10	Review of design passed, explained in Section 4.8.3
O.14	The experiment's air sampling mechanisms <i>shall</i> have a manual override.	R, T	8, 10	Review of design passed, explained in Section 4.9

¹⁸An electronic timer that is used to detect and recover from computer malfunctions

C.1	Constraints specified in the BEXUS User Manual		-	Verification is ongoing
C.2	The person hours allocated to project implementation is limited by university related factors such as exams, assignments, and lectures. ¹	-	-	
C.3	Budget limited to TBD. ¹	-	-	

Table 24: Verification Matrix

5.2 Test Plan

5.2.1 Test Priority

As shown in Table 25, tests have been split into three different levels of priority, low, medium and high. The priority given to each test is dependent on several factors including complexity, amount of external help required and time taken.

Priority Level	Test Number	Classification
High	4, 5, 7, 10, 17	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Requires the use of external facilities which must be booked in advance and could have limited availability.• If a re-test is required the wait time could be in the order of weeks or months.• Testing could potentially break a non-spare component with a long re-order time.
Medium	2, 8, 9, 12, 16, 18, 24, 27, 29, 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Requires internal cooperation or multiple parts of the experiment completed to a minimum standard.• If a re-test is required the wait time could be in the order of days.• Testing could potentially break a critical component that would require re-ordering or replacing.
Low	3, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 25, 28, 31	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Can be performed by a single department.• If a re-test is required the wait time could be in the order of hours.• Have low or no risk of breaking components.

Table 25: Table Showing the Classification of the Tests

5.2.2 Planned Tests

The planned tests are as follows:

1. Valves test.¹⁹
2. Data collection test in Table 26.
3. Weight verification in Table 27.
4. Low pressure test in Table 28.
5. Thermal test in Table 29.

¹⁹Has been combined with Tests 4, 5 and 24.

6. ~~Experiment assembly and disassembly test.~~²⁰
7. Bench test in Table 30.
8. E-Link test in Table 31.
9. Vibration test in Table 32.
10. Software operation test in Table 33.
11. ~~Power systems test.~~²¹
12. Experiment removal test in Table 34.
13. ~~Ground station – OBC connection test~~²¹
14. Ground station - OBC parameters reprogram test in Table 35
15. ~~Ground station invalid commands test~~²⁰
16. Sampling test in Table 36.
17. Samples' condensation test in Table 37.
18. Pump low pressure test in Table 38.
19. PCB operations test in Table 39.
20. Switching circuit testing and verification in Table 40.
21. ~~Arduino sensor operation test.~~²²
22. ~~Arduino, pump and valves operation test.~~²²
23. ~~Pump thermal test.~~²³
24. Software and electronics integration testing in Table 41.
25. Mechanical structural testing in Table 42.
26. ~~Insulating foam low pressure test.~~²⁴
27. Shock test in Table 43.
28. Pump operation test in Table 44.
29. Pump current in low pressure test in Table 45.
30. Sampling bag bursting test in Table 46.
31. On-board software unit test in Table 47.

²⁰Unnecessary test.

²¹Has been combined with Test 10.

²²Has been combined with Test 24.

²³Has been combined with Test 5.

²⁴Has been combined with Test 4.

5.2.3 Test Descriptions

If a non-destructive test is not proceeding as expected *and* it is thought there is a risk to components it will be aborted. If a test is aborted for this reason an investigation must be completed to discover why it did not proceed as expected and the issue resolved before a re-test can occur.

All test procedure and duration's are subject to change.

Test Number	2
Test Type	Software
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	Arduino, sensors, valves and pump
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	Test procedure: Run software for full flight duration and ensure data collection proceeds as expected. Particularly watch for error handling and stack overflow. Test duration: 5 hours. Based on previous BEXUS flight duration's.
Test Campaign Duration	2 days (1 day build-up, 1 day testing)
Test Campaign Date	June
Test Completed	NO

Table 26: Test 2: Data Collection Test Description

Test Number	3
Test Type	Weight Verification
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	The entire experiment
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	Test procedure: Use scales to measure the weight of the entire experiment. Test duration: 1 minute
Test Campaign Duration	1 day
Test Campaign Date	September
Test Completed	NO

Table 27: Test 3: Weight Verification Description

Test Number	4
Test Type	Vacuum
Test Facility	IRF, Kiruna
Tested Item	Sampling System
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: Take sampling system down to 20hPa and verify all systems work. If the size of the vacuum chamber is restrictive testing just the pump with the airflow and pressure sensors, one valve and one bag will suffice. Ensure valves and pump still perform as expected by checking the flow rate with the airflow sensor and visually observing the bag inflating. In addition the insulating foam will be checked to ensure it does not deform when exposed to low pressures.</p> <p>Test duration: 5 hours</p>
Test Campaign Duration	1 week
Test Campaign Date	July
Test Completed	NO

Table 28: Test 4: Low Pressure Test Description

Test Number	5
Test Type	Thermal
Test Facility	Esrang Space Centre TBC
Tested Item	The entire experiment
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: Place experiment in thermal chamber and take the temperature down to at least -40°C but preferably -80°C and verify all systems still work.</p> <p>Test duration: 5 hours</p>
Test Campaign Duration	1 week
Test Campaign Date	August-September
Test Completed	NO

Table 29: Test 5: Thermal Test Description

Test Number	7
Test Type	Verification
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	The entire experiment
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: Assemble entire experiment and ensure all testing points and/or monitors are in place. Run through simulated countdown. Run through simulated launch and flight, include simulated e-link drop outs. Potentially run experiment for longer to simulate wait time before recovery.</p> <p>Test duration: 10 hours</p>
Test Campaign Duration	2 days (1 day build-up, 1 day testing)
Test Campaign Date	September
Test Completed	NO

Table 30: Test 7: Bench Test Description

Test Number	8
Test Type	Verification
Test Facility	Esrage Space Centre TBC
Tested Item	The entire experiment
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: Assemble experiment and set up any desired monitoring sensors. Run through simulated countdown. Run through simulated launch and flight, include simulated E-link drop outs. Potentially run experiment for longer to simulate wait time before recovery.</p> <p>Test duration: 5 hours</p>
Test Campaign Duration	2 days
Test Campaign Date	October (during launch campaign)
Test Completed	NO

Table 31: Test 8: E-link Test Description

Test Number	9
Test Type	Vibration
Test Facility	IRF/LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	Entire experiment
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: Use a shake table in the university facilities to test both random and sinusoidal vibrations. The boxes will be tested individually and attached together. In order to inspect the response of the inside elements, the test will also be done without the walls. Backup plan in case the shake table is not available: mount the experiment on the back of a car/trailer and drive over bumpy or rough terrain. Afterwards, check the experiment for functionality and structural integrity.</p> <p>Test duration: 2 hours</p>
Test Campaign Duration	1 week
Test Campaign Date	September
Test Completed	NO

Table 32: Test 9: Vibration Test Description

Test Number	10
Test Type	Software and Electronics
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	Electronics and sampling systems
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: First ensure communication between ground station and OBC work. Ensure software and electronics responds well to all possible commands for all phases of the flight. Check the electronic currents, voltages at the different stages. Ensure experiment can be shut down manually. Perform simulated flight using previous BEXUS flight data.</p> <p>Test duration: 10 hours</p>
Test Campaign Duration	2 days (1 day build up, 1 day test)
Test Campaign Date	August
Test Completed	NO

Table 33: Test 10: Software and Electronics Operation Test Description

Test Number	12
Test Type	Verification
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	Entire experiment
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: Mount the experiment as it would be mounted in the gondola. Using only the instructions that will be given to the recovery team a volunteer from outside of the team will remove the CAC box. A timer will be run to check how long it takes, this time should not exceed three minutes. The procedure should be simple and fast and the instructions clear.</p> <p>Test duration: 5 minutes</p>
Test Campaign Duration	1 hour
Test Campaign Date	September
Test Completed	NO

Table 34: Test 12: Experiment Removal Test Description

Test Number	14
Test Type	Software
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	Ardunio, ground station
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: Ensure ground station can reprogram some parameters on OBC. Perform parameter changes.</p> <p>Test duration: 15 minutes</p>
Test Campaign Duration	1 day
Test Campaign Date	May-June
Test Completed	NO

Table 35: Test 14: Ground Station-OBC Parameters Reprogram Test Description

Test Number	16
Test Type	Verification
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	Sampling System
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: Once the sampling system has been connected, including the bags, lay or hang the system out on the bench. The valves will be opened and closed in series and the pump switched on and off using the Arduino to control them. The Arduino should be supplied simulated pressure sensor readings so that the system will run the sampling points as it would during flight. The bags will be monitored to check that they are inflating as expected. Airflow and static pressure readings that give the pressure from inside the bags will be used to verify that sampling is occurring properly.</p> <p>Test duration: 3 hours.</p>
Test Campaign Duration	2 days (1 day build-up, 1 day testing)
Test Campaign Date	July
Test Completed	NO

Table 36: Test 16: Sampling System Verification

Test Number	17
Test Type	Verification
Test Facility	FMI
Tested Item	Sampling bags
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: All valves, bags and tubes must be connected. Then the entire system needs to be flushed the same way it will be for the flight. After flushing, the bags will then be filled with a gas of known concentration. The bags will then be left outside for 6, 14, 24 and 48 hours. Using 8 bags in total with two bags for each time duration. After each time duration two bags will be removed and analyzed using the Picarro analyzer. The concentration of gases found inside the bags will be compared to the initial concentration of the air placed in the bags. If the concentration changes then the sampling bags must be retrieved and analyzed before that amount of time has elapsed for the samples to be preserved.</p> <p>Test duration: 3 days.</p>
Test Campaign Duration	5 days
Test Campaign Date	7th-9th May AND 3rd-7th September
Test Completed	TO BE REPEATED

Table 37: Test 17: Sampling Bags' Holding Times and Samples' Condensation Verification

Test Number	18
Test Type	Vacuum
Test Facility	IRF, Kiruna
Tested Item	Pump
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: Pump shall be placed in a low pressure testing chamber and a bag with a known volume attached to its output. The pump shall then be run at several different pressures that will be encountered during flight. The time taken to fill the bag will be recorded and the flow rate extrapolated.</p> <p>Test duration: 1 day</p>
Test Campaign Duration	2 days (1 day build-up, 1 day testing)
Test Campaign Date	1st - 2nd May
Test Completed	YES

Table 38: Test 18: Pump Low Pressure Test

Test Number	19
Test Type	Electronics
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	Electronics PCB
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: As PCB board is soldered check using a multi-meter for shorts. Check that the circuit operates as intended by checking the voltages and currents at test points using a multi-meter.</p> <p>Test duration: 1 hour</p>
Test Campaign Duration	recurrent
Test Campaign Date	June and July
Test Completed	NO

Table 39: Test 19: PCB Board Operations Check.

Test Number	20
Test Type	Electronics
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	Valves, Arduino, Switching Circuit
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: Beginning on a bread board the switching circuit will be set up connecting one end to a 3.3 V supply and another to a 24 V supply. It will be checked that turning the 3.3 V supply on and off also turns the valve/heater/pump on and off. The current draws during switching will also be monitored to check that they are in line with what the DC-DC/gondola power that can be provided. Once the circuit is working in this configuration the 3.3V supply will be switched for the Arduino and the 24 V supply to the DC-DC and the test repeated. When the circuit is working on bread board it can then be soldered onto the PCB. As it is soldered onto the PCB each switch should be checked. Finally once all switches are soldered onto the PCB a check should be made on the whole switching system that it turns on and off all components on command.</p> <p>Test duration: Recurrent</p>
Test Campaign Duration	2 months
Test Campaign Date	June and July
Test Completed	NO

Table 40: Test 20: Switching Circuit Testing and Verification.

Test Number	24
Test Type	Verification and integration
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	All electronics, ground station and Arduino
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: Once the electronics is at minimum in a bread-board state it will be tested with the software. This will begin with sensor checks. The Arduino will be connected to the sensors and performance checked. Once the switching circuits have been completed for the valves, pump, and heaters the software which controls how these components turn on and off will be tested. If any of the responses from the electronics are not what was expected from the input from the software then the electronic connections will be checked and the software refined and the test will repeat. These tests will begin on bread board electronics and continue as the electronics are fixed into their final positions. In addition as the software will continue to be developed until 15th September these tests will repeat to ensure that performance continues to be as expected.</p> <p>Test duration: Recurrent</p>
Test Campaign Duration	Until 15th September
Test Campaign Date	Recurrent
Test Completed	NO

Table 41: Test 24: Software and Electronics Integration Testing

Test Number	25
Test Type	Verification
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	Mechanical box structure
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: The mechanical structure will be tested under different loads to ensure it can withstand the expected stresses and strains during flight regarding different g-loads. This test will consist in a non-destructive static stress test with progressive loads located at the top of the CAC and AAC boxes.</p> <p>Test duration: 2 days</p>
Test Campaign Duration	1 weeks
Test Campaign Date	August
Test Completed	NO

Table 42: Test 25: Structural Test

Test Number	27
Test Type	Mechanical
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	Mechanical interfaces
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: The mechanical interfaces will be tested under different loads to ensure they can withstand the expected stresses and strains during flight. This is done by dropping the whole box from a certain height were this is a mattress or soft surface underneath it. Maximum height 1 m.</p> <p>Test duration: 2 hours</p>
Test Campaign Duration	2 days
Test Campaign Date	August
Test Completed	NO

Table 43: Test 27: Shock Test

Test Number	28
Test Type	Electrical
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	Pump
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: The pump will be tested to check its current draw under normal, turn on, entrance covered and exit covered conditions.</p> <p>Test duration: 1 hour</p>
Test Campaign Duration	1 day
Test Campaign Date	24th April
Test Completed	YES

Table 44: Test 28: Pump Operation Test

Test Number	29
Test Type	Electrical
Test Facility	IRF, Kiruna
Tested Item	Pump
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: The pump will be tested to check its current draw as the outside air pressure is changed.</p> <p>Test duration: 2 hours</p>
Test Campaign Duration	1 day
Test Campaign Date	4th May
Test Completed	YES

Table 45: Test 29: Pump Current in Low Pressure Test

Test Number	30
Test Type	Verification
Test Facility	IRF, Kiruna
Tested Item	Sampling Bags
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Continuously pump air into the sampling bags until the sampling bags burst. If the tested sampling bag does not burst after 3 minutes of continuous pumping, remove the sampling bag from the pressure chamber and leave at rest to check if it will burst within 48 hours. If bursting occurs in the chamber while the sampling bag is being pump then observe and characterize its impact to assess whether a similar bursting risks damaging the sampling bag's surrounding in the experimental setup. If the bursting occurs during the 48 hours rest period then observe and characterize the damage/rupture on the sampling bag to assess whether a similar bursting risks damaging the sampling bag's surrounding in the experimental setup.</p> <p>Test duration: 3 minutes to 48 hours.</p>
Test Campaign Duration	3 days
Test Campaign Date	1st, 2nd and 4th May
Test Completed	YES

Table 46: Test 30: Sampling Bag Bursting Test Description

Test Number	31
Test Type	Verification
Test Facility	LTU, Kiruna
Tested Item	On-board software
Test Level/ Procedure and Duration	<p>Test procedure: Unit test cases are build to test the functionality of the software.</p> <p>Test duration: Not Applicable.</p>
Test Campaign Duration	Until software freeze date.
Test Campaign Date	May-September
Test Completed	Ongoing

Table 47: Test 31: On-board Software Unit Test Description

5.3 Test Results

5.3.1 Test 28: Pump Operations

The pump was connected via crocodile connections to a power supply set to 24 V. The power supply was then switched on and the current was read off. This set-up can be seen in Figure 47.

It was found that when the power supply was switched on the current went up to 600 mA for less than one second. It then settled to 250 mA. By covering the air intake, simulating air intake from a lower pressure, the current drops to 200 mA. By covering the air output, simulating pushing air into a higher pressure, the current rises to 400 mA.

Therefore the power for each of these conditions is 14.4 W at turn on, 6 W in normal use, 4.8 W when sucking from low pressure, 9.6 W when pushing to high pressure.

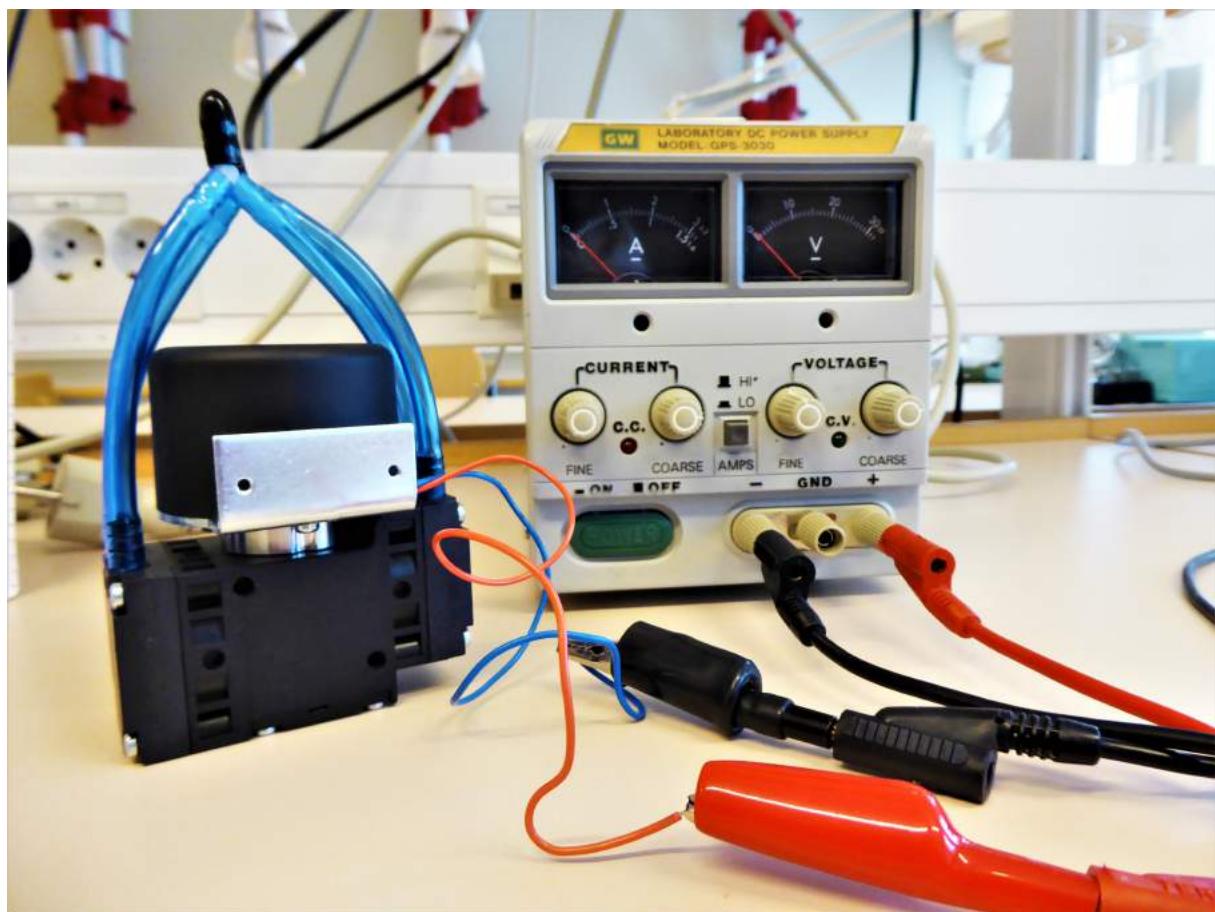


Figure 47: Photo Showing the Set-up for the Pump Testing in the Laboratory

5.3.2 Test 18: Pump Low Pressure

The pump was tested at low pressure using a small vacuum chamber that is capable of going down to 1 hPa. For this test the chamber was only taken down to 30 hPa as this is the expected pressure at 24 km, the highest altitude that will be sampled. The experiment set-up can be seen in Figure 48. The pump was connected to the power supply via two cables. It was also screwed into the base plate to prevent it from moving due to its own vibration during the test. A vacuum pump was connected to the chamber wall with a pressure sensor attached to monitor the pressure inside the chamber.



Figure 48: Photo Showing the Set up of the Vacuum Chamber, Power Supply and Vacuum Pump

The glass top and cage were then placed on top of the sampling bag and pump and the air slowly removed. Figure 49 shows the test as it was in progress.

As the air was removed from the chamber a new problem became immediately obvious. Air that was inside the bag before the test was expanding as the pressure decreased until the bag reached around 75% of its total volume. The air had been pushed out of the sampling bag before the test but this had not been completed thoroughly enough. Therefore care must be taken to ensure that there is no, or very very small amounts, of air inside the bag before it

enters a low pressure environment. For subsequent tests the pump was used in reverse to suck any remaining air out of the bags.



Figure 49: Photo Showing the Pump and Sampling Bag in the Vacuum Chamber During the Test

Repeating the test and using the pump to suck out excess air from the bags the chamber was taken to around 30 hPa. Once the chamber was at this pressure the pump was switched on and a stopwatch began. Once the bag stopped inflating the stopwatch was stopped. During this test there was also a drop in pressure to 28 hPa and during a repeat there was a drop to 25 hPa. This also occurred in later tests. This is not seen as a significant problem as during the flight this is exactly what will happen when testing during ascent. In addition the flow rate increases with increasing outside pressure therefore this is showing our worst case flow rate. It was found that the pump was able to successfully switch on and fill the bag at this altitude with a flow rate of approximately 3 L/min.

The test was repeated again at 88 hPa, representing 17 km altitude and 220 hPa, representing 11 km altitude. Here the flow rates were found to be 3.4 L/min and 4.9 L/min respectively. The results can also be seen in Table 48 and Figure 50. Note that the results should be considered an approximation due to the lack of equipment such as flow-meters that would have made this test more precise.

Altitude(km)	Pressure Start(hPa)	Pressure End(hPa)	Time(sec)	Flow Rate(L/min)
24	30	23	60	3
17	87	80	53	3.4
11	220	190	37	4.9

Table 48: Table Showing the Time Taken Until the 3 L Bag Stopped Expanding at Various Different Pressures.

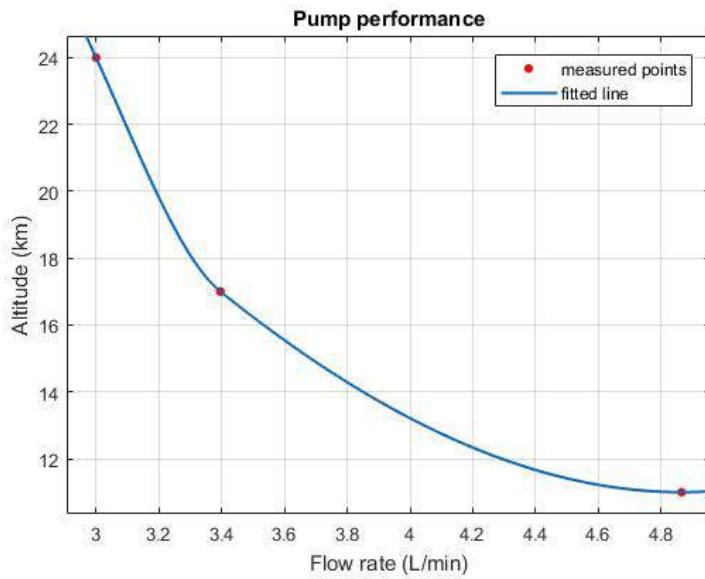


Figure 50: Obtained Pump Performance at Low Pressure

5.3.3 Test 30: Sampling Bag Bursting

A sampling bag was placed in a small vacuum chamber connected to the pump with the same set up as in Test 18, see Figures 48 and 49. The pump was run for 3 minutes with a full bag to see how the bag reacted. No changes were observed in the bag and no leaks appeared whilst it was in the testing chamber. Upon returning it to atmospheric levels it also appeared to be able to withstand the over pressure. The bag was then left, with the valve closed, on a table where it was handled a little during this time. Approximately 30 minutes after the test the bag made an audible popping noise and air leaked out. The damage that occurred to the bag during the burst can be seen in Figure 51 for the front of the bag and Figure 52 for the back of the bag.



Figure 51: Photo Showing the Extent of Damage on the Front of the Bag Due to Bursting



Figure 52: Photo Showing the Extent of Damage on the Back of the Bag Due to Bursting

This kind of bag failure could occur if bags are overfilled, particularly during ascent.

Next the system was set-up in the same way with a new bag. This time the pump was continuously run until failure occurred. This took around 6 minutes. The bag failed along the lower seam close to the valve and also at the valve connection. At the valve connection the bag ripped just above the valve. This time the burst was more energetic with the bottom of the bag moving outwards. Upon inspection the bottom of the bag was completely open and the part of the bag connected to the valve partially ripped open. In addition at the top of the bag small failures similar to those seen in Figure 51 were seen again. It is therefore thought that the bag was starting to fail at both the top and the bottom of the bag and but the bottom failed first.

The damage can be seen in Figures 53 and 54. It should be noted that the white bag valve was pulled off after the test and before photos were taken.



Figure 53: Photo Showing the Damage Sustained to the Bottom of the Bag After Bursting Due to Continuous Pumping



Figure 54: Photo Showing Where the Bag Ripped Around the Valve

This kind of bag failure could occur if there is a software error that results in the pump not switching off or a valve not closing, or if there is a malfunction in one of the valves which means it fails to close.

From the damage seen on the bags and from witnessing the burst it can be concluded that, as long as the bags are well secured to the valves at the bottom and through the metal ring at the top, bag bursting during flight would not cause damage to any other components on board. Even during the more energetic burst that occurs from continuous pumping the bag remained fixed to the valve connection and experienced no fragmentation. The consequences of a single bag burst would be limited to loss of data and a disturbance to audio frequencies.

5.3.4 Test 29: Pump Current under Low Pressure

This test was set up in the same way as above in Test 18, see Figure 48 and 49. The addition to this test was a multimeter to read the current that the pump was drawing. The pump was tested once with the outlet attached to a bag and once with the outlet sealed. This provides the current when the pump is pumping into an ambient pressure and into a higher pressure.

In general it was found for both cases that decreasing the pressure, or increasing the altitude,

lead to a decrease in pump current draw. It was noted that there was an increase in current draw in between sea level conditions and 11 km altitude conditions. However as the lowest sampling point it intended to be at 11 km this should not be a problem for the experiment. The full results can be seen in Table 49.

Altitude (km)	Pressure (hPa)	Into Bag Current (mA)	Into Seal Current (mA)
20	57	140	138
18	68	150	141
16	100	161	146
12	190	185	175
9	300	-	200
6	500	-	242
0	1013	-	218

Table 49: Table Showing How the Current Draw of the Pump Changed With Outside Air Pressure for Two Different Conditions. The First Pumping Into a Sampling Bag and the Second Pumping Into a Sealed Tube

A graphical representation of these results are shown in Figures 55 and 56. From the table and figures it can be seen that the current draw is higher during the bag filling than during the sealed case. As the experiment will sample between 11 km and 24 km it can be concluded that the highest current draw will occur during the 11 km altitude sample and can be expected to be around 200 mA.

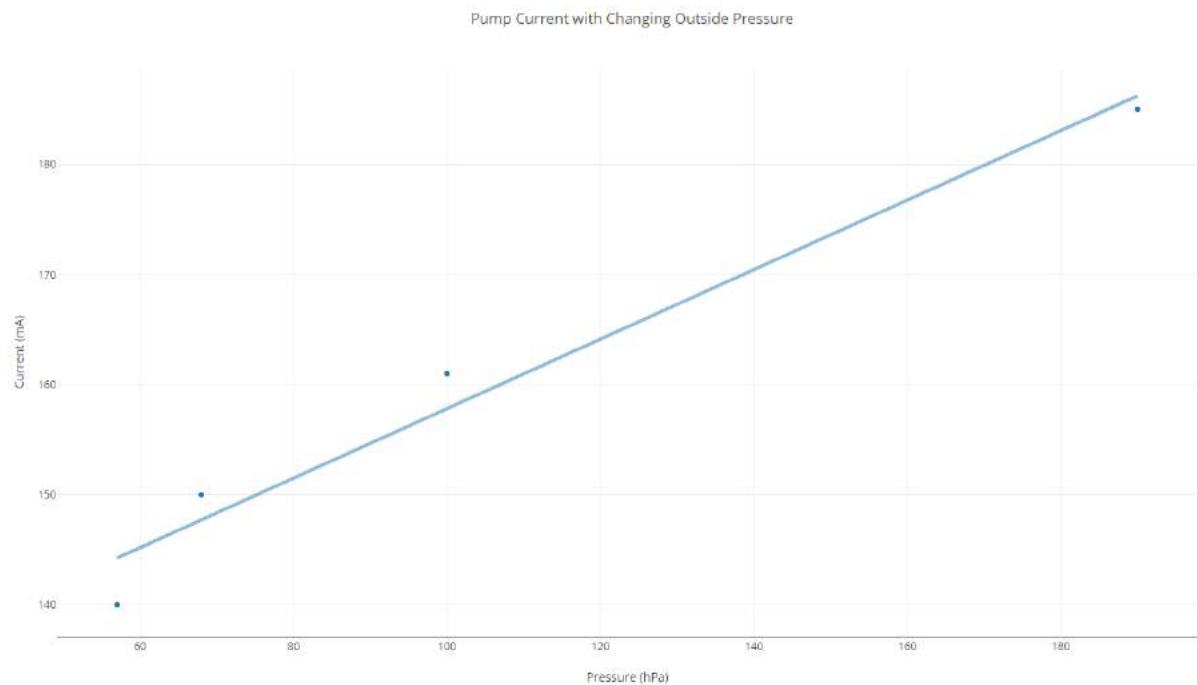


Figure 55: Graph Showing the Expected Current Values when the Pump is Pumping Air into a Bag Based Upon the Results Obtained

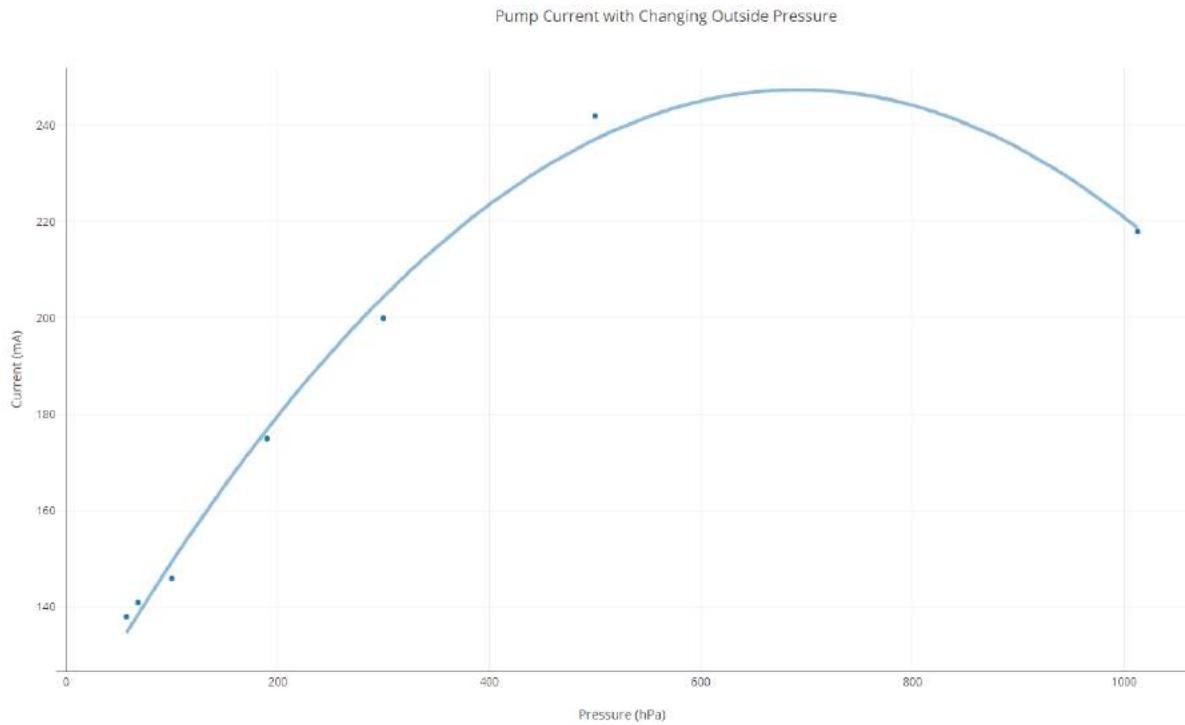


Figure 56: Graph Showing the Expected Current Values When the Pump is Pumping Air Into a Sealed Outlet Based Upon the Results Obtained and the Data Shown In Figure 32

By looking at the data from both Test 18 and Test 29 a relationship can be seen between the outside air pressure, the flow rate of the pump and the current draw of the pump.

5.3.5 Test 17: Sampling bags' holding times and samples' condensation verification

The main objective of this test was to flush eight 1 L sampling bags with nitrogen, the same way it will be done for the flight. After the flushing is done, fill them with a dry gas and leave them outside for 6, 14, 24 and 48 hours. Then analyze two sampling bags after each time duration and see if the concentration of gases inside has changed.

A dry gas is a gas of high concentration of CO and low H_2O and its exact concentration can be known by comparison to the calibrating gas in the Picarro analyzer. Therefore, the concentration when sampling the bags is known and it can be compared with the concentration after analysis. If the sampling bags can hold the samples for 48 hours then when analyzing, the concentration of gases should not change. If condensation occurs that will be seen as an increase in water vapour concentration.

Note that the size of the sampling bags was not the same as the size that will be used during the experiment. The reasons were availability of 1 L sampling bags at FMI and a first assumption that the size would not affect the results. The sampling bags were exactly the same model/material.

This test was realized at FMI in Sodankylä. Eight Multi-Layer Foil bags of 1 L volume were connected to SMC valves as shown in Figure 57 and all together connected in series with stainless steel tubes as can be seen in Figure 58.



Figure 57: 1 L Sampling Bag With SMC Valve Attached to It. The Valve is at One of the Ends of the System so a Quick Connector is Connecting it to the Tube That Goes to the Nitrogen Bottle/Vacuum Pump



Figure 58: Sampling Bags System Connected in Series

Figure 59 shows a general overview of the experiment set up before the sampling bags were attached to the SMC valves. The picture shows the eight SMC valves hanging on a bar and red and black cables connecting them to the switches. It can also be seen a nitrogen bottle standing at the right side of the table and a vacuum pump under the table. Figure 60 shows the pressure sensor on the table, a flow-metre, a needle valve that adjusts the flow rate and a valve. This valve was used to control the filling and flushing of the sampling bags realized with nitrogen. The position shown in Figure 60 is for vacuuming, the pump is sucking the air from the sampling bags and the nitrogen tube is closed. The valve position for filling is the opposite, opening the nitrogen tube and closing the vacuum. There is also an intermediate position that closes both, nitrogen and vacuum.

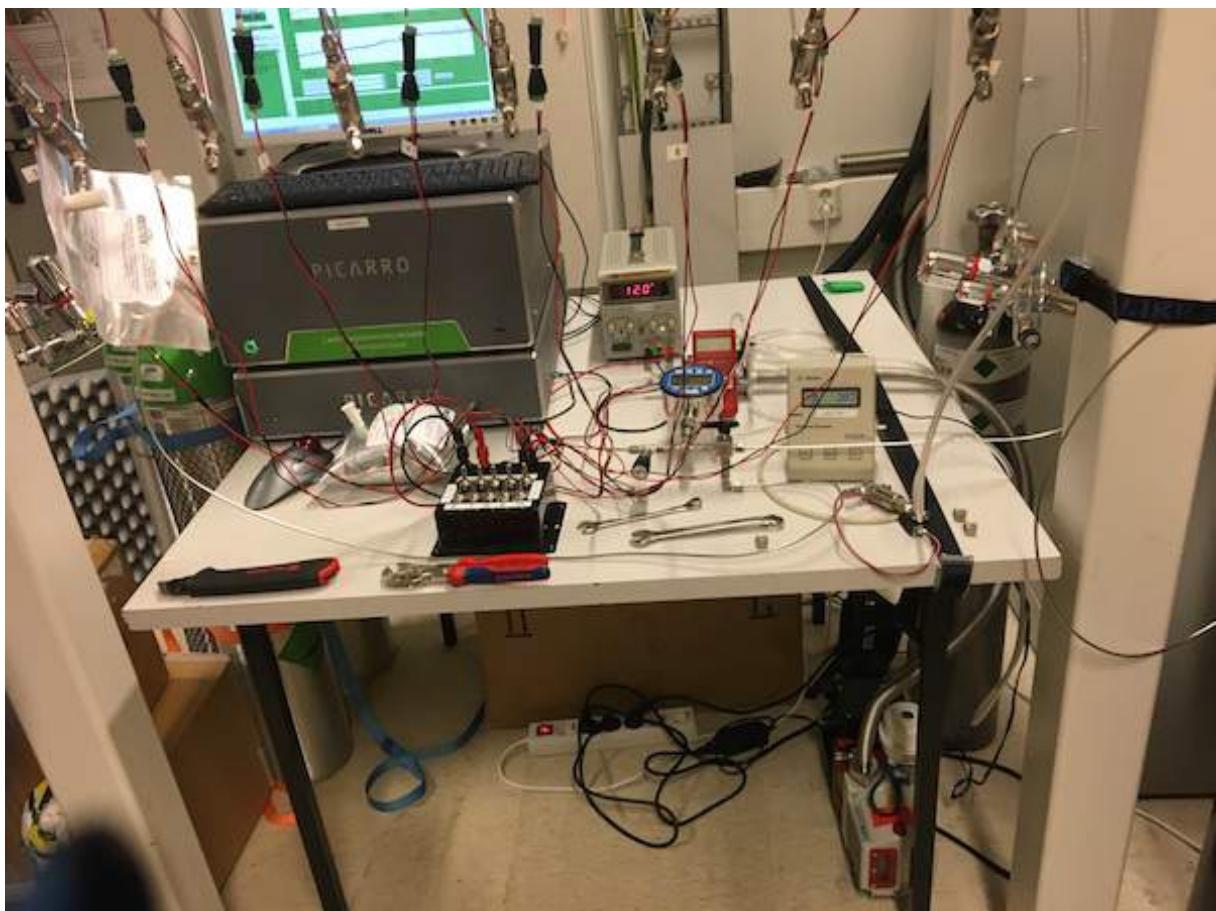


Figure 59: General Overview of the test Set up Before the Sampling Bags Were Attached to the Valves



Figure 60: Valve that Controls Filling/Vacuum in of the Sampling Bags. Pressure Sensor, Flow-metre and Needle Valve

The procedure during the test was as follows:

- Set up all the connections between pump, nitrogen bottle, valves system in series.
- Attach the sampling bags to the SMC valves.
- Start flushing the tubes with nitrogen. For this all the sampling bags' valves are closed.
- Adjust the flow rate of nitrogen at 500 ml/min.
- Open sampling bags' manual valves (not to be confused with the SMC valves which are still all closed).

- Turn on valve 1. Fill sampling bag number 1 for 2 minutes. Turn off valve 1. Repeat it for the seven sampling bags left.
- Change the valve seen in Figure 60 to vacuum position and empty the bags.
- Flush the tubes after all the sampling bags have been emptied. This is to remove as much air as possible that could be left inside the sampling bags.
- Repeat the flushing for two more times.
- Change the nitrogen bottle for the dry gas bottle.
- Flush the tubes with nitrogen.
- Fill the eight sampling bags one by one.
- Take the sampling bags outside as shown in Figure 61 to simulate the conditions at which they will be exposed after landing.



Figure 61: Sampling Bags Left Outside Waiting to be Analyzed.

After each of the mentioned times, 6, 14, 24 and 48 hours, two sampling bags were taken inside the laboratory to be analyzed. The procedure to analyze was:

- Have the dry gas flowing through the Picarro analyzer for at least one hour before the analysis. This is to avoid having moisture inside the tubes and have stable measurements of concentrations.
- Flush the tubes in between the two sampling bags with dry gas. For that the dry gas has to be disconnected from the analyzer and moisture would get into the Picarro. To avoid this, calibrating gas is flowing through the analyzer while the tubes are being flushed.
- Connect the system formed by two sampling bags with one end to the dry gas bottle and the other to the Picarro inlet.
- Wait for one hour until the readings of dry gas concentrations are stable.
- Open the valve of the first sampling bag.
- Right after the first sampling bag is empty, close its valve and open the valve for the next one.
- Keep the dry gas flowing for one more hour after analysis.

After analyzing the sampling bags the obtained results are presented in Figure 62.

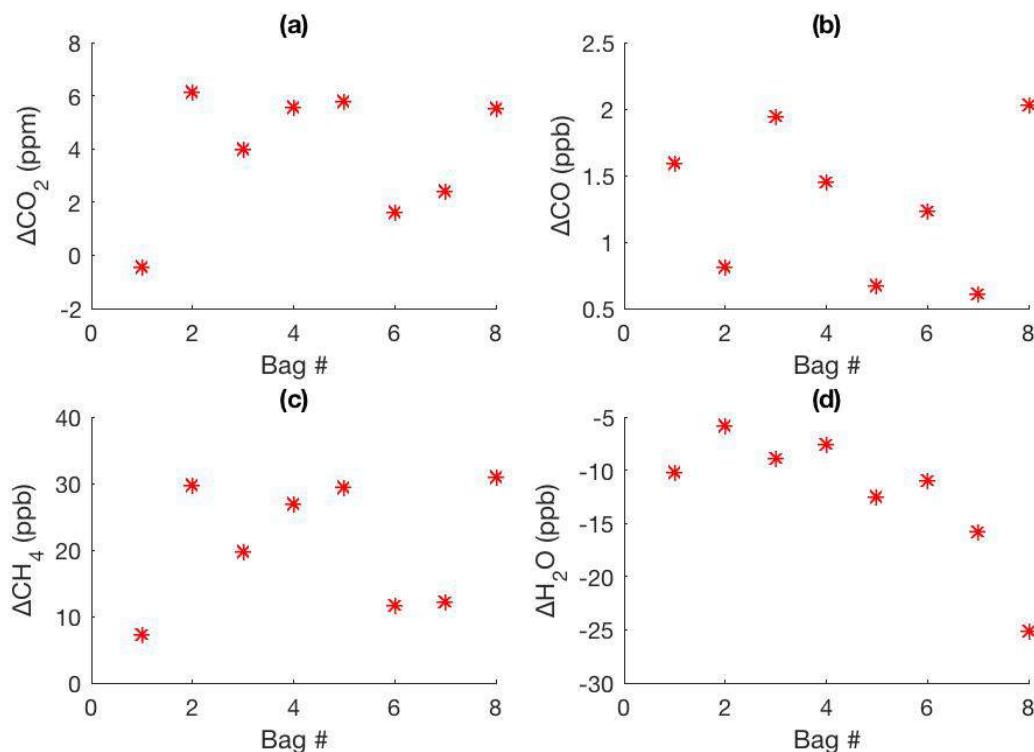


Figure 62: Obtained Variation in Concentration for (a) CO_2 in ppm, (b) CO in ppb, (c) CH_4 in ppb and (d) H_2O in ppb

It should be mentioned that the results were not at all what was expected. If the sampling bags held the gases for 48 hours, the analyzed concentration should have been the same as

the dry gas used to fill them or the variation should have been smaller.

A possible explanation for this results could be that the emptying of the sampling bags was not done rigorously enough and that some air/nitrogen was left inside which diluted in the dry gas and changed the concentrations. This effect is even increased due to the smaller size of the used sampling bags (1 L instead of 3 L). This would also explain why the results don't follow any pattern.

The general outcome of this test is that the team has realized that the flushing of the sampling bags is a very delicate process. This test will be repeated but using the set-up described in Section 4. This test has also been useful to decide that the flushing of the sampling bags should be done with dry gas instead of nitrogen in order to minimize the effects of the nitrogen diluting in the samples.

6 Launch Campaign Preparations

6.1 Input for the Campaign / Flight Requirements Plans

The TUBULAR experiment consists of one box with two air sampling systems inside. It shall be positioned with at least one side exposed to the outside.

6.1.1 Dimensions and Mass

The data shown in Table 50 below is based on the design presented in Section 4.4.

	CAC	AAC	TOTAL
Experiment mass [kg]	12.08	12.37	24.45
Experiment dimensions [m]	0.23 x 0.5 x 0.5	0.5 x 0.5 x 0.4	0.73 x 0.5 x 0.5
Experiment footprint area [m ²]	0.115	0.25	0.365
Experiment volume [m ³]	0.0575	0.1	0.1575
Experiment expected COG position	X = 23.51 cm Y = 10 cm Z = 22.57 cm	X = 29.04 cm Y = 16.63 cm Z = 16.2 cm	X = 26.31 cm Y = 24.99 cm Z = 19.35 cm

Table 50: Experiment summary table.

6.1.2 Safety Risks

Table 51 contains the risks of all stages of the whole campaign and project.

Risk	Key Characteristics	Mitigation
Flammable substances	Styrofoam Brand Foam is oil based and is highly flammable	Extensive testing will be performed to make sure there is no heat/fire source
Sharp or cutting edges	Edges along the experiment	File down edges

Table 51: Experiment Safety Risks

6.1.3 Electrical Interfaces

Please refer to Table 52 for details on the electrical interfaces with the gondola.

BEXUS Electrical Interfaces		
E-link Interface: Yes		
	Number of E-link interfaces	1
	Data rate - Downlink	1.58 kbps
	Data rate - Uplink	1.08 kbps
	Interface type (RS232, Ethernet)	Ethernet
Power system: Gondola power required? Yes		
	Peak power (or current) consumption:	32 W
	Average power (or current consumption)	21 W
Power system: Experiment includes batteries? No		

Table 52: Electrical Interface Table

6.1.4 Launch Site Requirements

A laptop PC will be used to monitor the experiment. Therefore, a desk and a chair are needed for this station. A total of 16 chairs need to be rented: 13 chairs for all members of the TUBULAR Team and an additional three for visiting collaborators from FMI. One power outlet and one Ethernet cable for E-link connection are also essential for the laptop PC.

6.1.5 Flight Requirements

Floating altitude is desired to be as high as possible in order to sample air from the stratosphere both in ascent and Decent Phase. The duration of the Float Phase is not relevant for the experiment performance.

No conditions for visibility are required for this experiment.

With respect to a swift recovery and transport for fast data analysis, a launch time in the early morning hours would be favorable.

6.1.6 Accommodation Requirements

The experiment involves two rectangular boxes inside the gondola environment. The only requirement is to allocate the box with at least one face exposed to the outside. The latter will also facilitate the fast experiment recovery for the later analysis of the collected samples. The design allows full adaptability regarding the interface with the gondola's rails, for more details see Section 4.4. The current location of the experiment in Figure 63 is the one arranged with REXUS/BEXUS Coordinators during the Training Week in Esrange.

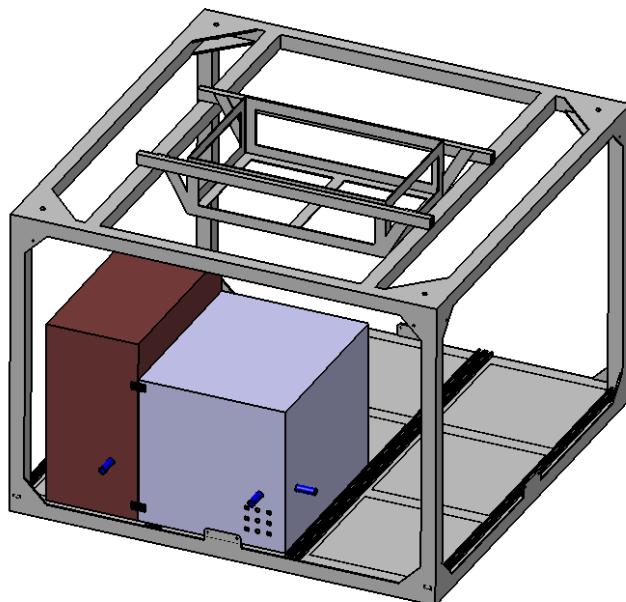


Figure 63: Example of Experiment Box Accommodation Inside the Gondola

6.2 Preparation and Test Activities at Esrange

The ground station laptop PC will need to be put in place and set up so it is operational. The communication through E-link with the experiment shall be tested. The air sampling schedule on the SD card has to be checked before flight.

In the preparation phase magnesium filters will be prepared. These are short (7 cm) lengths of stainless steel tubing that will be filled with fresh magnesium perchlorate powder [3]. One will be attached to the inlet of the CAC tubing, to ensure that no moisture enters the tubing during testing or sampling. The magnesium perchlorate powder will be loosely packed to make sure that the air flow is not blocked. Stone wool will be placed at both ends of the tube to prevent the powder escaping from the filter.

The same set-up will be used for the AAC. As stratospheric air is dry the risk of moisture entering the system during sampling is very low however, the team decided to use one to reduce the risk of condensation in the samples after landing.

The day before the flight, both CAC and AAC have to go through some preparations. For the CAC, the coiled tube will be flushed and filled with a fill gas. A fill gas is air with a spike of a known gas, for example CO. During the flushing process the coiled tube and solenoid valve and the exit tube will be flushed separately. The magnesium perchlorate filter will not be flushed because it is not necessary. In the flushing process the quick connectors at outlet and inlet will be connected to the fill gas bottle and Picarro analyzer respectively. A fill gas will then flow through the coiled tube all the way to the Picarro. It will be flushed over night at a flow rate of 40 ml/min to ensure unknown gases inside the tube will be removed. Meanwhile on other hand the solenoid valve and the exit tube will be flushed manually. The outlet and inlet will be sealed while the gas is still running through the CAC and therefore the CAC will be filled. Thereafter it will be attached to remaining components such as the magnesium perchlorate filter, solenoid valve and exit tube. At this stage the CAC is ready for the flight.

A pre-launch checklist in Appendix L, was made to assure that the flight preparations will be done thoroughly.

For the AAC all the bags will be cleaned by flushing them with a dry gas the night before the flight. The dry gas is extracted from the fill gas and has slightly different concentrations from the fill gas. The dry gas bottle, the vacuum pump and the AAC system, will all be connected as a system to the central valve. Using the AAC valves and the bags manual valve to control which bags are sealed and which are opened the process will go through each bag individually. The central valve's position will determine whether the dry gas or the vacuum is open. When the valve is open to dry gas the sampling bags are being filled and when it is open to vacuum they are being emptied. The flushing has to be done three times for each bag to ensure the bags are properly cleaned. A flow sensor will be placed close to the central valve, making sure that all bags will be filled with 3 L of dry gas. After the end of this procedure, when the bags are empty again, each bag will be sealed, by closing its valve, while the vacuum pump is open. It is anticipated this process will take around 4 hours to complete.

Once the sampling bags have been cleaned and sealed, the system of tubes between the bags and the manifold have to be flushed with the dry gas as well. Again, only one tube will be flushed at a time, using the central valve, the T-union and the solenoid valve that matches the tube to control which tube is being flushed. The tubes have to be flushed until ten times their

volume has passed through, this will be monitored with the air flow sensor. When flushing is complete the dry gas connection will be removed from the T-union and the T-union will be automatically closed (quick connector interface). The corresponding solenoid valve shall be closed at the same time the fill gas is disconnected. The dry gas is then connected to the next tube and the same procedure follows. After the flushing of all the tubes is complete, and the system is sealed, the pump will be started with the flushing valve open, to flush the AAC system. At the end, the pump will be shut off, the flushing valve will be closed, and the AAC will be ready for flight. Note that the manual valves of the sampling bags have to be opened before flight.

The pre-launch checklist in Appendix L will again make sure that all the steps will be done correctly and in the right order.

In a laboratory phase, tests under monitored conditions will be done to evaluate the overall consistency of the CAC and the AAC. In particular, the CAC and the AAC shall be tested for leaks at the junctions and at the valves.

6.3 Timeline for Countdown and Flight

Table 53 is the estimated timeline during countdown and flight. It may undergo updates in future versions of the SED.

The desired altitudes in which air samples are to be collected with the sampling bags are associated with specific air pressure values. Thus, the valve operations to sample air during the balloon ascent and Descent Phases are to be triggered by readings from the ambient pressure sensor. The time values presented in Table 53 merely serve as an indicative estimate of when the sampling will take place as sampling will not be programmed based on flight time.

Time	Altitude	Events
T-45min	0	Experiment is switched on
T-45min	0	Experiment goes to Standby mode
T=0	0	Lift-off
T+1s	~5 meter	Experiment goes to Normal - Ascent mode
T+15 min	1 km	Experiment starts to empty the CAC's tube
T+45 min	15 km	Experiment stops emptying the tubes
T+~1H	~18 km	Take air samples with AAC until ~24 km
T+~1.5H	~25 km	Float Phase
T+~2.5H	~25 km	Cut-off
T+~2.6H	~25 km	Experiment goes to Normal - Descent mode
T+~2.75H	~20 km	Parachute is deployed
T+~2.8H	~19 km	Take air samples with AAC and CAC until 10 km above ground
T+3.5H	~10 km	Experiment goes to SAFE mode

Table 53: Countdown and Flight Estimated Timeline

6.4 Post Flight Activities

6.4.1 CAC Recovery

It is important that the CAC is recovered as quickly as possible. The experiment has been designed so that the recovery team can easily remove the AirCore in the CAC box from the gondola without having to remove the entire experiment. This is to facilitate possible transportation back to Esrange via helicopter.

This quick recovery is important to minimize the length of time in which mixing of the gas occurs in the collected CAC sample. The sample should be analyzed within five to six hours after the experiment lands. At PDR it was discussed that the CAC box could be brought back to Esrange on the helicopter instead of the truck. This situation would be preferable for TUBULAR Team. The FMI team will arrive at Esrange one or two days before the launch with all the necessary equipment for pre-flight flushing and post-flight analysis. Having the FMI team at Esrange will give additional time for them to install and calibrate their lab equipment and also allow them to proceed faster with the analysis process as soon as the CAC is returned to Esrange.

Detailed instructions are provided on how to remove the CAC box. In addition, instructions are provided to ensure that the system is completely shut down and the valves secured. Shutdown will be automated however, a manual shutdown mechanism will be included should the automation fail.

Recovery Checklist

- Insert the three plastic plugs to the outlet of the three tubes. The plastic plugs will be provided to the recovery team.
- Unplug the gondola power cord from the AAC box. Circled with YELLOW paint.
- Unplug the E-Link connection from the AAC box. Circled with YELLOW paint.
- Unplug the D-Sub connector from the CAC Box. Circled with YELLOW paint.
- Unscrew 6 screws in the outside face of the experiment. Painted in YELLOW.
- Unscrew 6 screws in the inside face of the experiment. Painted in YELLOW.
- Remove the CAC Box from the gondola. Handles located at the top of the box.

6.4.2 Analysis Preparation

To prevent ambient air moisture entering into the analyzer, the Picarro analyzer has to keep working during the flight. After the CAC has been flushed a calibrating gas will be connected to the analyzer and keep running through it until the CAC analysis. The reason this is done is because it is necessary that the readings of calibrating gas stabilize before starting the analysis and the presence of moisture makes this stabilization slower. Having the analyzer running during flight saves precious time as it makes possible to start the analysis as soon as the CAC is recovered.

7 Data Analysis and Results

7.1 Data Analysis Plan

7.1.1 Picarro G2401

The analyzer that will be used is the model Picarro G2401. It uses near-infrared Cavity Ring Down Spectroscopy (CRDS) technology and is capable of measuring four atmospheric trace gases simultaneously and continuously (CO , CO_2 , CH_4 , H_2O).

The CRDS technique's basic principle is shown in Figure 64. Light from a semiconductor diode laser is used. There is an optical cavity filled with the gas that has to be analyzed and the aim is to determine the decay time of the diode laser light. As it can be seen in Figure 64, the sample gas is introduced in a cavity with three high-reflectivity mirrors. When the laser is shut off, the light that was circulating in the cavity decays with a characteristic time which is measured. If the wavelength of the injected light does not match any absorption feature of any gas in the cavity, the decay time is dominated by mirror loss and it is very long. On the other side, when the wavelength of the injected light is resonant with an absorption feature of a species in the cavity, the decay time is short and decreases as the reciprocal of the species concentration.

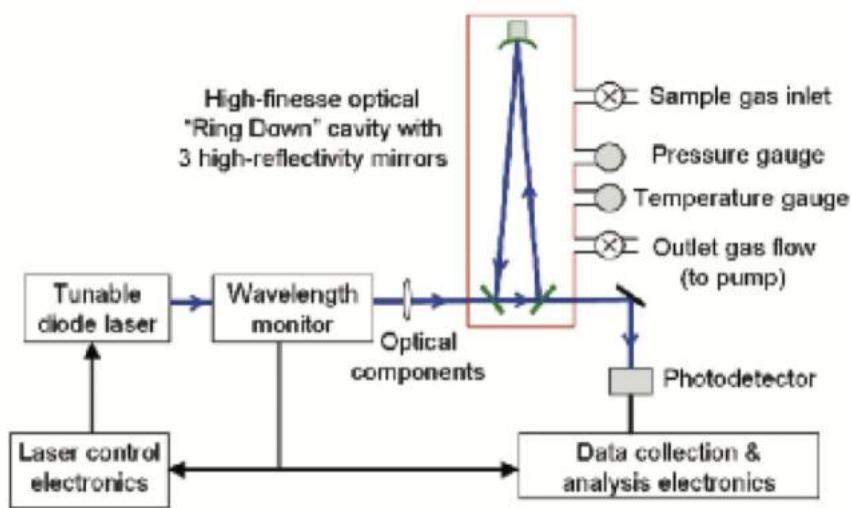


Figure 64: Schematics of CRDS Analyzer Showing Optical Cavity and Sample Gas Flow [14]

Figure 65 shows the back of the analyzer with gas supply, electrical and computer connections. The analyzer can be configured to deliver data in different formats: digital or analogue. When the main power is turned on the analyzer will automatically start, including the Graphical User Interface (GUI).

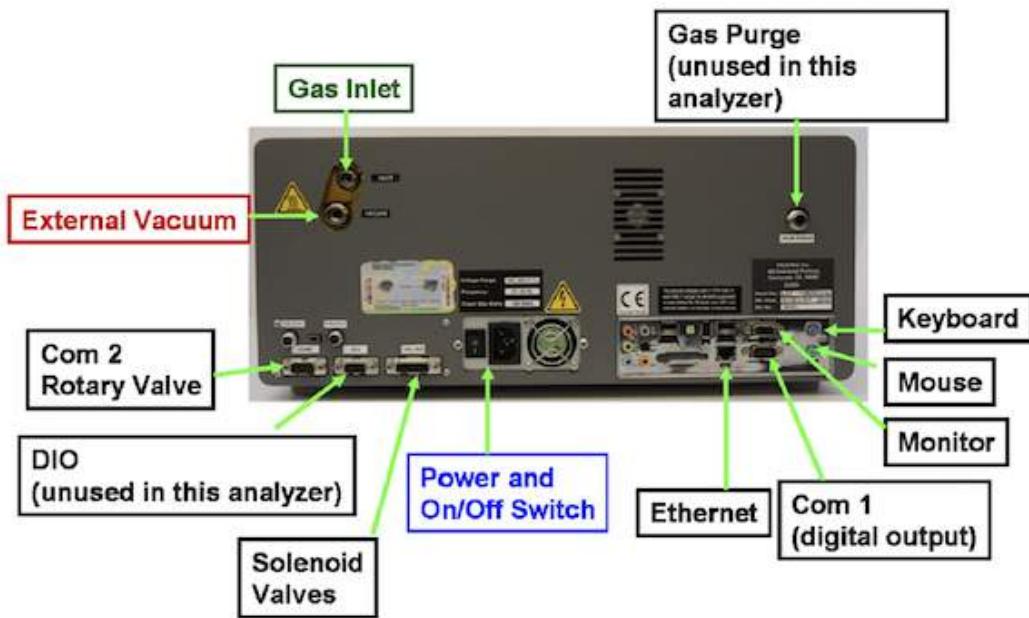


Figure 65: Back of Picarro G2401 Analyzer Showing Gas Supply, Electrical and Computer Connections [9]

Before the Picarro analyzer is ready for analysis, it is necessary to run a calibrating gas through it in order to remove moisture inside and to have stable measurements to compare with. Figure 66 shows the Picarro set up at FMI in Sodankylä. A three way valve controls which is the gas flowing into the analyzer. The tube labelled as "AIRCORE" is the one to be connected to the sample, either sampling bags or CAC. The tube labelled as "PICARRO" is the one that goes to the Picarro's inlet and the third tube, without a label, is connected to the calibrating gas bottle. This set up allows easy changing between the samples, dry gas and fill gas with the calibrating gas without getting moisture inside.

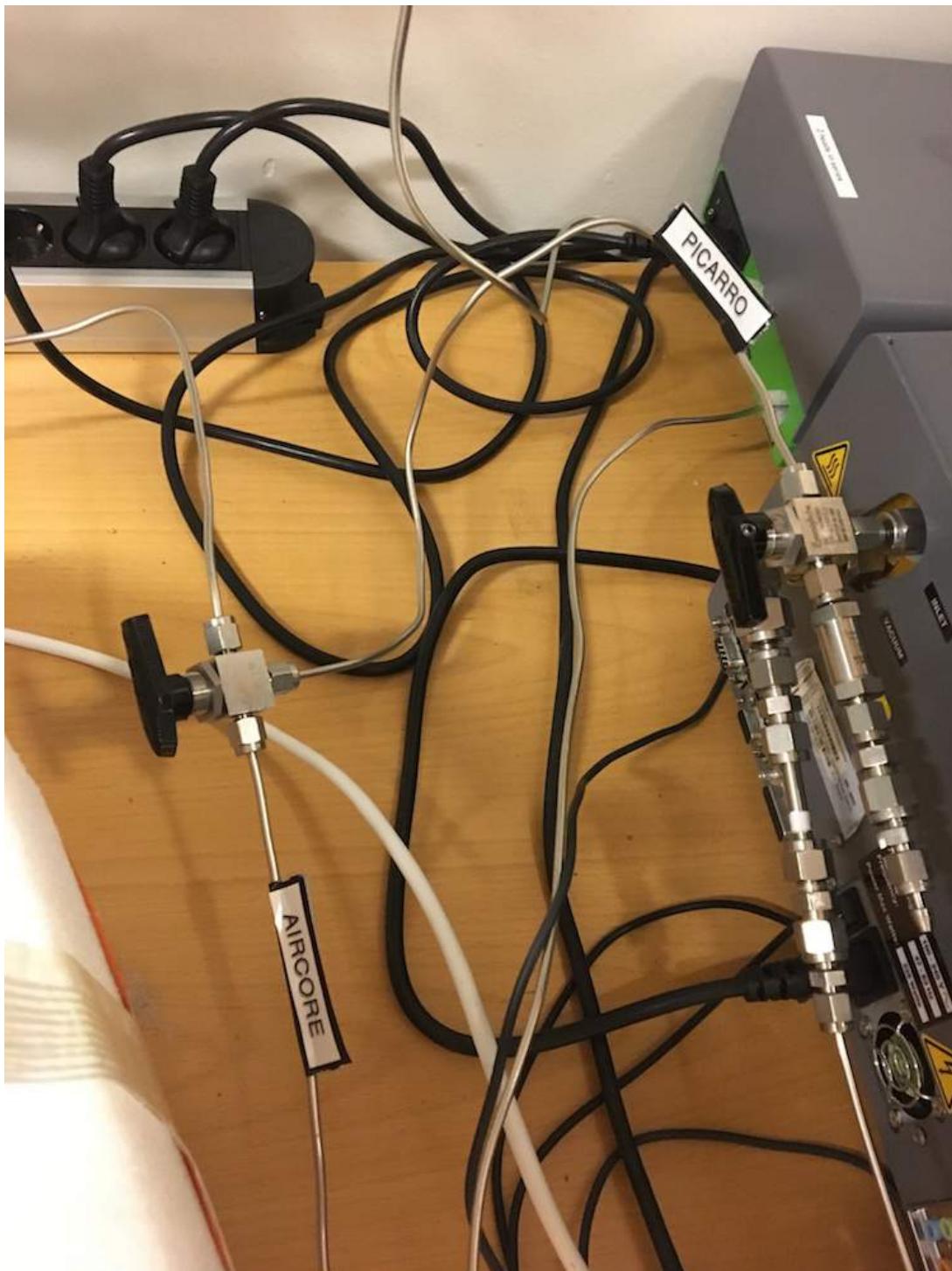


Figure 66: Picarro Set up Connections at FMI in Sodankylä

Figure 67 shows the Picarro GUI during analysis. From top to bottom: CO_2 ppm, CO ppm, CH_4 ppm and cavity pressure. These options can be changed during analysis as it only means that those are the ones being displayed. Figure 67 was taken minutes after a change between dry gas-sample had been done so a change in the concentrations of CO_2 and CH_4 can be

easily appreciated. The Picarro analyzer does not only give information about the displayed parameters, all the data is saved in a .dat file to be analyzed afterwards. The most relevant logged parameters are time, date, ambient pressure, cavity pressure, cavity temperature, *CO* concentration, *CO₂*, *CH₄* and *H₂O* normal and dry concentration. The dry concentration is a correction done automatically by the Picarro analyzer taking into account the moisture inside the analyzer.

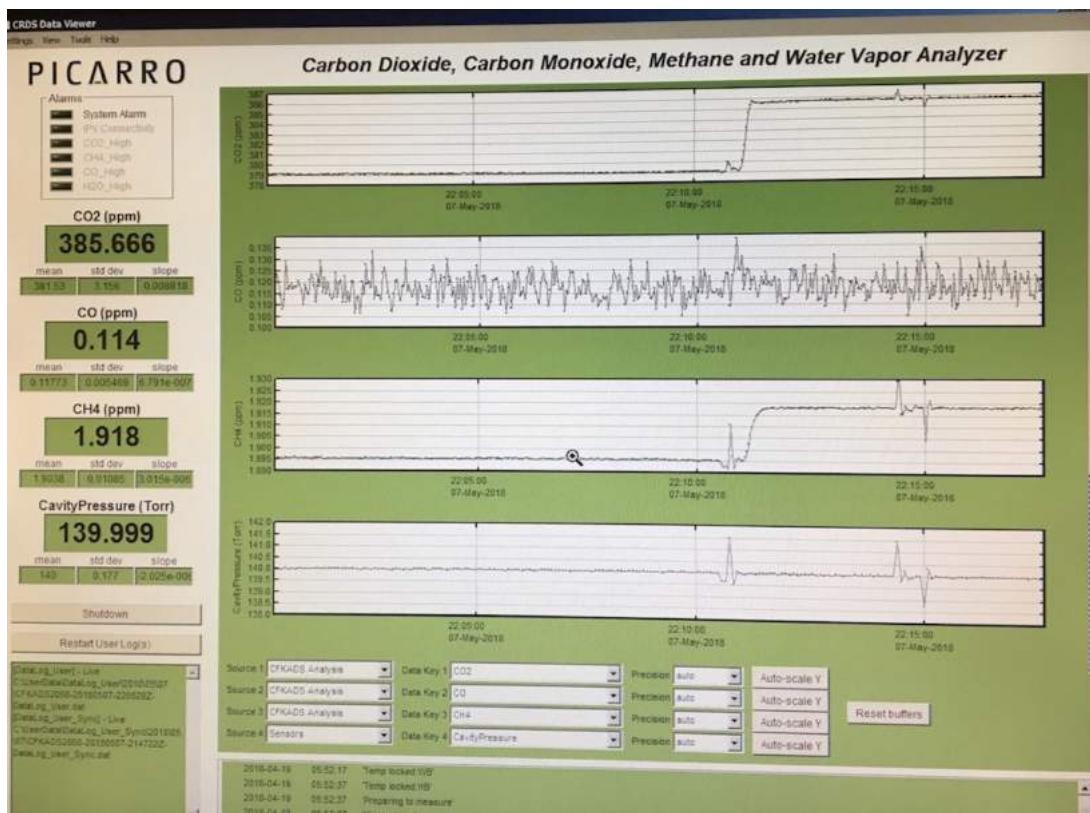


Figure 67: Picarro Graphical User Interface. From Top to Bottom: *CO₂* ppm, *CO* ppm, *CH₄* ppm and Cavity Pressure

7.1.2 Analysis Strategy

As it has been mentioned in the previous section, during the flight, calibrating gas will be flowing through the Picarro G2401. After the flight, the collected samples from the CAC and the AAC will be analyzed. As it is shown in Figure 68, the end of the CAC tube that remains closed during sampling will be connected to the Picarro inlet. The other end of the CAC will be connected to the fill gas that will act as a push gas. As soon as this connection is done, the valve shown in Figure 66 will be switched from calibrating gas to "AIRCORE" position. Then the Picarro GUI will show a sudden drop/increase in concentrations similar to the one shown in Figure 67 due to the difference between the calibrating gas and the sample concentrations. Note that the magnesium perchlorate dryer shown in Figure 68 is removed during analysis.

AirCore analysis system

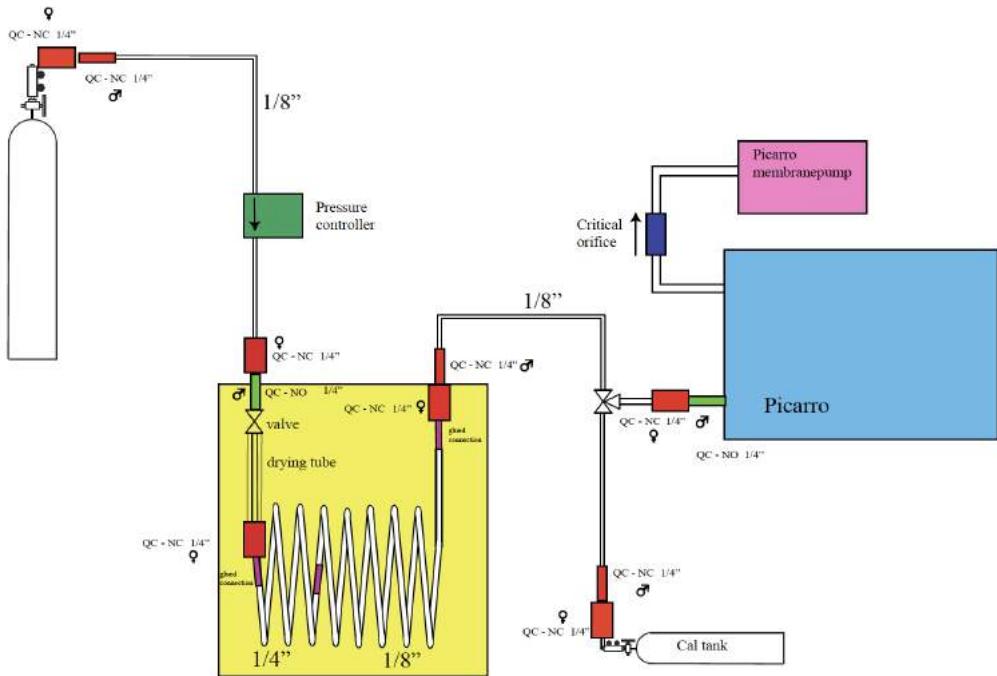


Figure 68: Schematics of CAC Analysis System [8]

The analyzer pump and the push gas help the sample to go through the analyzer. The analysis will be started from the side which contains the samples taken at higher altitudes to avoid losing resolution. The beginning and end of the sample analysis is detected due to changes in concentrations, at the beginning between calibrating gas/sample, and at the end, between sample/fill gas. Once the analysis is done, the sample taken with the CAC is stored in a sampler as seen in Figure 69. This CAC sampler is at FMI and contains fifteen separate sections. All the valves are open when the sample is introduced. Once the analysis is finished and the whole sample is in the sampler, all the valves are closed at the same time, separating the samples for different altitudes and preventing further molecular diffusion.



Figure 69: CAC Sampler with 15 Different Stages

After the sample has been analyzed, the time trace of analysis will be converted into a mole fraction profile as a function of atmospheric pressure, using the ideal gas law,

$$PV = nRT \Leftrightarrow n = \frac{PV}{RT} \quad (1)$$

where P is the ambient pressure, V is the inner volume of the CAC/AAC, n the fraction of moles, R is the universal gas constant in $JK^{-1}mol^{-1}$ and T the ambient temperature in Kelvin, [5]. A constant unit of pressure in the atmosphere is represented by a unit of length in the CAC tube, due to the method that the CAC will sample the ambient air.

During the analysis the number of moles that will go through the analyzer will increase linearly with time. So, the number of moles at any time during the analysis will be

$$n_i = n^{max} \frac{t_i}{\Delta t} \quad (2)$$

where n^{max} is the maximum number of moles i.e when the CAC reaches the Earth's surface, and Δt is the total time duration of the analysis between the top and bottom of the CAC sample.

Finally, the vertical profiles will be obtained by using equations 1 and 2, and relate a specific pressure point with every Picarro measurement of the sample.

The AAC sampling system will be analyzed, in the same manner as the CAC, using the same Picarro gas analyzer. In the same way as for the CAC, the calibrating gas needs to be flowing through the analyzer until the moisture is minimum and the readings in concentrations are stable. Then a sampling bags system will be connected to the analyzer and a dry gas bottle, in a similar way as it was done in Test 17. The tubes connecting the sampling bags will be flushed with dry gas and when the concentrations given by the Picarro analyzer are stable, the air inside the sampling bags will go through the analyzer followed again by dry gas.

Watching at the Picarro GUI, it is easily recognizable when a sampling bag is being analyzed due to the difference in concentrations between its air and the dry gas.

Again, as for the CAC, equations 1 and 2 are going to be used to relate a specific pressure point with every Picarro measurement of the sample.

The basic working principle used by the chromatographer to obtain the concentrations is as follows:

- Have calibrating gas - sample - calibrating gas flowing through the analyzer. (It could also be the case: calibrating gas - dry gas - sample - dry gas - calibrating gas but the principle is the same).
- Identify in the GUI readings the different gases easily seen by sudden variations in the concentrations.
- Compare the calibrating gas reading with the known real value. Do this before and after the sample. This difference corresponds to the drift given by the Picarro.
- Interpolate the values of drift from before and after the sample to obtain the drift during the sample.
- Correct the readings given by the Picarro analyzer due to drift and that is the real concentration value.

NOTE: A calibrating gas is a gas that has been flowing through the Picarro analyzer multiple times and its concentration is known with accuracy. A calibrating gas has to flow before and after the samples in order to compare the readings given by the analyzer with the real value and obtain a corrected value for the samples.

7.2 Launch Campaign

7.2.1 Flight preparation activities during launch campaign

The flight preparations can be found in Section 6.2.

7.2.2 Flight performance

It is expected to receive a downlink from the gondola. All data received will be stored in the ground station computer. The estimated data across the E-link will be 7.128 MB, while the stored data onboard SD card is estimated to be 6.552 MB.

7.2.3 Recovery

If our request for quick helicopter recovery of the CAC is granted, the retrieval team will be provided a checklist, in Section 6.4.1, so they can pull out the CAC from the gondola while the AAC will be brought back with the rest of the gondola.

7.2.4 Post flight activities

Once the gondola has been brought back, the samples collected by the CAC and AAC will be analyzed.

7.3 Results

No results for now. More will come after the launch campaign in an updated version of the SED.

7.3.1 Expected Results

After the analysis of the samples, the expected results are the vertical profiles of CO, CO₂, and CH₄. The profiles will present a similar pattern to that of Figure 70. The continuous profile (dashed line) belongs to the CAC while the discrete values (black dots) belongs to the AAC ([3]). Both profiles are showing a decrease in concentration of CH₂ and CH₄ with increasing altitude.

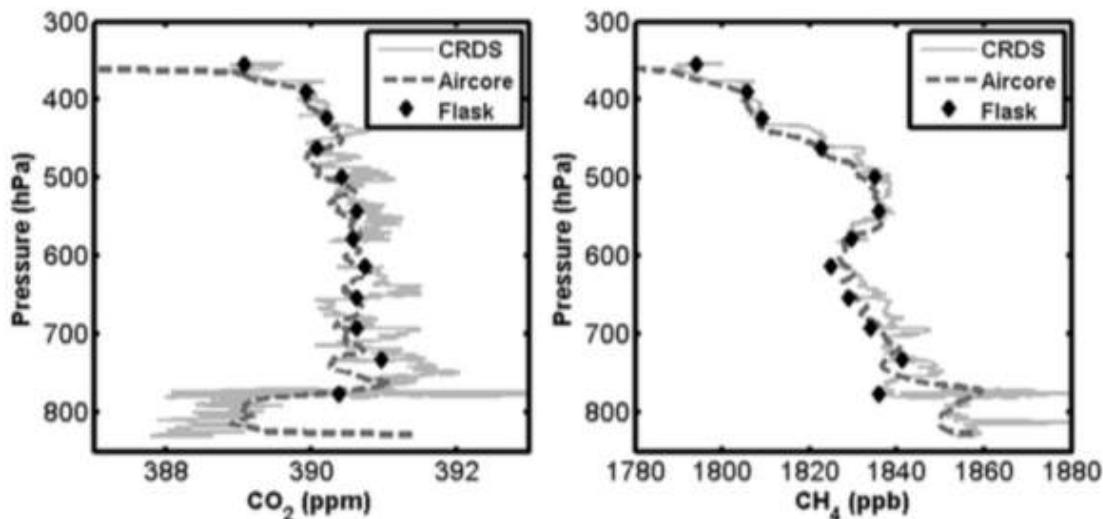


Figure 70: Pressure Profiles for (left) CO₂ and (right) CH₄ by Three Different Methods [3]

The experiment's goal is to achieve the highest vertical resolution possible. Since the vertical resolution is determined by the length and the diameter of the tube [5], a 300 m long tube will be used, consisting of 2 smaller tubes. One of 200 m length with 3×10^{-3} m outside diameter and 1.3×10^{-4} m wall thickness, and another one of 100 m length with 6×10^{-3} m outside diameter and 1.3×10^{-4} m wall thickness. For achieving higher stratospheric resolution, the tube with the smaller diameter will be used to sample the higher altitudes and the one with the bigger diameter for the lower ones. Figure 71 by Olivier Membrive [5] compares the vertical resolution that can be expected with three different AirCores.

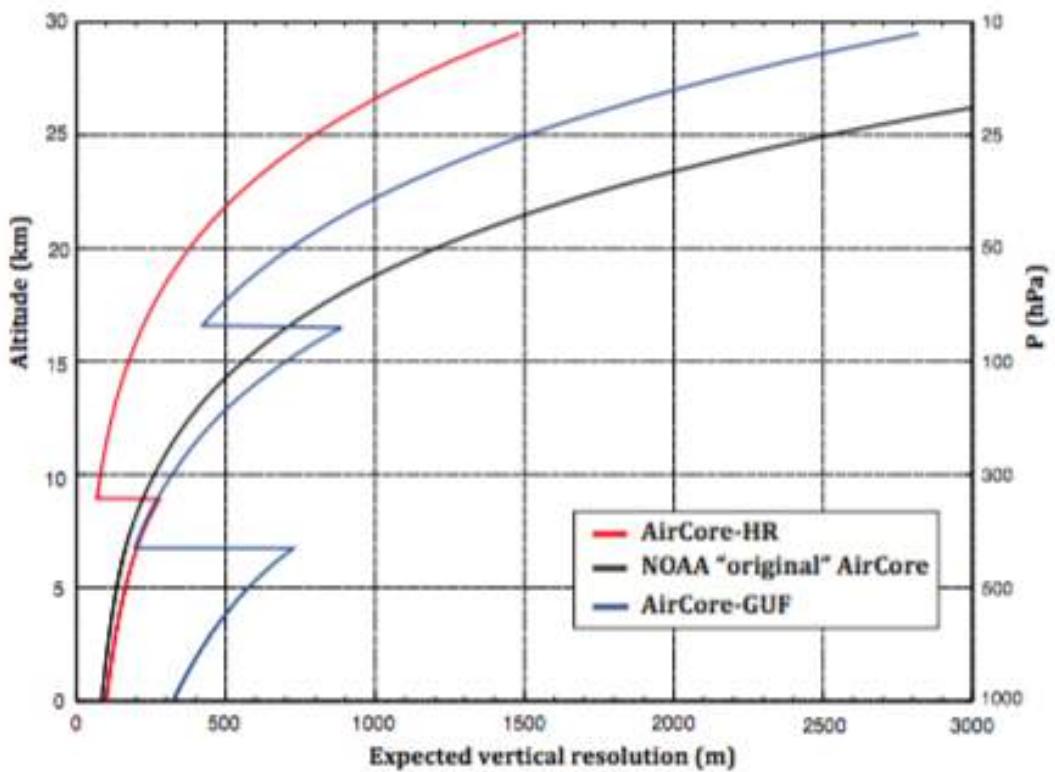


Figure 71: Comparison of the Vertical Resolutions That can be Expected with Different AirCores, After 3h Storage Time Before Analysis [5]

The High-Resolution AirCore-HR (red line),[5], is a combination of two tubes. One of 200 m and one of 100 m.

The NOAA 'original' CAC, [3], (black line) is a 152 m long tube and the AirCore-GUF (designed and developed at Goethe University Frankfurt), (blue line) is a combination of three tubes, 100 m long in total.

The longer AirCore, AirCore-HR, achieved a higher resolution throughout the whole sampled air.

In addition, the vertical resolution depends on the mixing inside the tube.

The experiment takes into account two types of mixing. Molecular diffusion and the shear flow diffusion, known as Taylor dispersion. The effect of molecular diffusion is described by the root-mean-square of the distance of molecular travel,

$$X_{rms} = \sqrt{2Dt} \quad (3)$$

where, D is the molecular diffusivity of the molecule in the surrounding gas, and t is the time over which travel occurs, [3]. For the tubing dimension that will be used in this experiment, the flow of air through the CAC, will be laminar. In such a flow, a parabolic velocity profile exists inside the tube, causing longitudinal mixing (Taylor dispersion).

Before the experiment is recovered, only molecular diffusion will affect the sample, but during analysis both molecular diffusion and Taylor dispersion will affect the sample. Combining both of them, an effective diffusion coefficient can be calculated as,

$$D_{eff} = D + \frac{a^2 \bar{V}^2}{48D} \quad (4)$$

where D is the molecular diffusivity, a is the tube's inner radius, and \bar{V} is the average velocity [5]. The first term translates into the longitudinal direction, while the second one is the Taylor dispersion.

The exact flow rates are to be decided at a later stage of the experiment.

Finally, storage time, that is the time from the moment the tube is sealed until the end of the analysis, is a key factor that affects the experiment's results in terms of resolution.

Figure 72 shows the effect of time delay between landing and analysis, on the expected vertical resolution.

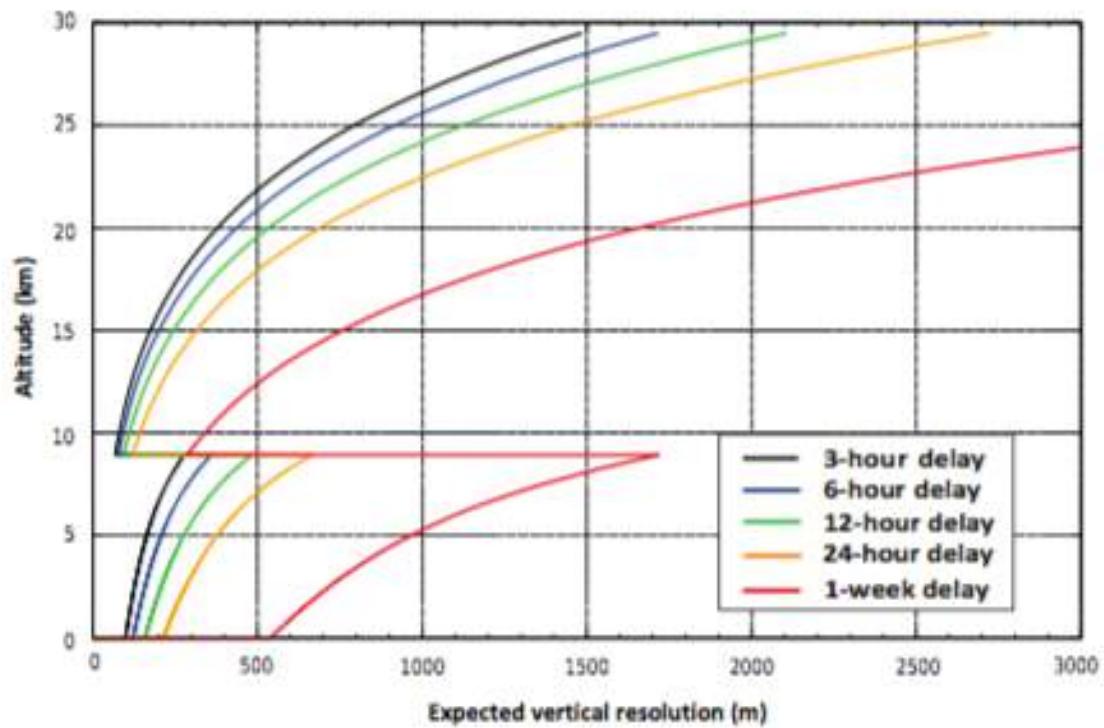


Figure 72: Expected Vertical Resolution of AirCore-HR, for a Storage Time of 3h (black), 6h (blue), 12h (green), 24h (orange) and 1 week (red) [5]

It is clear that the sooner the samples are going to be analyzed, the better the results for the vertical resolution of the CAC sample. At an altitude of 20 km the resolution decreases significantly from 300 m to 500 m for 6h and 12h of delay, respectively, [5]. But even after a week of storage, a vertical profile can still be achieved with lower resolution.

Based on past BEXUS projects, the time to experiment recovery is estimated at 12 to 24 hours, if not multiple days. As such, it is expected that the desired vertical resolution of gas analysis will favour AAC configuration over that of CAC due to mixing of gases in the latter configuration, resulting in poorer vertical resolution.

The maximum vertical resolution for the AAC is capped at 500 m. This will be achieved assuring the airflow intake rate. For Ascent Phase, a nominal speed of 5 m/s is considered, which means that it will take 100 seconds to fill up a 3 L sampling bag while ascending 500 m, and therefore the airflow intake rate should be of approximately 1.8 L/min. For Descent Phase, the nominal speed is assumed to be 8 m/s. While descending 500 m a 3 L sampling bag will be filled in 62 seconds. However, considering the fact that the pump will not have the same efficiency at higher altitudes, the sampling time may be longer and the airflow intake rate may be higher. The exact numbers will be included in the upcoming version of the SED.

For a 500 m of vertical displacement, the horizontal resolution of the AAC has been approximated based on past BEXUS flights data obtained from the BEXUS manual [6]. The average horizontal resolution obtained for Ascent Phase is 588m and for Descent Phase is 186.5 m. This means that the square area covered by the sample will be 500 m x 588 m and 500 m x 186.5 m for ascent and Descent Phases respectively.

It is expected that the AAC will serve as model enabling a cost-effective large scale deployment scheme for regular high altitude greenhouse gas measurement. Unlike CAC, the design of AAC will not impose experimental restrictions based on the proximity of infrastructure for shipping and analysis. As such, a successful proof of concept of AAC sampling system will serve as a basis to enable reliable cost-effective measurements in remote areas.

7.4 Lessons Learned

At the end of the design phase of the experiment and having already submitted an accepted preliminary design, the TUBULAR Team has learned important lessons regarding document creation as well as learning how to build an idea into a project.

The TUBULAR Team expects that the REXUS/BEXUS programme will be rewarding in terms of experience regarding balloon craft design and development, with real deadlines, published documents, and team work. This part of the document will be updated in later SEDs to reflect what the team members have learned.

7.4.1 Management Division

- Coordination between multiple project stakeholders.
- Task definition, estimation, and management.
- Task integration.
- Conflict management and resolution.
- Communication flows.
- Funding research and outreach.
- Identifying team member strengths as well as weaknesses and assigning responsibilities accordingly without neglecting the opportunities to improve on weaknesses.
- Do not assume cross-division communication will take place without organizing/planning it.
- Reviewing progress of assigned task should be continuous rather than waiting for their due dates.
- Agree on and clearly communicate to the team definition of “Done” when referring to tasks being completed.
- Agree on and clearly communicate to the team the definition of “Final Version” when referring to schematics, diagrams, and component lists.
- The lessons learned section of previous BEXUS SEDs is an invaluable resource that answers many BEXUS related recurring questions.
- If changes in management are required it is important that there is a sufficiently long change over period to allow a transfer of knowledge.
- Tasks that are not completed on time or were simply not worked on during the assigned time will impact projected deadlines and these situations must be planned for and mitigated against. An early red flag for this is if the reported team working hours tend to be lower than expected at which point one can expect to have to make up those hours up before a deadline. These concerns must continuously be communicated to the team.
- The REXUS/BEXUS programme is a significant investment in time and resources from all programme partners and as such the unique opportunity is not limited to participating

students but to component manufacturers and suppliers as well. With this in mind, the team should not shy away from aggressively seeking funds or sponsorships from component manufacturers and suppliers as they stand to benefit from such a partnership to show case the robustness of their products.

7.4.2 Scientific Division

After an extended research in trace gases and climate change, as well as in atmospheric sampling methods, the science team has gained so far:

- General knowledge in climate change.
- General knowledge in the different sampling methods of the atmosphere; its characteristics and applications.
- Study scientific papers in detail.
- Outreach to scientific community.
- Translating scientific concepts to technical teams.
- Knowledge of how to design the scientific requirements in such a way that are in the permitted limits of the budget while the technical requirements are fulfilled.
- How to sufficiently distribute the tasks within the science team and keep good communication with the other departments.
- Experience, that writing down the tasks that need to be done, and keep tracking on them is better rather than having them as goals.
- Knowledge in data analysis procedure and how to extract the desired results from raw data.

7.4.3 Electrical Division

The electrical team has enhanced its understanding of the electronics design as well as gained confidence in selecting appropriate components as per requirements. Some of the points team improved as their general understanding are listed below:

- Gained confidence in designing electronics circuitry.
- Familiarized with the selection of the electrical components.
- By reading through large number of data sheets, team is now able to easily extract and understand technical details.
- Learned and developed power calculation skills.
- Got experience of using the Eagle software and how to find and make the libraries, footprints, and schematics for the required components.
- How to test the components in the vacuum chamber.

- Learned about the different connectors, wires and how to place the components on the PCB so the actual design can fit into the experiment box.
- Discovered the cascading consequences of changing one component.
- Finding how having big sheets with a lot of information can be preferable to several sheets with less specification.

7.4.4 Software Division

- Learned more about version control in the form of Git.
- Learned how to implement RTOS on Arduino.
- Learned how to translate experiment requirements to software design.
- Learned how to split functionality into several testable functions.
- Gained experience on software unit test.
- Learned how to design and create GUI using MATLAB.
- Learned how to use Git, a version control system for tracking changes in computer files and coordinating work on those files among multiple people.

7.4.5 Mechanical Division

- Come up with real design solutions starting from conceptual problems.
- Make a proper use of both space and mass.
- Learn mechanical *tricks* when designing.
- Adapt the design to components availability and characteristics.
- Select and contact with vendors.
- Implement a real pneumatic system.
- Compute structural analysis.
- Team collaboration with other departments, i.e. Electrical, Science, and Thermal.
- Design is trickier when it comes to implementation.

7.4.6 Thermal Division

- Learned how to do Steady-State and Transient thermal analysis in ANSYS.
- Coordinate between other division to find a solution that works for everyone.
- Do a thermal plan and structure up what needs to be done for a long period of time.
- How to improve and be more efficient when adjusting to sudden changes in design.

8 Abbreviations and References

8.1 Abbreviations

AAC	Alternative to the Air Coil
ASC	Air Sampling Control
ANSYS	ANalysis SYStem
BEXUS	Balloon Experiment for University Students
CAC	Conventional Air Coil
CAD	Computer Aided Design
CDR	Critical Design Review
CFD	Computational Fluid Dynamics
CH ₄	Methane
CLK	Serial Clock
CO	Carbon Monoxide CO ₂
Carbon Dioxide	
COG	Center of Gravity
CRDS	Cavity Ring Down Spectrometer
DC	Direct Current
DFM	Design for Manufacturability
DLR	Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt
EB	Electronic Box
EBASS	Esrang BAloon Service System
ECTS	European Credit Transfer System
EPDM	Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer
ESA	European Space Agency
FCS	Frame Check Sequence
FEA	Finite Element Analysis
FMI	Finnish Meteorological Institute
GC	Ground Control Station
GPIO	General Pins Input Output
GPS	Global Positioning System
GUI	Graphical User Interface
H ₂ O	Water
HOOD	Hierachic Object-Oriented Design
I2C	Inter-Integrated Circuit
IDE	Integrated Software Environment
I/O	Input/Output
IR	Infra-Red
IRF	Institutet för rymdfysik (Swedish Institute for Space Physics)
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LTU	Luleå University of Technology
MATLAB	MATrix LABoratory
MB	Mega Byte
MISO	Master Input Slave Output
MORABA	Mobile Rocket Base

MOSFET	Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect Transistor
MOSI	
Master Output	
Slave Input	
MSc	Master of Science
NOAA	National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration
OBC	Onboard Computer
ppb	parts per billion
ppm	parts per million
PCB	Printed Circuit Board
PDR	Preliminary Design Review
REXUS	Rocket Experiment for University Students
RJ45	Registered Jack 45
RTOS	Real-time operating system
SAFT	Société des Accumulateurs Fixes et de Traction
SCP	Serial Clock Pin
SD	Secure Digital (Storage)
SDP	Serial Data Pin
SED	Student Experiment Documentation
SNSB	Swedish National Space Board
SPI	Serial Peripheral Interface
SSC	Swedish Space Corporation
STP	Standard Temperature Pressure
TBC	To Be Confirmed
TBD	To Be Determined
TCP	Transmission Control Protocol
TT&C	Telemetry, Tracking, and Command
UDP	User Datagram Protocol
VC	Valve Center
ZARM	Zentrum für angewandte Raumfahrttechnologie und Mikrogravitation

8.2 References

- [1] Hansen James et al. *Climate Change and Trace Gases*. The Royal Society Publishing, 2007.
- [2] Hooghiem Joram J.D. et al. Lisa: a lightweight stratospheric air sampler. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, Pending, 26th January 2018.
- [3] Karion et al. Aircore: An innovative atmospheric sampling system. 2010.
- [4] M.Diallo et al. Global distribution of co₂ in the upper troposphere and stratosphere. 2017.
- [5] O. Membrive et al. Aircore-hr: a high-resolution column sampling to enhance the vertical description of ch₄ and co₂. 2017.
- [6] EuroLaunch. *BEXUS User Manual*. Version 7.2. 31 Nov 2017.
- [7] Rodger E. Farley. Balloonascent: 3-d simulation tool for the ascent and float of high-altitude balloons. <https://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/20050243623.pdf> Accessed: 2018-04-15.
- [8] FMI. Aircore flights at sodankylä. https://www.gruan.org/gruan/editor/documents/meetings/icm-9/pres/pres_0719_Kivi_Aircore.pdf. aircore.
- [9] Picarro Inc. *PICARRO G2401 Analyzer for CO₂/CO/CH₄/H₂O User's Guide*. Picarro Inc, 480 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, California, CA 94085, USA., 2010.
- [10] Texas Instruments. *HDC2010 Low Power Humidity and Temperature Digital Sensors*. Texas Instruments, Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265, Jul 2017.
- [11] Daniel J. Jacob. *Atmospheric Chemistry*, chapter 2.3. Princeton University Press, 1999.
- [12] Duane Johnson. Heliostat design concepts. <http://www.redrok.com/concept.htm#emissivity>. Accessed: 2018-02-26.
- [13] NOAA. Global distribution. <https://www.esrl.noaa.gov/gmd/ccgg/gallery/figures/>. Accessed: 2018-04-17.
- [14] Aaron Van Pelt. Real-time atmospheric monitoring of stable isotopes and trace greenhouse gases. *International Environmental Technology*, 2008.
- [15] Sid Perkins. Arctic warming twice as fast as rest of world. *ScienceShot*, 2013.
- [16] ECSS Secretariat. *Space Engineering: Verification*. ESA-ESTEC, Requirements Standards Division, ESTEC, P.O. Box 299, 2200 AG Noordwijk, The Netherlands, Nov 1998.
- [17] Engineering Toolbox. Thermal conductivity of common materials and gases. https://www.engineeringtoolbox.com/thermal-conductivity-d_429.html. Accessed: 2018-02-25.

A Appendix A - Coiled Tube and Sampling Bag Example

A.1 CAC Coiled Tube



Figure 73: CAC Coiled Tube

A.2 Air Sampling Bag



Figure 74: Air Sampling Bag

B Appendix B - Software Sequence Diagram

B.1 Air Sampling Control Object Sequence diagrams

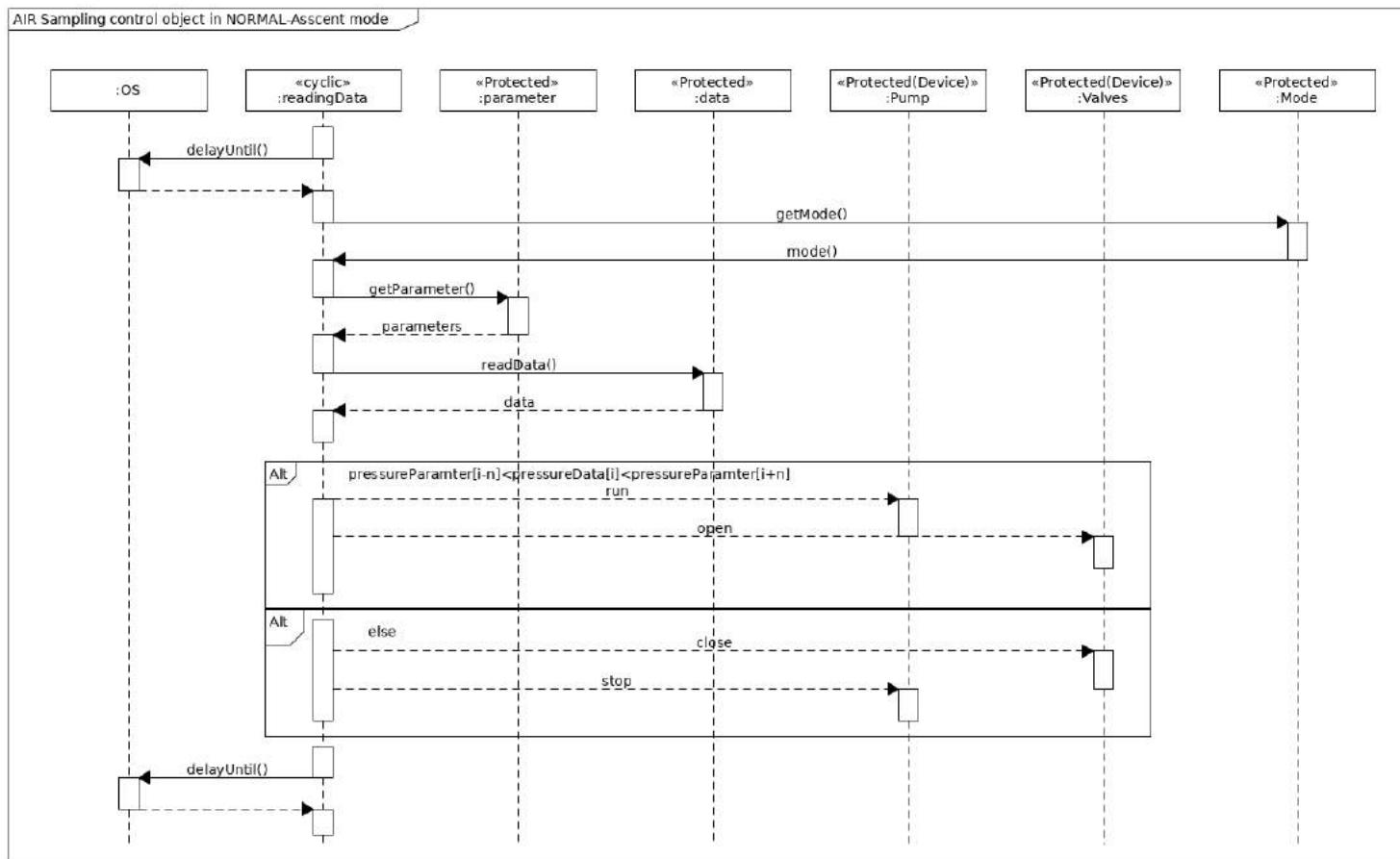


Figure 75: ASC Object in Normal Mode -Ascent

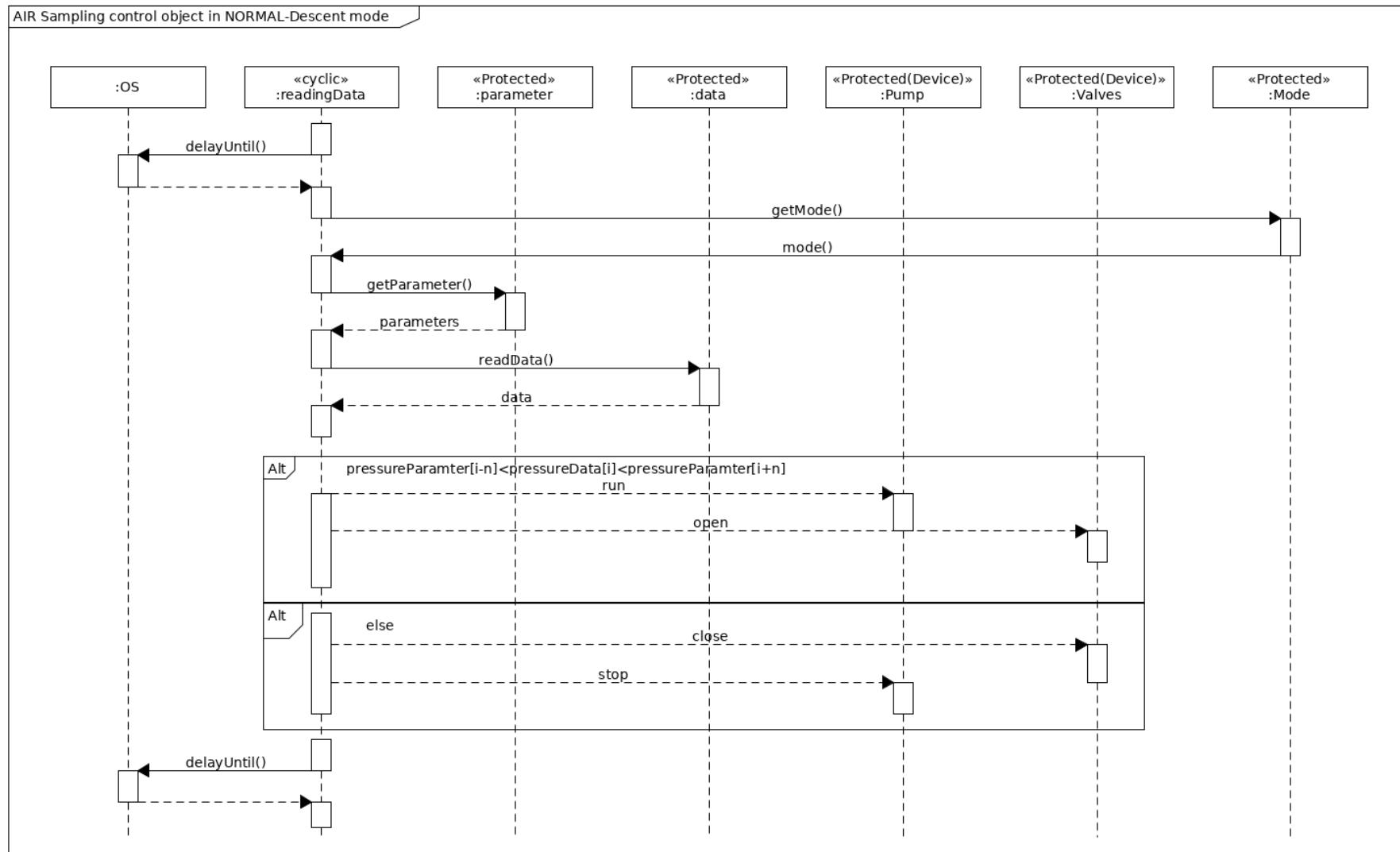


Figure 76: ASC Object in Normal Mode -Descent

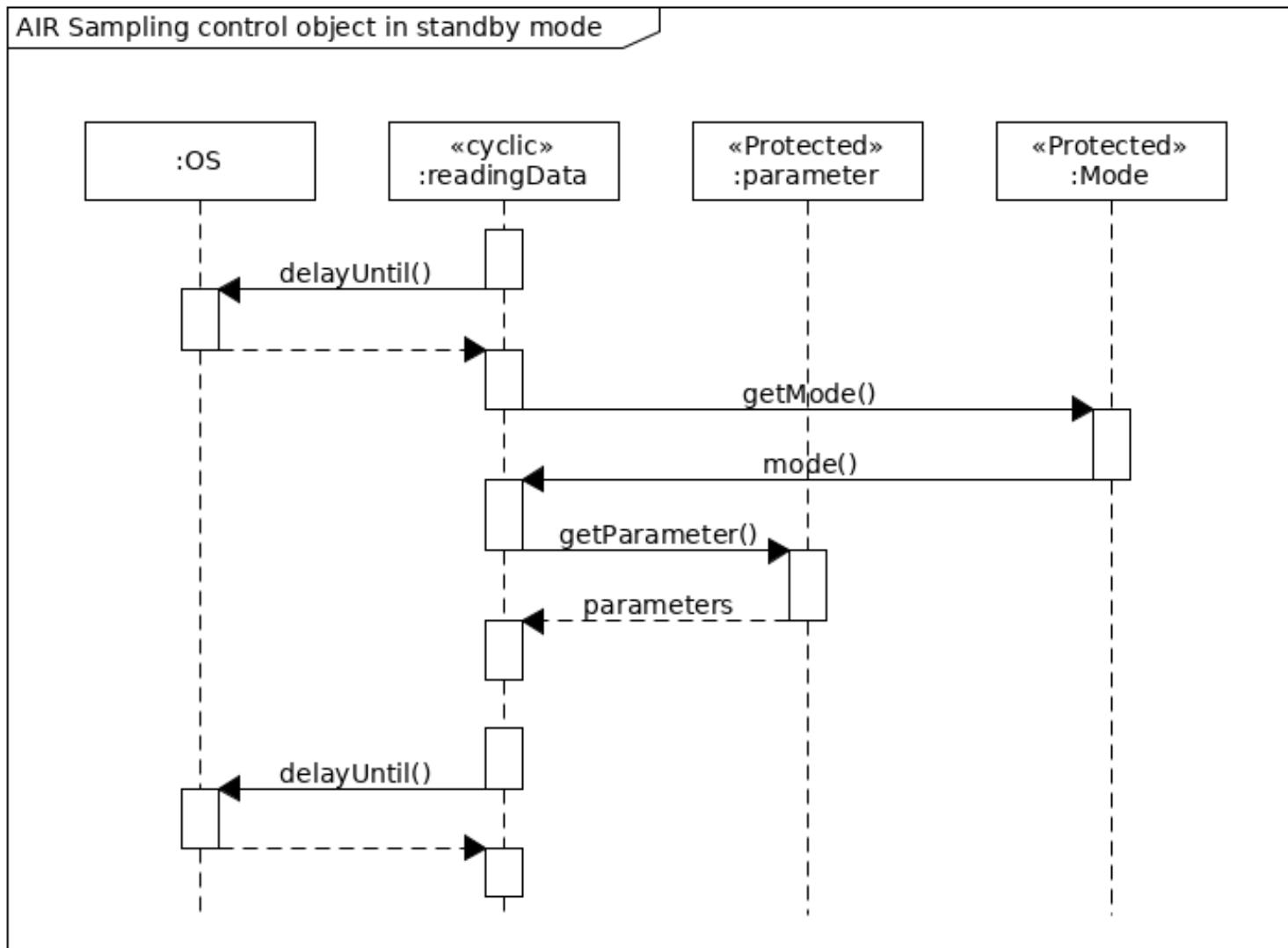


Figure 77: ASC Object in Standby Mode

B.2 Heating Object Sequence Diagrams

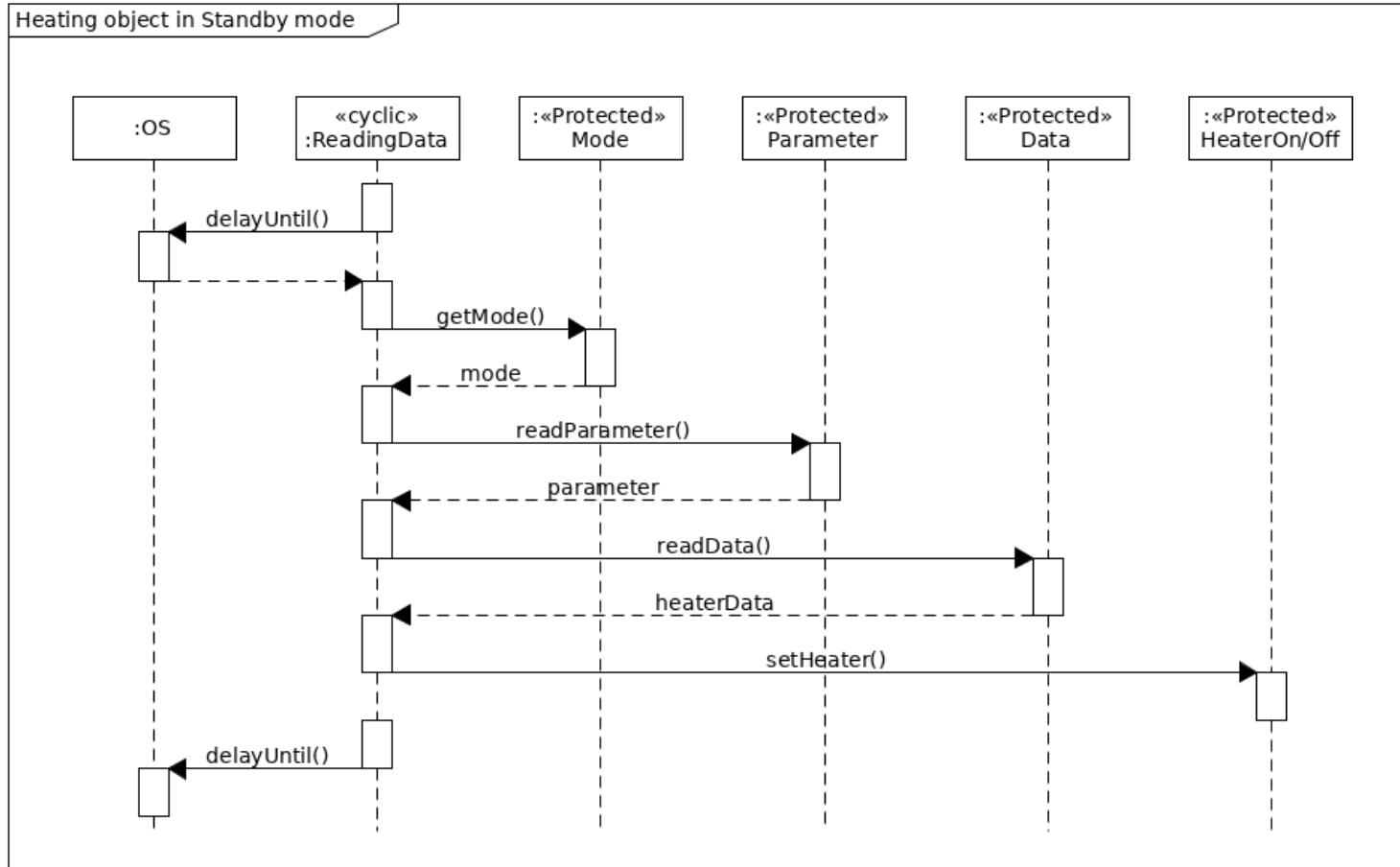


Figure 78: Heating Object in Standby Mode

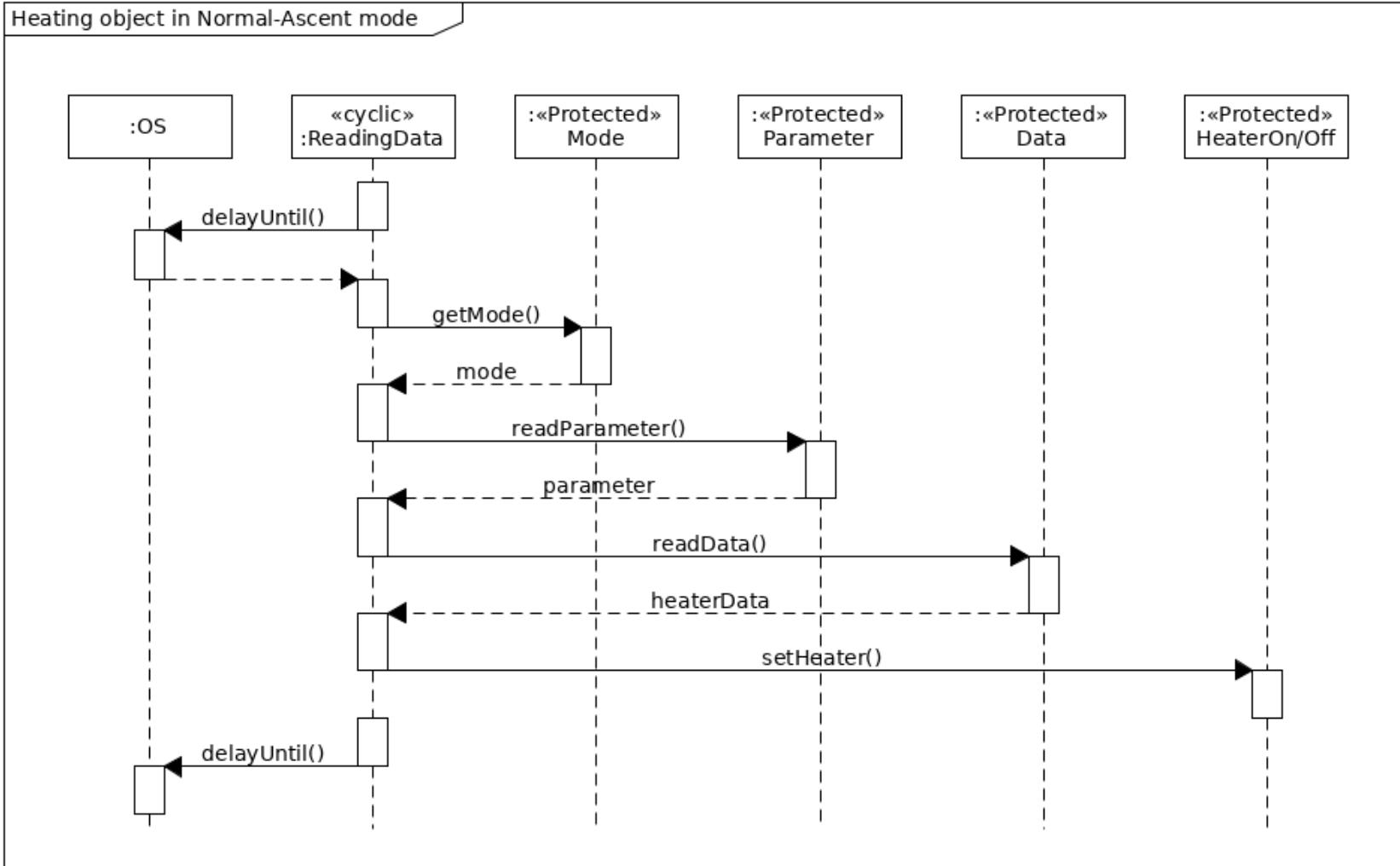


Figure 79: Heating Object in Normal Mode -Ascent

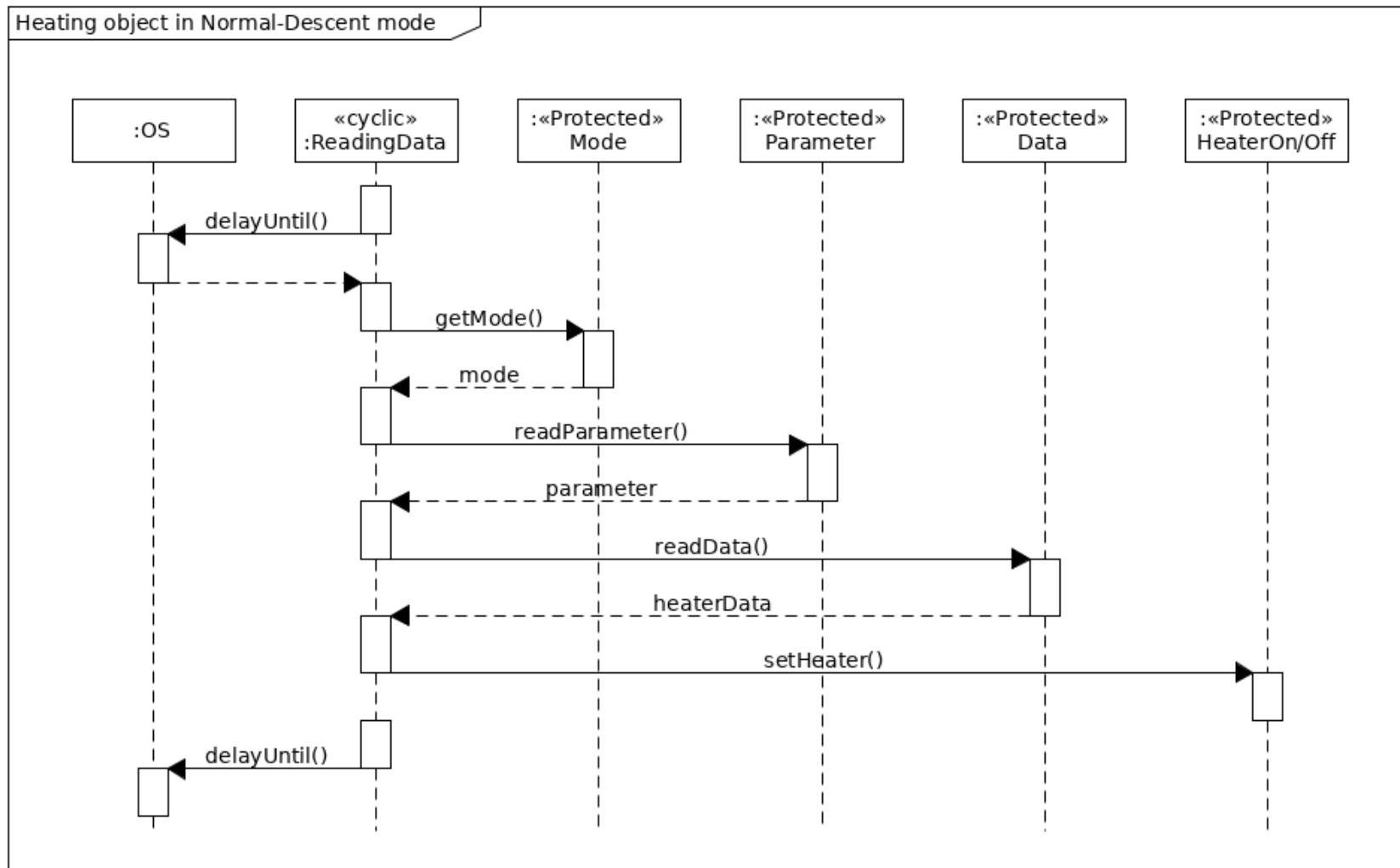


Figure 80: Heating Object in Normal Mode -Descent

B.3 Sensor Object Sequence Diagrams

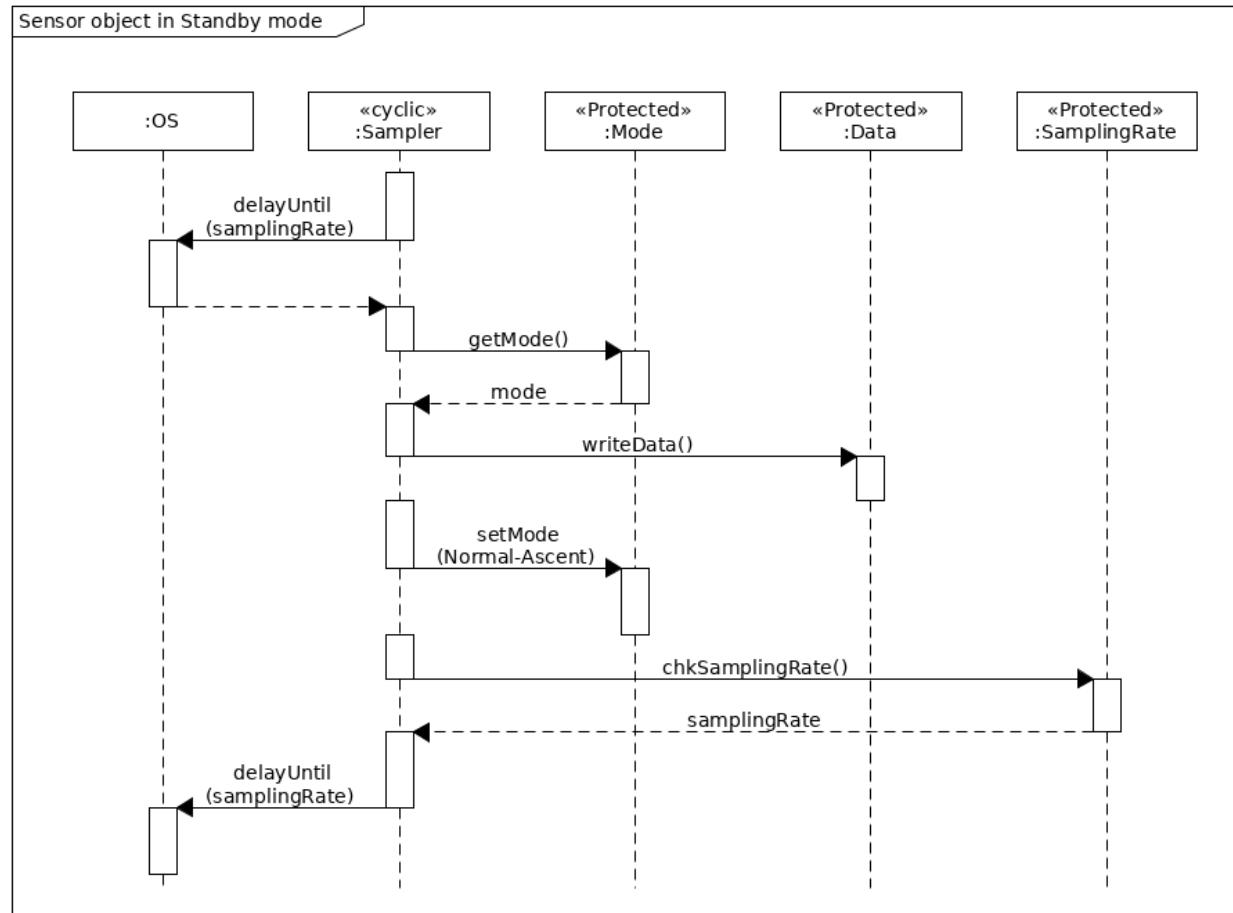


Figure 81: Sensor Object in Standby Mode

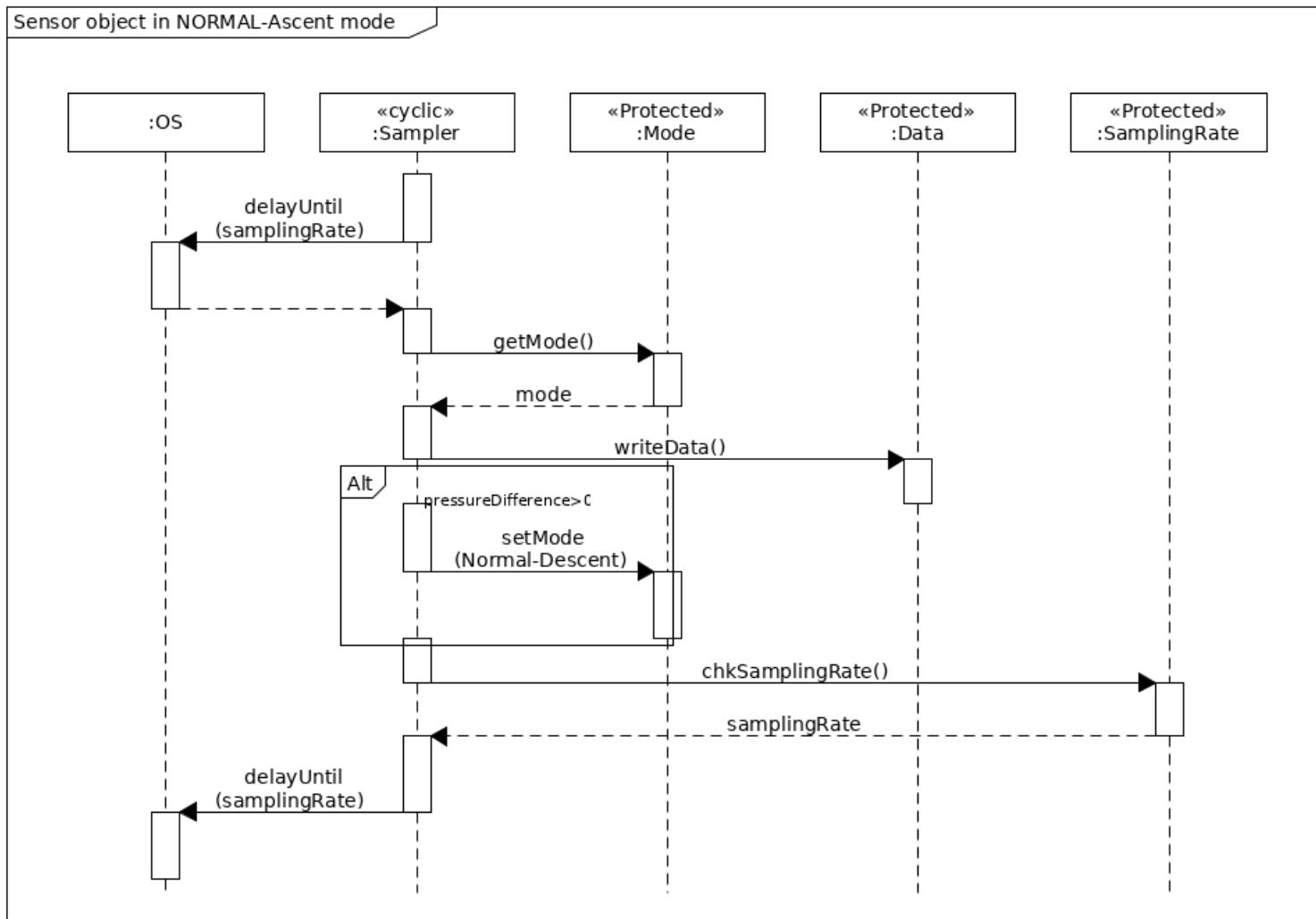


Figure 82: Sensor Object in Normal -Ascent Mode

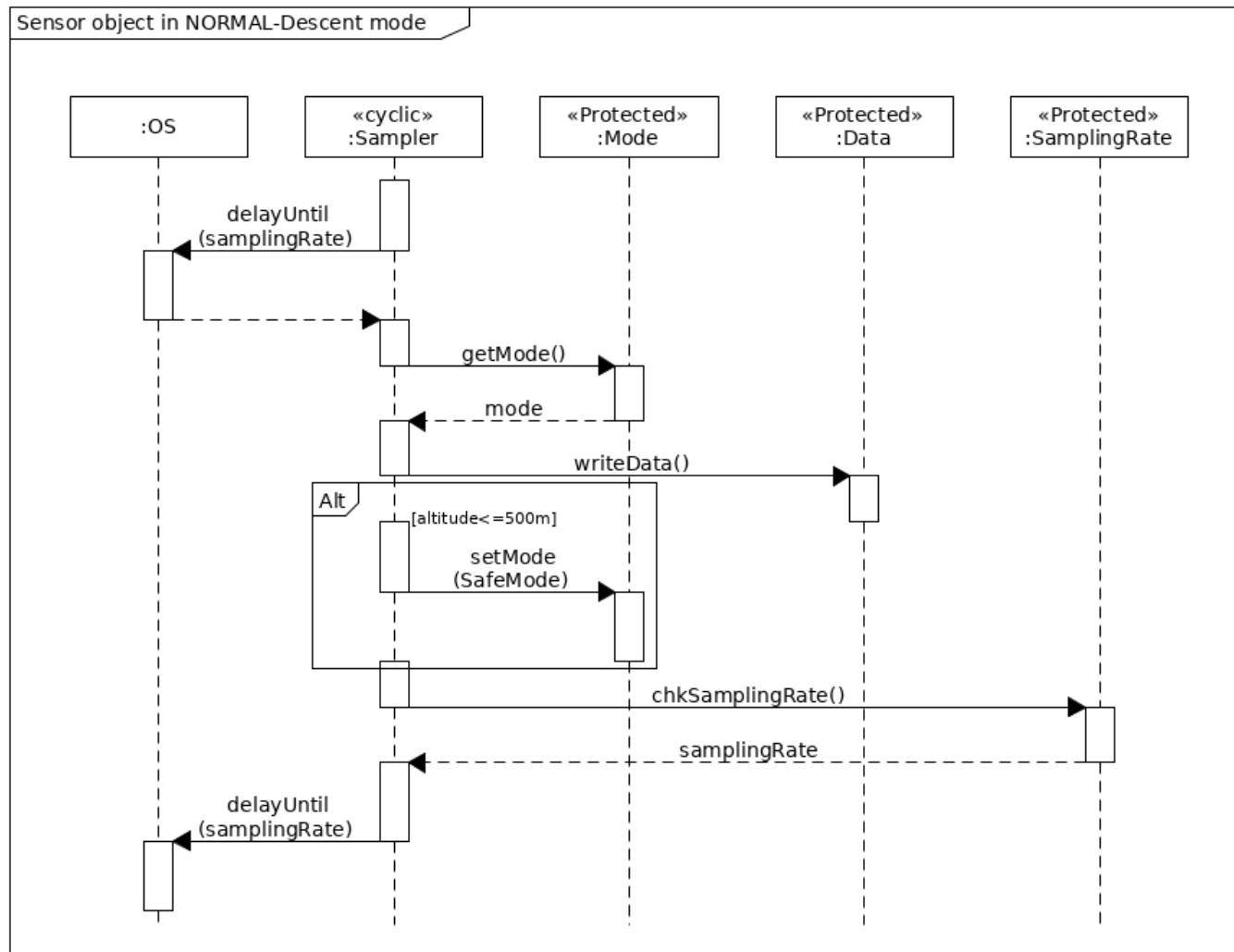


Figure 83: Sensor Object in Normal -Descent Mode

C Appendix C - Software Interface Diagram

C.1 Sensor Object Interface Diagram

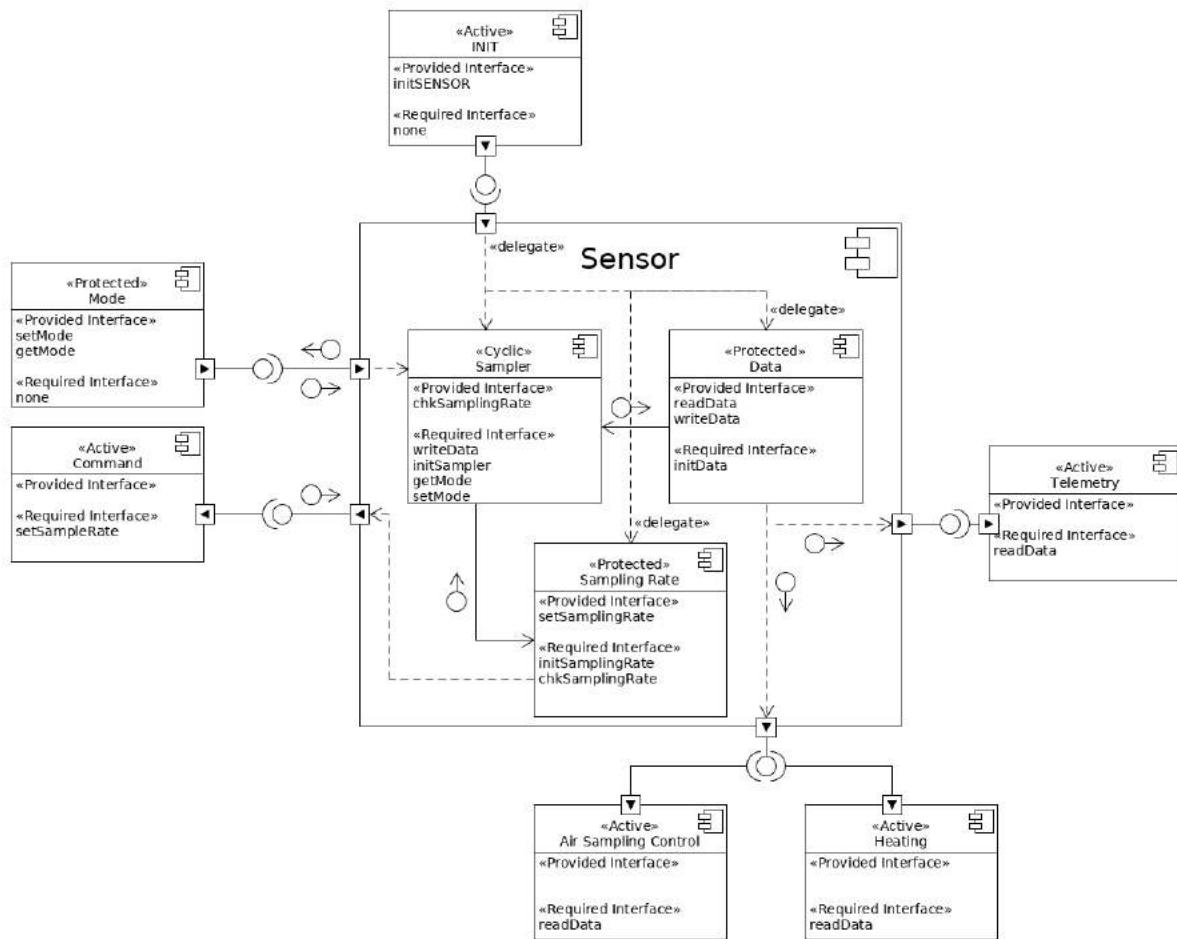


Figure 84: Sensor Object Interface Diagram

C.2 Air Sampling Control Object Interface Diagram

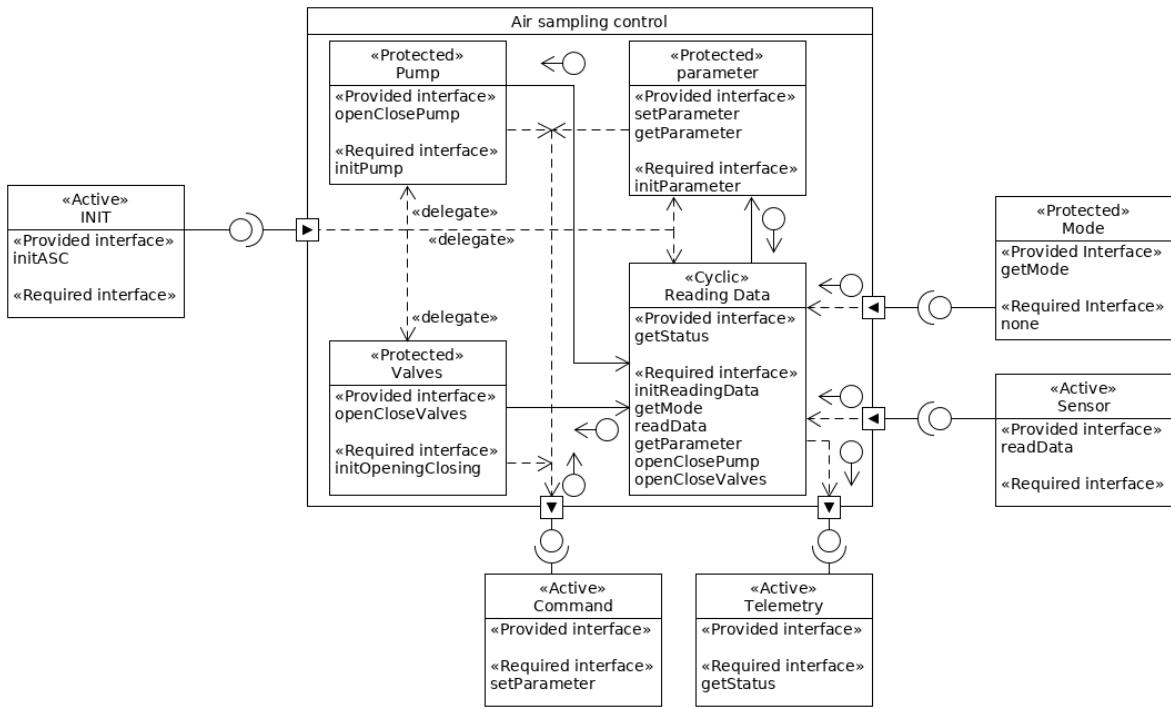


Figure 85: Air Sampling Control Object Interface Diagram

C.3 Heating Object Interface Diagram

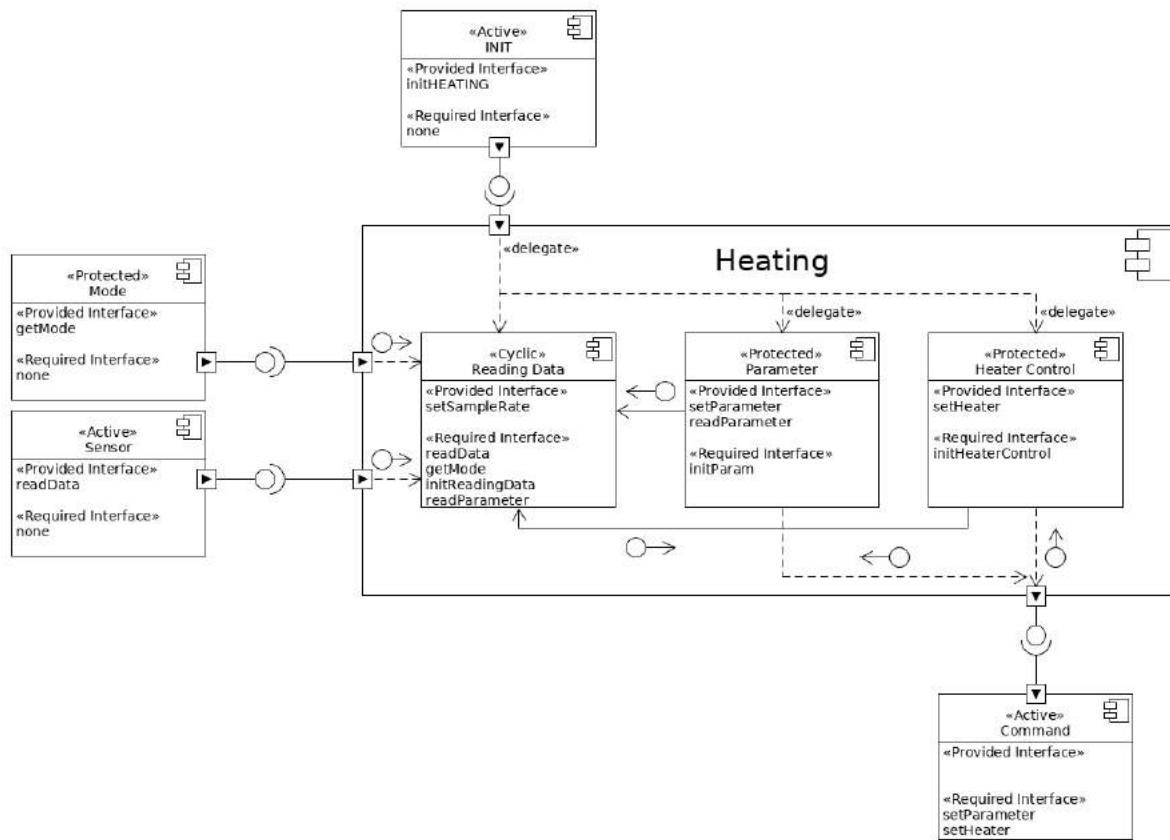


Figure 86: Heating Object Interface Diagram

D Appendix D - Team Availability

D.1 Team availability from February 2018 to July 2018

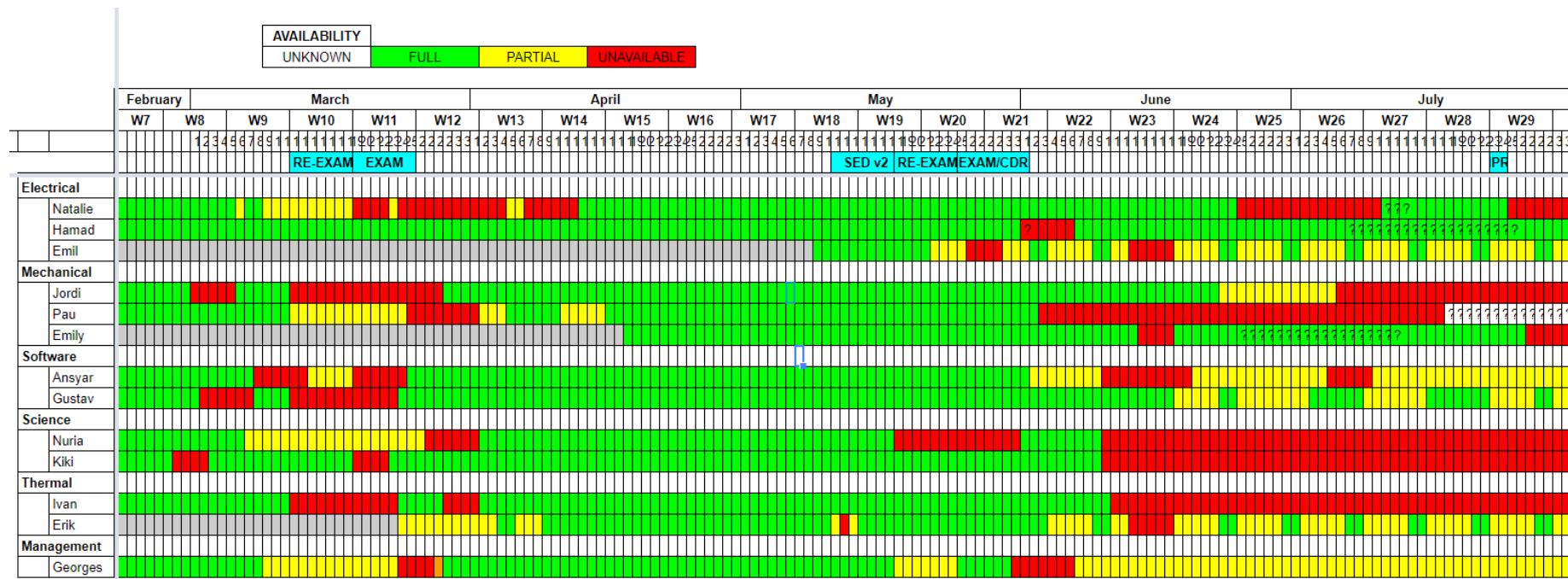


Figure 87: Team Availability From February 2018 to July 2018

D.2 Team availability from August 2018 to January 2019

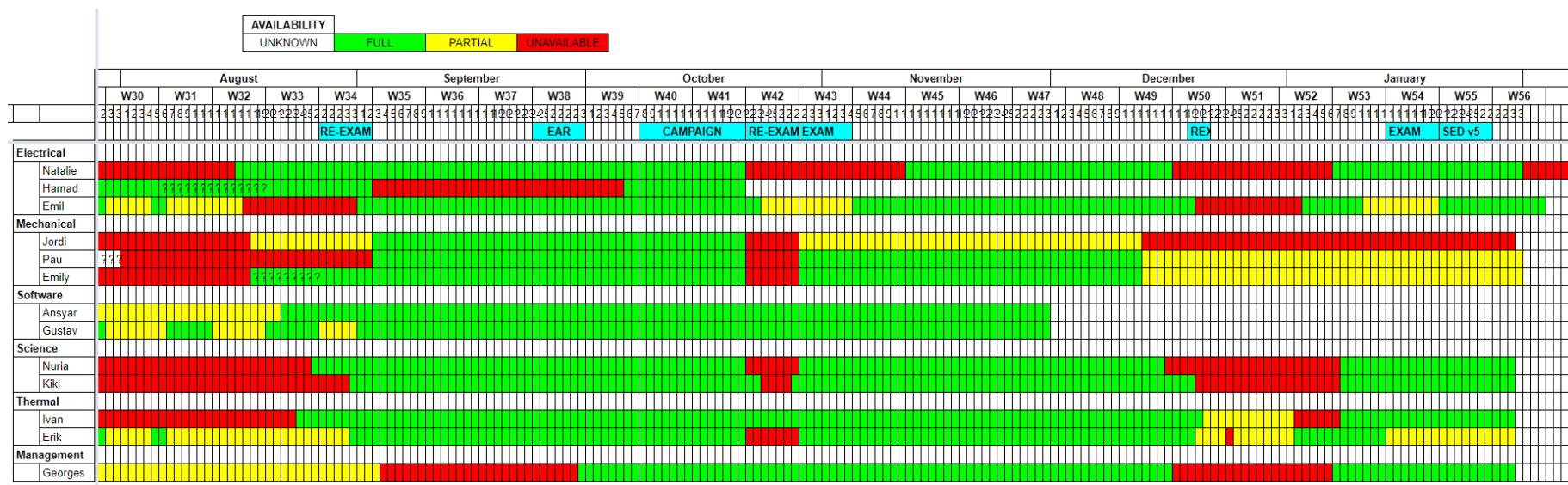


Figure 88: Team Availability From August 2018 to January 2019

D.3 Graph Showing Team availability Over Summer

Green squares with question marks indicate uncertainty over whether someone will be available in Kiruna at that time.

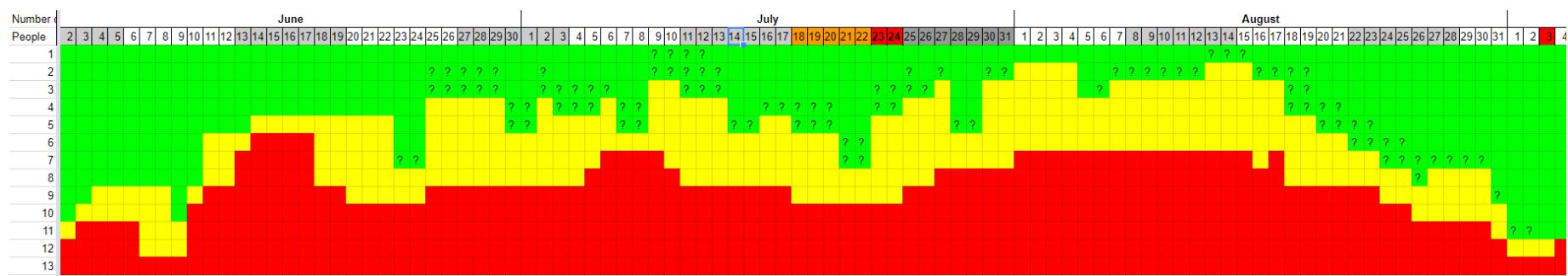


Figure 89: Graph Showing Team Availability Over the Summer Period

E Appendix E - Outreach

E.1 Outreach on Project Website

To increase the projects out reach the TUBULAR Team created a project website. On the website there are descriptions of the project, a link to download the latest SED, information on the TUBULAR Team members and sponsors and a contact link. In addition the microblogging carried out by the TUBULAR Team is also displayed on the website.

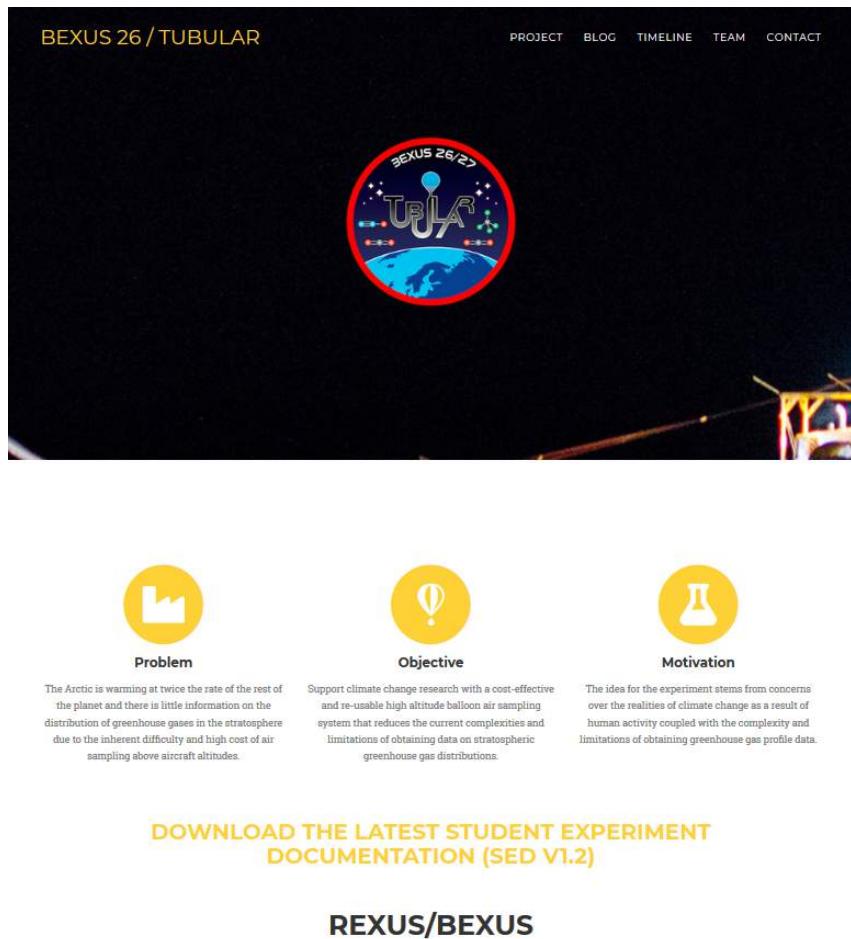


Figure 90: The Home Page of TUBULAR's Website

BEXUS 26 / TUBULAR

PROJECT BLOG TIMELINE TEAM CONTACT

BLOG

Documenting our journey to the stratosphere.

Lord of the bags
Worth Fighting For

SED

Student Experiment Documentation

Mission: BEXUS 26

SED writing,
weather issues and cheesy quotes..

Finish Metereological Institute Visit
Learning from the experts.

WEEK 3: Design
WEEK 4: Design
WEEK 5: Design
WEEK 6: Dev
WEEK 7: Dev

All Dem Management Tools
Making management great again.

Electric Emil
A new challenger!

1

SMC

Figure 91: The Daily Microblogging Displayed on the Website

TIMELINE

It's a year long adventure!

NOVEMBER 2017

The Pitch

After much brainstorming on what kind of experiment to fly, the team pitches the TUBULAR project to a panel of space industry experts at the European Space Research and Technology Centre (ESTEC) in Noordwijk, Netherlands.



DECEMBER – FEBRUARY 2018

Preliminary Design

During this phase the experiment objectives will be fixed and a complete preliminary design will be produced. The experiment requirements should be defined in detail, along with a preliminary project and test plan. This Stage culminates in the Preliminary Design Review (PDR), which is held during the Student Training Week. Prior to the PDR, Version 1 of the SED should be submitted. This document will be used to assess the experiment design, and will form the basis of the review.



MARCH – MAY 2018

Critical Design

By this stage the experiment design will have reached a high level of maturity. The experiment requirements should be fixed, and a detailed verification and test plan will have been drafted, along with a well thought out flight plan. Any recommendations or action items identified at PDR will have been addressed and documented. This stage ends with the Critical Design Review (CDR). Again shortly before the CDR, Version 2 of the SED should be submitted for review. Upon successful completion of the CDR the experiment design will



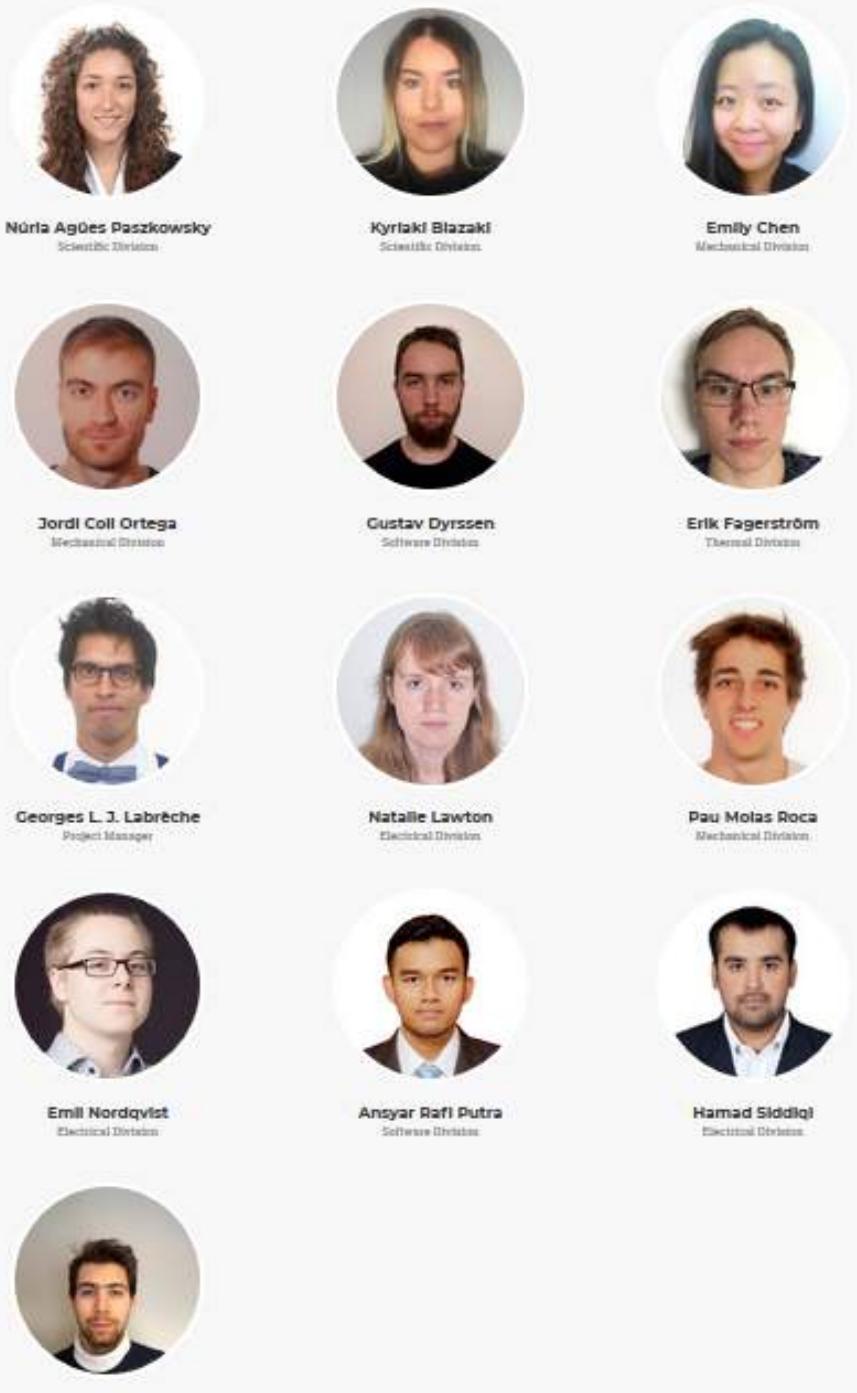
Figure 92: The Timeline for This Project Available on the Website

BEXUS 26 / TUBULAR

PROJECT BLOG TIMELINE TEAM CONTACT

THE TUBULAR TEAM

The TUBULAR Team consists of a diverse, multinational, and inter-disciplinary group of students from Luleå University of Technology's Masters programmes in Atmospheric Studies, Space Engineering, and Spacecraft Design. Based at ITU's Space Campus in Kiruna, Sweden's space capital in the Arctic, the project's team members hail from Sweden, Bulgaria, Canada, England, Greece, Indonesia, Pakistan, and Spain.



Núria Agües Paszkowsky
Scientific Division

Kyriaki Blazaki
Scientific Division

Emily Chen
Mechanical Division

Jordi Coll Ortega
Mechanical Division

Gustav Dyrsen
Software Division

Erik Fagerström
Thermal Division

Georges L. J. Labrèche
Project Manager

Natalie Lawton
Electrical Division

Pau Molas Roca
Mechanical Division

Emil Nordqvist
Electrical Division

Ansyar Rafi Putra
Software Division

Hamad Siddiqi
Electrical Division

Ivan Zankov
Thermal Division

Figure 93: The Information of the Tubular's Team Members Available on the Website

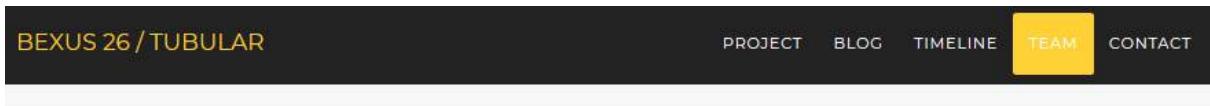


Figure 94: The Sponsors In This Project Available on the Website

E.2 Social Media Outreach on Facebook

Another outreach avenue is Facebook. On Facebook the TUBULAR Team posts photos, short text updates and links to our blog posts.

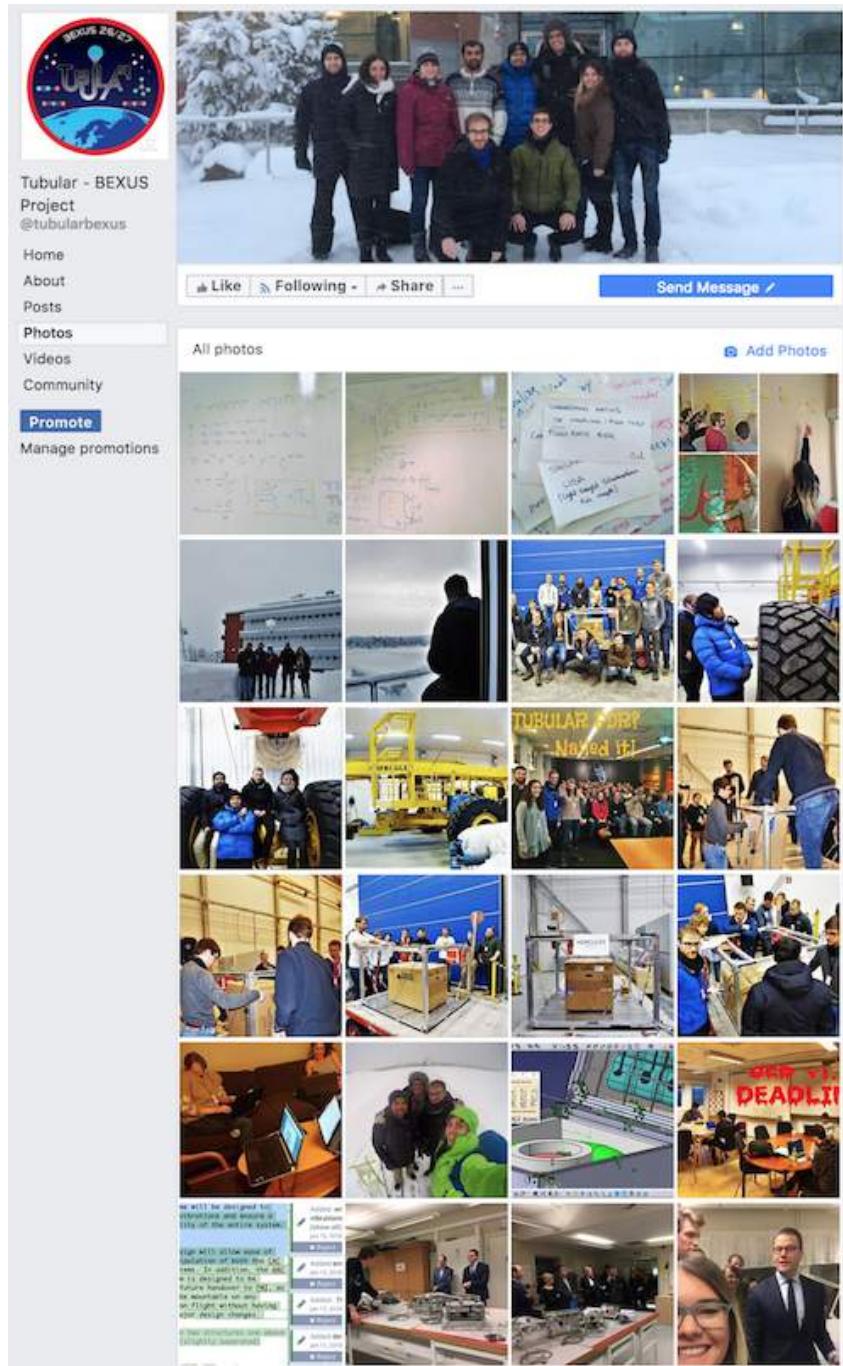


Figure 95: Photos from Social Media Outreach on Facebook

E.3 Social Media Outreach on Instagram

On Instagram the TUBULAR Team posts regularly with updates on the project progress and what the TUBULAR Team has been up to.

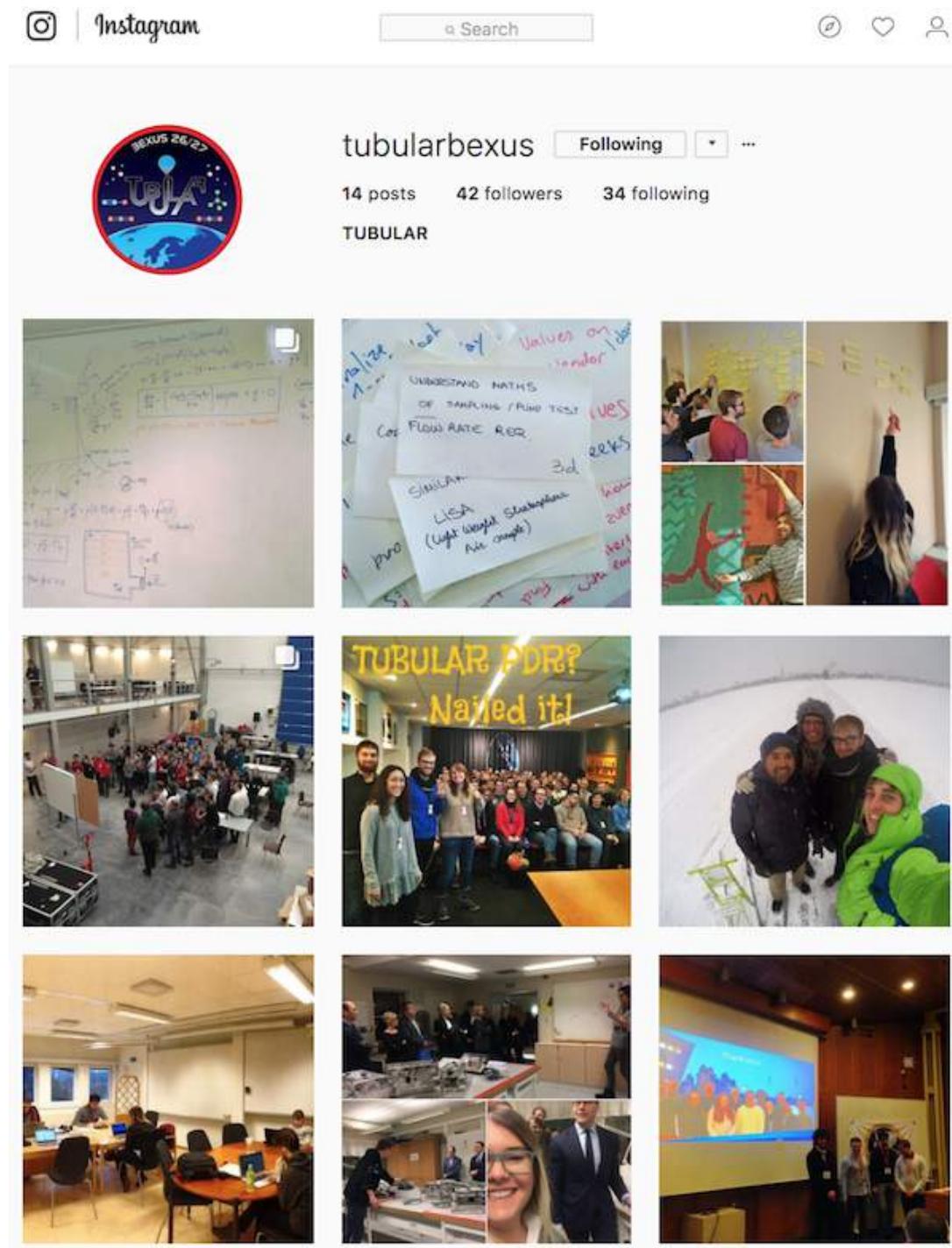


Figure 96: Some of the Social Media Outreach on Instagram

E.4 Social Media Outreach on Space Instrument Themed Instagram (1/2)

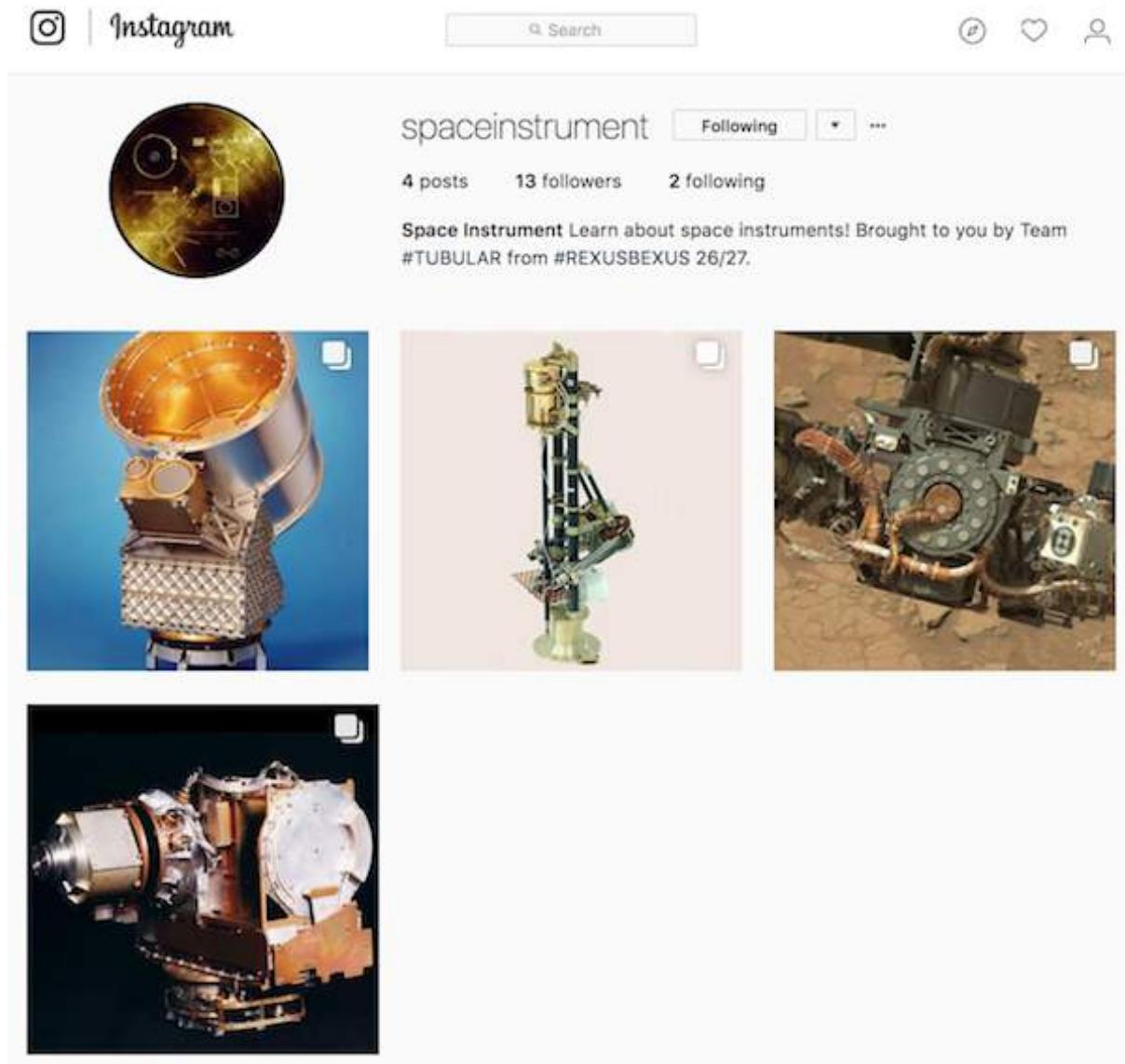


Figure 97: Some of the Social Media Outreach on Space Instrument Themed Instagram

E.5 Social Media Outreach on Space Instrument Themed Instagram

The Space Instrument Instagram is run by the TUBULAR Team as an educational outreach.

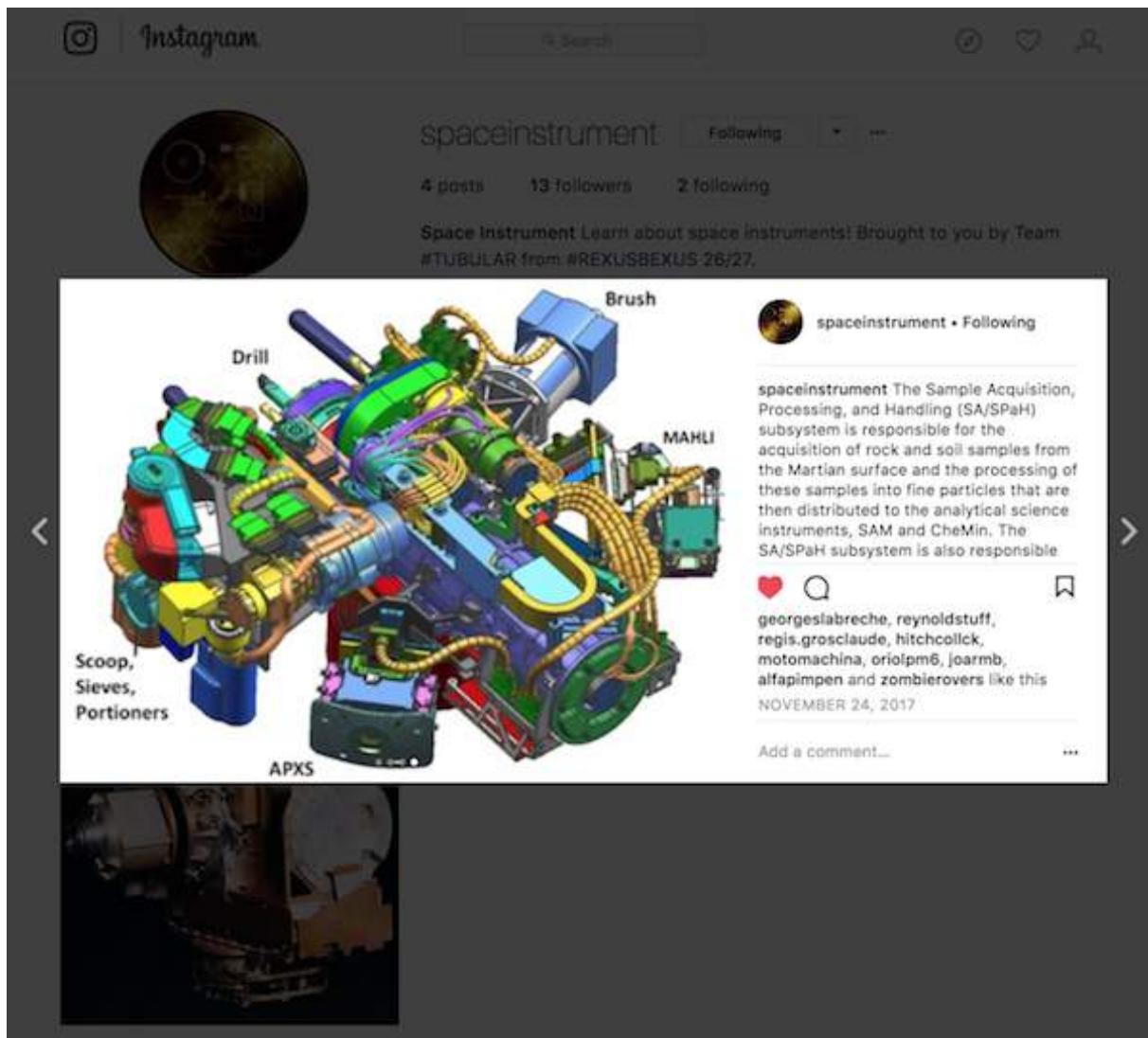


Figure 98: An Example of One of the Posts on the Social Media Outreach on Space Instrument Themed Instagram

E.6 Outreach with Open Source Code Hosted on a REXUS/BEXUS GitHub Repository

The TUBULAR Team has opened a GitHub Repository to share all the code used in the TUBULAR project. It was created with an open invite to all other REXUS/BEXUS teams to view, use and contribute to.

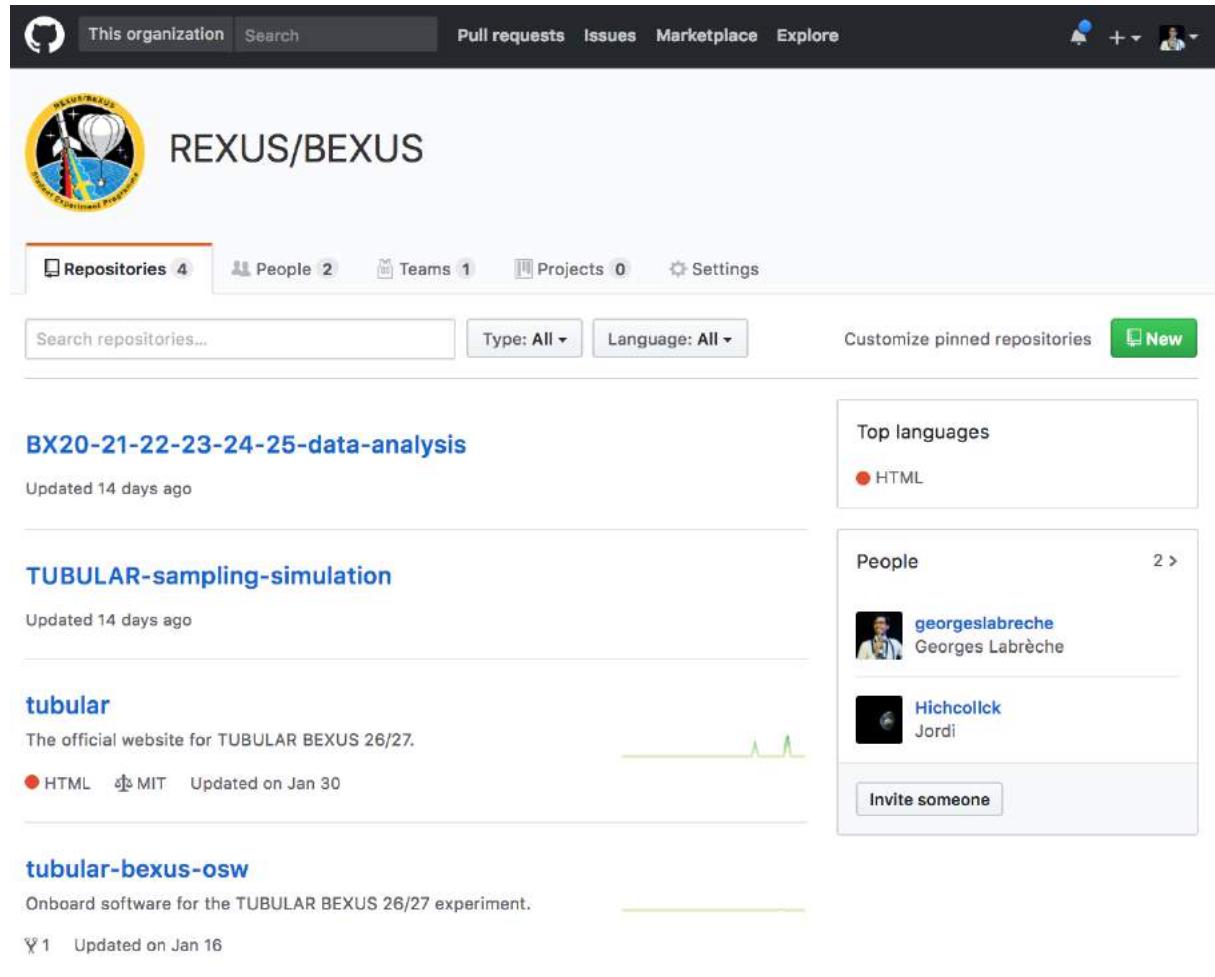


Figure 99: The Open Source Code Hosted on a REXUS/BEXUS GitHub Repository

E.7 Outreach with Team Patch

The team also had patches made of the TUBULAR logo and 150 patches have been ordered. Around 70 of these have already been bought by the team for themselves and to give to friends and family. It is intended that the remaining 80 will be sold for a small profit at university.



Figure 100: A Photo of the Patch in Production Sent by the Company Making it

F Appendix F - Gantt Chart

F.1 Gantt Chart (1/2)



Figure 101: Gantt Chart (1/2)

F.2 Gantt Chart (2/2)

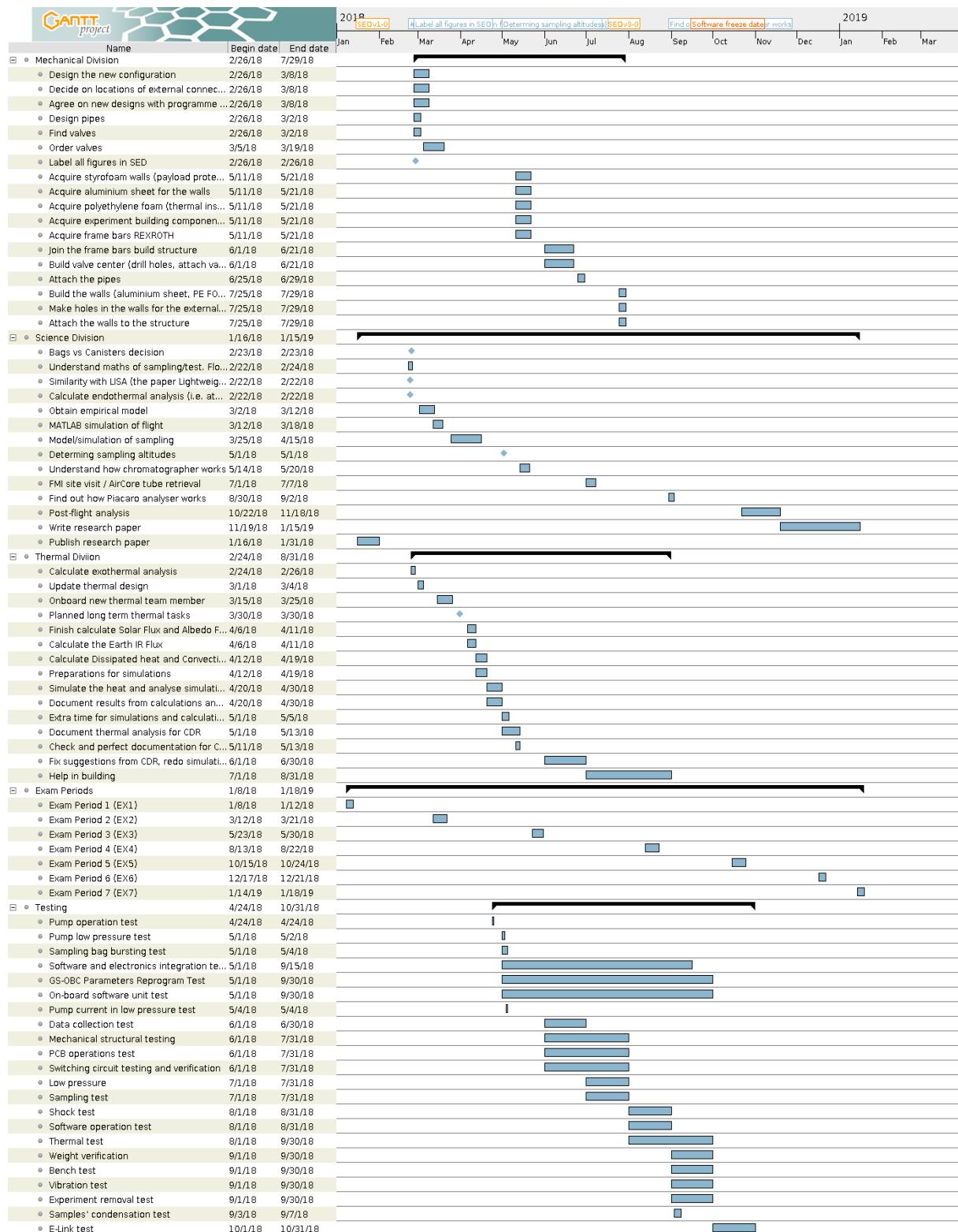


Figure 102: Gantt Chart (2/2)

G Appendix G - Equipment Loan Agreement



Equipment Loan Agreement

I. Lender Information

Institution: Finnish Meteorological Institute (FMI)

Address: Tähteläntie 62, 99600 Sodankylä, Finland

Representative: Dr. Rigel Kivi

E-Mail: rigel.kivi@fmi.fi

Telephone Number: +358 405 424 543

Hereinafter referred to as “the Lender.”

II. Borrower Information

Group: Team TUBULAR (BEXUS 26/27)

Address: Luleå University of Technology, Rymdcampus, 981 28, Kiruna, Sweden.

Representative: Georges L. J. Labrèche

E-Mail: geolab-7@student.ltu.se

Telephone Number: +4670 577 23 87

Hereinafter referred to as “the Borrower.”

III. Equipment Information

The borrowed Equipment, hereinafter referred to as “the Equipment,” is a coiled 300 meters long stainless steel tube. The tube is coated and has wall thickness of 0.005 inches. The coil can be damaged if not packed properly, using some kind of shock absorbing material, for example soft styrofoam material. The Borrower is to use the Equipment as part of an AirCore experimental setup that will collect air samples during a high altitude balloon flight under the REXUS/BEXUS programme^[1] scheduled to launch in October, 2018. After the payload landing and gas analysis the Equipment will be returned to the Lender.

^[1] REXUS/BEXUS – Rocket and Balloon Experiments for University Students, <http://rexusbexus.net/>.

IV. Borrower Responsibilities

This Agreement and the responsibilities as outlined hereunder are not transferable without the written approval of the Lender. By executing this Agreement, the Borrower agrees to comply with the terms set forth below:

1. *Use/Disclaimer*

- 1.1. The Borrower is responsible for the proper use and deployment of the Equipment.
- 1.2. The Borrower is responsible for training anyone using the Equipment on the proper use of the Equipment in accordance with any Equipment use procedures.
- 1.3. The Borrower agrees to use the Equipment for academic or research use only and not for any commercial use of application.
- 1.4. If the Equipment is lost, stolen, or damaged, the Borrower agrees to promptly notify the Lender Representative designated above.

2. *Proper Care and Protection*

- 2.1. The Borrower is responsible for proper care, maintenance, and protection of the Equipment.
- 2.2. The Borrower is responsible for designing experiments using the Equipment with protection of the Equipment as the primary requirement.
- 2.3. The Borrower is responsible for testing the designed Equipment protection measures.
- 2.4. The Borrower is responsible for communicating the Equipment protection test results to the Lender Representative designated above.
- 2.5. The Borrower is not responsible for Equipment damage related to hard landings. Nominally, the landing is gentle with no damage to the experiments however, on rare occasions, landing shocks up to 35g have been recorded when landing in rocky terrain.
- 2.6. The Borrower is not responsible for Equipment damage related to the unlikely event of a water landing since the experiment gondola is not watertight.

3. *Delivery and Return*

- 3.1. Title to the Equipment is to remain with the Lender.
- 3.2. The Borrower is responsible for the safe packaging, proper import, export, and receiving of the Equipment.
- 3.3. The Equipment is to be returned within a reasonable amount of time after the Loan Period end date agreed between the Lender and the Borrower.
- 3.4. The Equipment shall be returned to the Lender in as good a condition as when received by the Borrower.

4. *Indemnification*

- 4.1. In consideration for the Equipment loan, the Borrower agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Lender harmless from any and all damages, losses, claims, causes of actions, expenses, and liability of any nature whatsoever associated with its use of the Equipment while under care, custody, and control of the Borrower unless due to the negligence of Lender.

5. *Amendment/Modification*

5.1. This Agreement cannot be amended or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by both parties. Any attempt to do so except in accordance with this paragraph shall be void.

6. *Force Majeure*

6.1. The Borrower is not responsible to Lender for any loss, damage, or failure to perform if occasioned by fire, flood, explosion, windstorm, riot, war, transportation difficulty, or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of the Borrower.

In witness whereof, the parties have executed this Agreement effective as of the date of the last party to sign this Agreement below.

Authorized Borrower Representative

Signature:

 DocuSigned by:
Georges L. J. Labrèche
6326A4DA9B2F4D0...

Name: Georges L. J. Labrèche

Title: Project Manager (Team TUBULAR)

Date: 3/12/2018

Authorized Lender Representative

Signature:



Name: Dr. Rigel Kivi

Title: Senior Scientist

Date: March 12, 2018

H Appendix H - Air Sampling Model for BEXUS Flight

H.1 Introduction

H.1.1 Objectives

The purpose of this is to theoretically simulate the experiment; its preparation, the sampling methodology, and the expected results.

H.1.2 Justification

This theoretical model will give an estimation of the time needed to fill the bags in order to achieve the best resolution, the required volume of the samples at the different altitudes, to make sure that there is enough sample left for analysis, the sampling altitudes and the number of the bags.

H.1.3 Methodology

For this purpose, a mathematical model was created using MATLAB. In order to make sure that this model is reliable, it is going to be tested for the atmospheric conditions in the Arctic, and then compared with the 1976 US Standard atmosphere model that is used for this region. What is more, the model will be compared with past BEXUS flight data. The goal of the model is to be as close as possible with these past data. After the tests, and making sure that the mathematical model is accurate, it will be adjusted with the TUBULAR's experiment requirements. In this way, the TUBULAR Team will get a general picture of the experiment's layout. Hence, the results of the experiment will be more or less expected, and in the case of complications, the mathematical model will be used as a reference of understanding what went wrong.

H.2 Scientific and Empirical Background

H.2.1 Study of Previous BEXUS Flights

This section has been elaborated based on the flight data files located in the previous BEXUS flights folders in the REXUS/BEXUS teamsite. This data was recorded by the Esrange Balloon Service System (EBASS).

This unit is responsible of the piloting of the balloon is done by Esrange. It provides the communication link between the gondola and the ground station. The EBASS airborne unit, receives the data from the on board sensors, and then it sends them to the EBASS ground unit. It is also responsible for the payload control, providing functions like the altitude control, by valve and ballast release or the flight termination. What is more, EBASS keeps track of the filght trajectory with an on-board GPS system.

Tables 55 and 56 below gather some general information before and after the BEXUS flights. The pre-flight and the post-flight data are more or less in agreement in estimating for example, the ascent/descent time, the cut-off altitude and the float time. Knowing those information and that the estimations are close enough to the real data, will help the TUBULAR Team to define the experiment's parameters with higher accuracy.

It is worth mentioning that the ascent speed in Table 56 is lower than the predicted $5 \sim 6 m/s$ which is mentioned in the BEXUS manual. That is because it is the average velocity value of all the data points.

	BEXUS 20	BEXUS 21	BEXUS 22	BEXUS 23	BEXUS 24	BEXUS 25
Main Balloon	Zodiac 12SF	Zodiac 12SF	Zodiac 35SF	Zodiac 35SF	Zodiac 12SF	Zodiac 12SF
Balloon mass [kg]	101.4	101.4	-	-	101.4	101.4
Parachute [m^2]	80	80	80	80	80	80
Vehicle mass - Launch [kg]	256.8	287.8	-	-	300.6	321.15
Vehicle mass - Descent [kg]	155.4	186.4	189.58	181.5	199.2	219.75
Float altitude estimation [km]	28.2	27.5	-	-	27	26.6
Float pressure estimation [mbar]	15.38	17.11	-	-	18.5	19.6
Float temperature estimation [°C]	- 48	- 48	-	-	- 49.5	- 49.9
Estimated ascent time	1h 33min	1h 31min	-	-	1h 29min	1h 27min

Table 55: Pre-flight Information Available in Previous BEXUS Campaigns

	BEXUS 20	BEXUS 21	BEXUS 22	BEXUS 23	BEXUS 24	BEXUS 25
Ascent time	1h 37min	1h 37min	1h 51min	1h 51min	1h 55min	3h 45min
Average ascent speed [m/s]	4.78	4.59	4.52	4.79	3.79	1.86
Floating altitude [km]	28	27	32	32	26.5	25.8
Floating time	2h 10min	1h 46min	2h 34min	2h 42min	2h 9min	2h 36min
Cut-off altitude [km]	27.7	20.5	28	32	25.7	25.2
Ending altitude [m]	648	723	3380	1630	1050	-
Descent time	36 min	31 min	29 min	31 min	30 min	-

Table 56: Post-flight Information Regarding the Flight Profile for Previous BEXUS Campaigns

In order to find out how many bags it is possible to sample during ascent and Descent Phase it is important to know the time duration of each phase i.e Ascent, Floating and Descent. For that reason, Figure 103 provides some sights on how previous BEXUS flights perform and what we can expect from BEXUS 26.

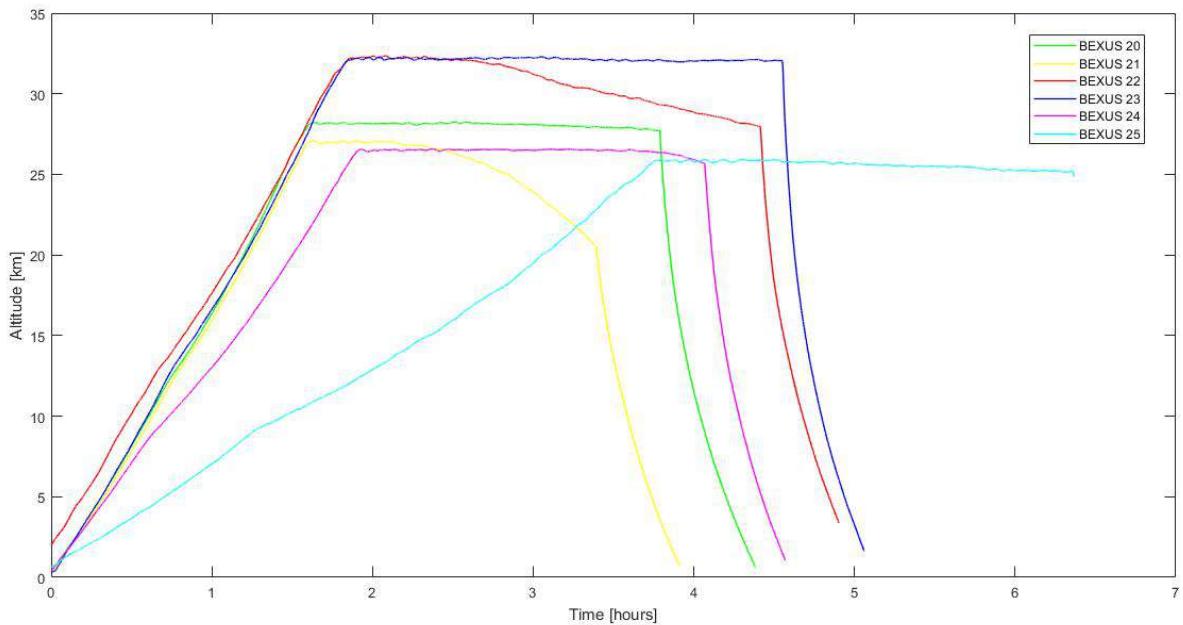


Figure 103: Altitude Over Flight Time for BEXUS Flights 20,21,22,23,24 and 25

Gondola Dynamics

The velocity of the gondola at each phase can give us information about its dynamics. For example, the data from the BEXUS flight 22 was chosen for analysis in order to get an idea of the velocity values and fluctuations throughout the flight. The obtained diagrams, with some marked points showing the time it takes for the gondola to reach a certain altitude, or the velocity of the gondola at a specific altitude, are shown below.

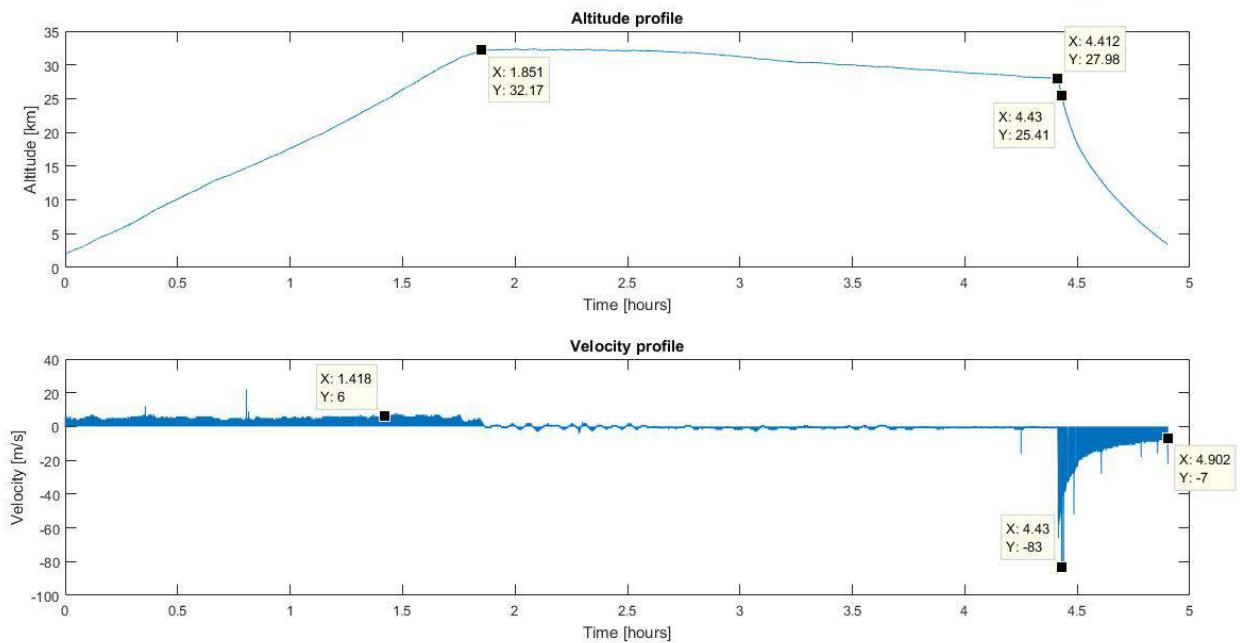


Figure 104: Altitude Profile [up] and Vertical Velocity Profile [down] Over the Flight Time During BEXUS 22 Flight

Figure 105 below, illustrates the velocity changes throughout the different phases. It works like a combination of both graphics from previous Figure 104, however it provides a better representation of the velocity values at each phase. Especially during the Descent Phase, which is the most determinant for the air sampling process.

For each altitude, there are two velocity values, one for the Ascent and one for the Descent Phase. Constant and positive velocities indicate the Ascent Phase. During Ascent Phase the velocity is 6 m/s and almost constant, in agreement with the ascent speed value in the BEXUS manual. A zero velocity value indicates the Float Phase. Then the velocity becomes negative which indicates the Descent Phase. Once again, the velocity value close to the ground is 8 m/s as mentioned in the BEXUS manual[6].

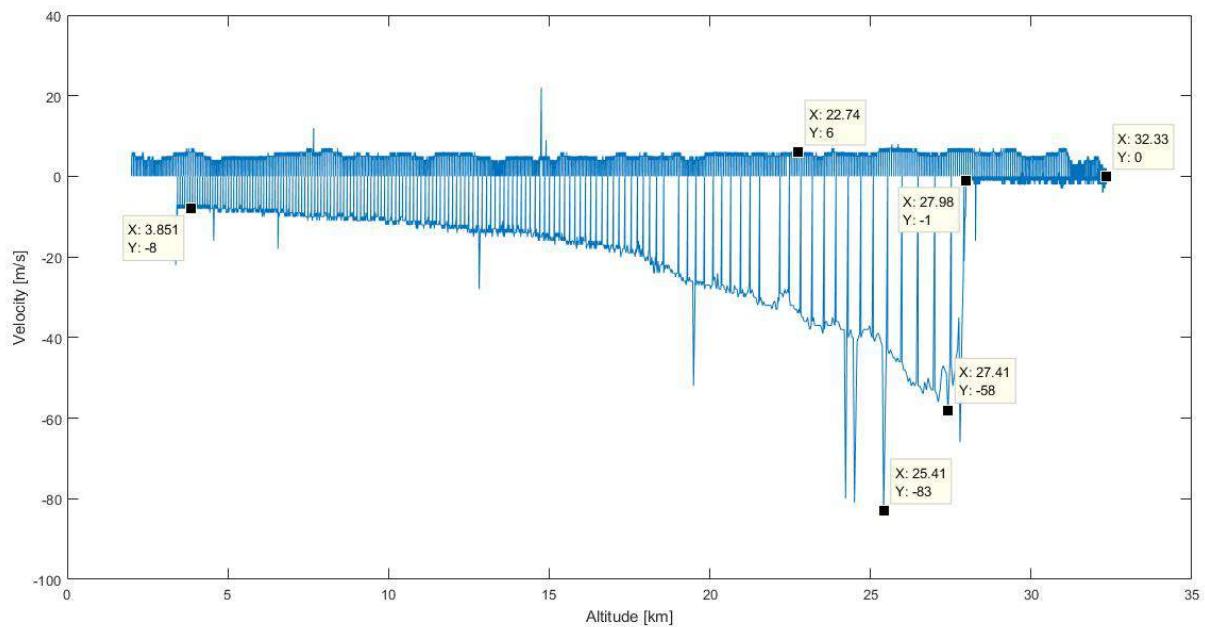


Figure 105: Vertical Velocity of the Gondola Over the Altitude During BEXUS 22 Flight

Atmospheric Conditions

In order to see how the atmospheric conditions change during a BEXUS flight, the data from the BEXUS flight 22 was chosen for analysis. Figure 106 below shows which kind of information is available for different parameters such as the temperature, the pressure and the air density with altitude.

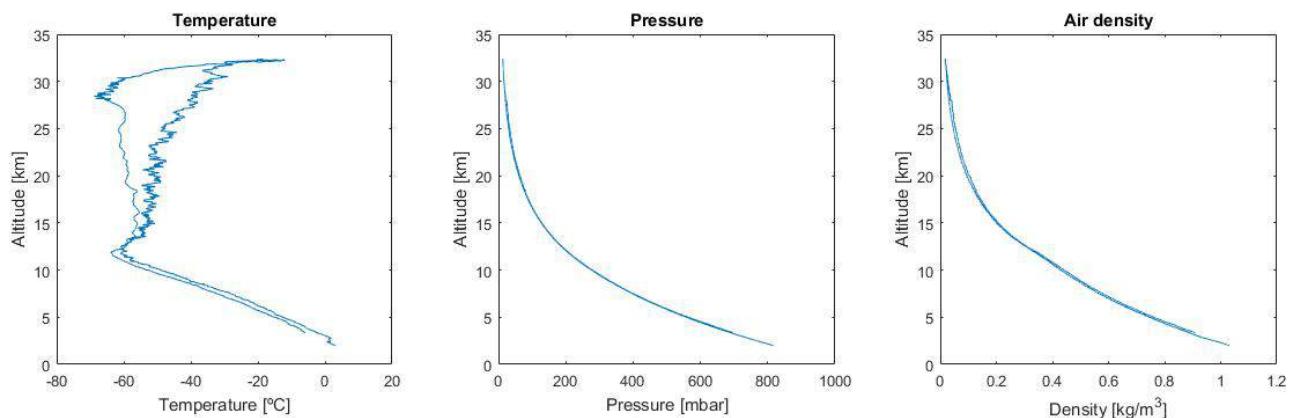


Figure 106: Variations in Temperature, Pressure and Air Density During the Ascent and Descent Phase for BEXUS Flight 22

H.2.2 Trace Gases Distribution

Atmospheric greenhouse gases are mostly concentrated in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere. The Arctic region is of significant importance since there is where the maximum concentration of greenhouse gases is found due to meridional circulation (temperature differences) that pushes the gases from the equatorial to higher latitudes. Figures 107 and 108 are showing the concentration over latitude of two of the main greenhouse gases, CO_2 and CH_4 respectively.

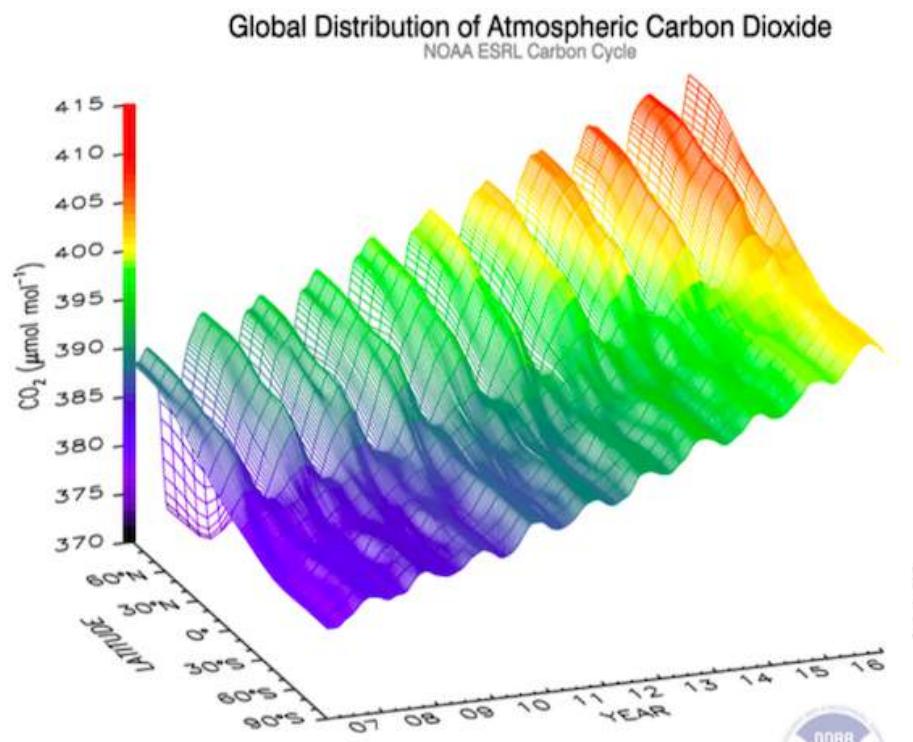


Figure 107: Global Distribution of Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide[13]

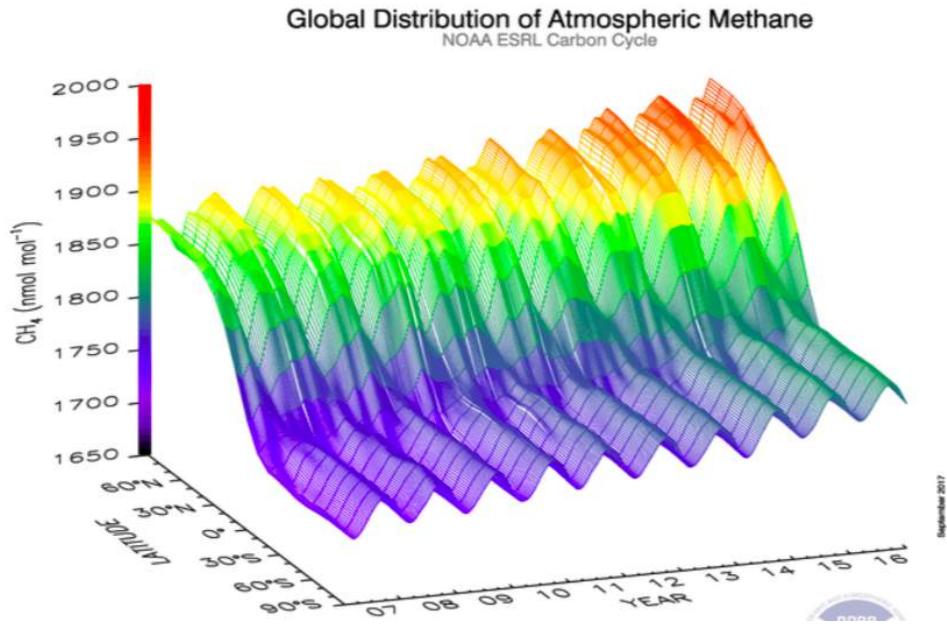


Figure 108: Global Distribution of Atmospheric Methane[13]

The same applies for the vertical distribution of atmospheric greenhouse gases. The favoured altitudes for higher concentrations are the upper troposphere and the lower stratosphere due to gravity waves and the vertical wind, which carry the trace gases at higher altitudes. What is more, CO_2 has longer lifetime in the troposphere and stratosphere, where it has essentially no sources or sinks since it is basically chemically inert in the free troposphere.

Figure 109 shows the global distribution of carbon dioxide in the upper troposphere-stratosphere, at 50-60°N for the time period 2000-2010.

Figure 110 shows the global distribution of the seasonal cycle of the monthly mean CO_2 (in ppmv) in the upper troposphere and the lower stratosphere for the even months of 2010 and the altitude range from 5-45 Km.

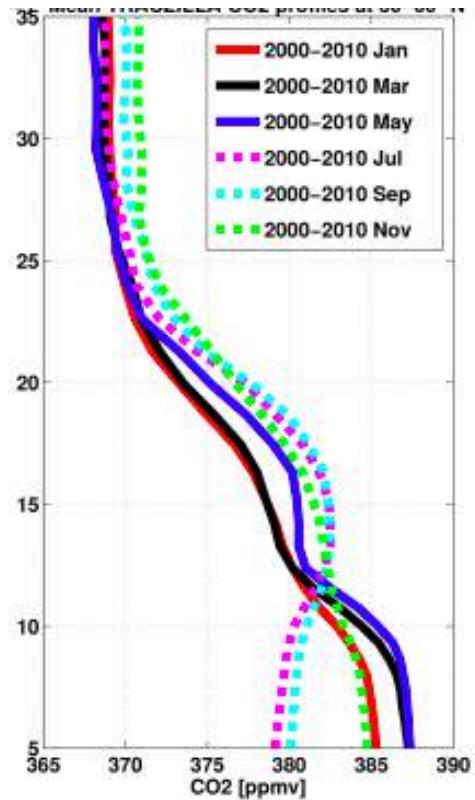


Figure 109: Global Distribution of CO_2 in the Upper Troposphere-Stratosphere[4]

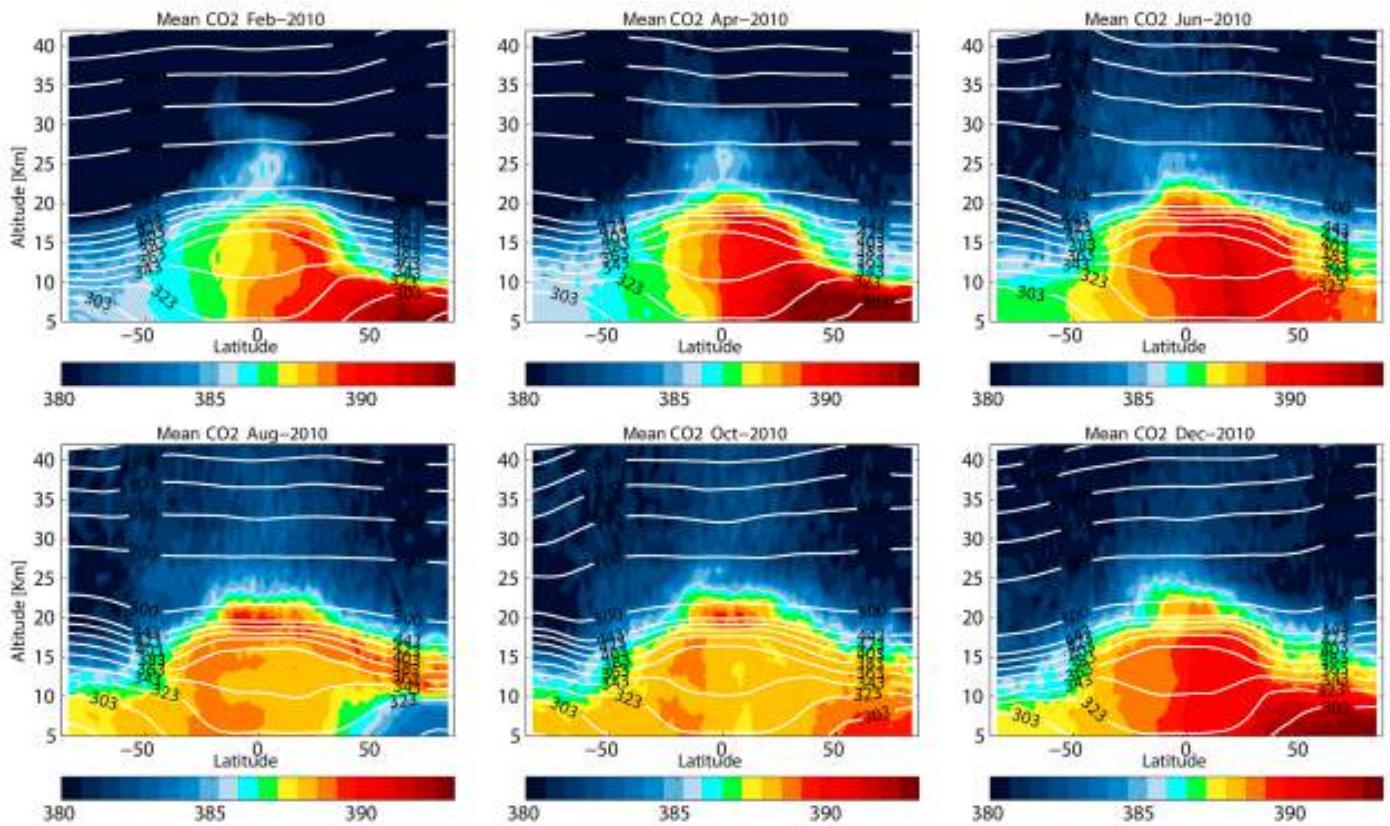


Figure 110: Global Distribution of the Seasonal Cycle of the Monthly Mean CO_2 (in ppmv) in the Upper Troposphere and the Lower Stratosphere for the Even Months of 2010[4]

Figures 109, and 110, indicate that the higher CO_2 concentrations are found between 5 and 25 km with peaks around 10 to 15 km (figure 109) and 20 km for October (figure 110).

Figures 111 and 112 focus more on the region near the Arctic Circle. These figures represent vertical profiles distribution of CO , CO_2 and CH_4 extracted from past research papers [2] [5]. The range of altitudes that will be compared is the one between 10 and 25 km. Since Figure 111 vertical axis is in pressure, the equivalent pressures for these altitudes will be from approximately 200 hPa to 20 hPa.

- CH_4 distribution: There is a good agreement between both researches that the concentration around 10 km of altitude is about 1800 ppb and then it starts decreasing gradually with altitude. This decrease seems to be faster above 17 km (70 hPa) which would make this the region of major interest.
- CO_2 distribution: The concentration around 10 km is approximately 390-400 ppm in both researches. The biggest variation in concentration can be found between 10-17 km. The concentration of CO_2 seems to have an increase and then decrease again so this would be the most interesting range to sample.
- CO distribution: Only one research with CO profiles has been presented here so it cannot be compared with other researches. Analysing the only CO profile, it seems that the

largest variation lays on the range 10-15 km, which should be the area of interest.

Based on the vertical distribution profiles obtained from past researches, seems that our experiment should focus on sampling between 10-15 km for CO and CO_2 but above 17 km for CH_4 .

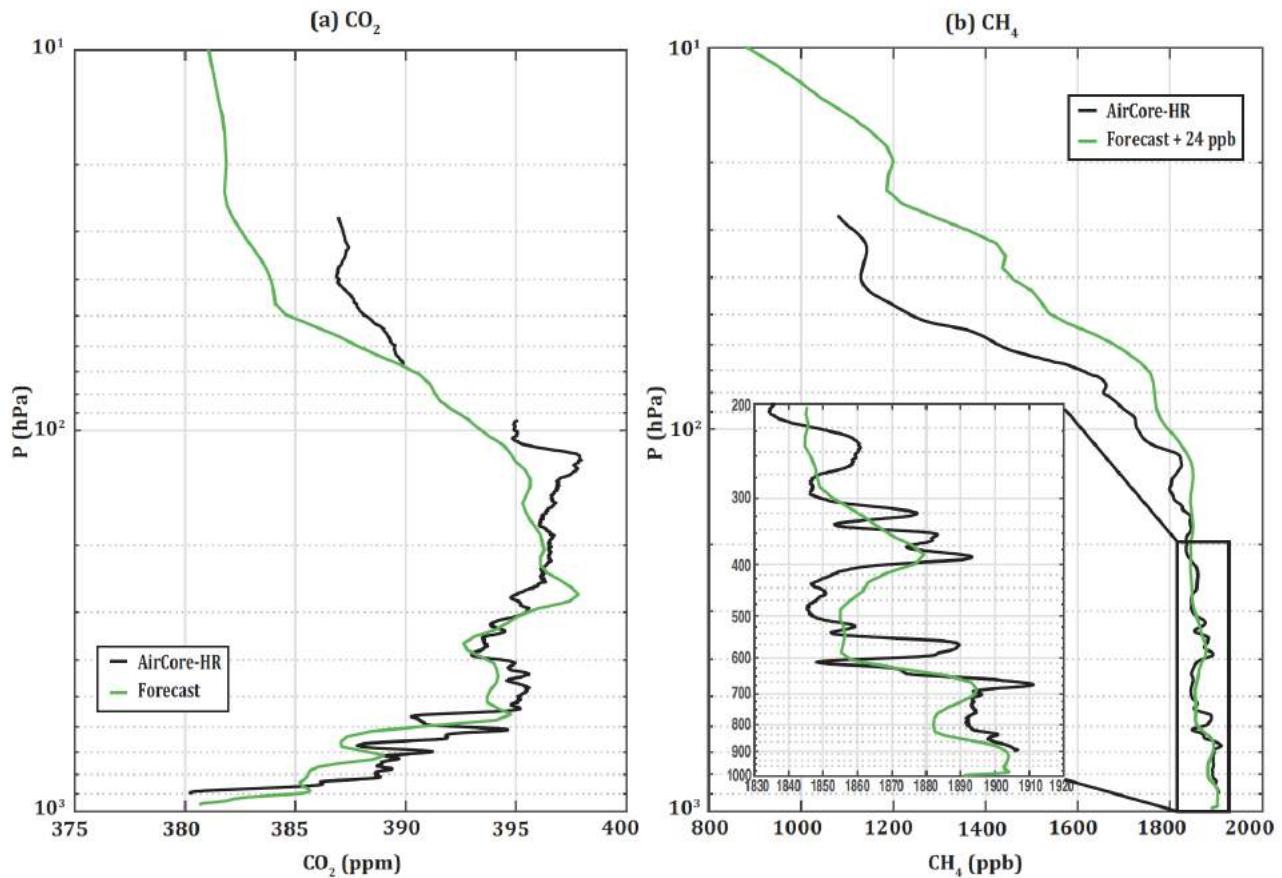


Figure 111: Vertical Profiles in Black for CO_2 and CH_4 . The Green Lines are High Resolution Forecasts [5]

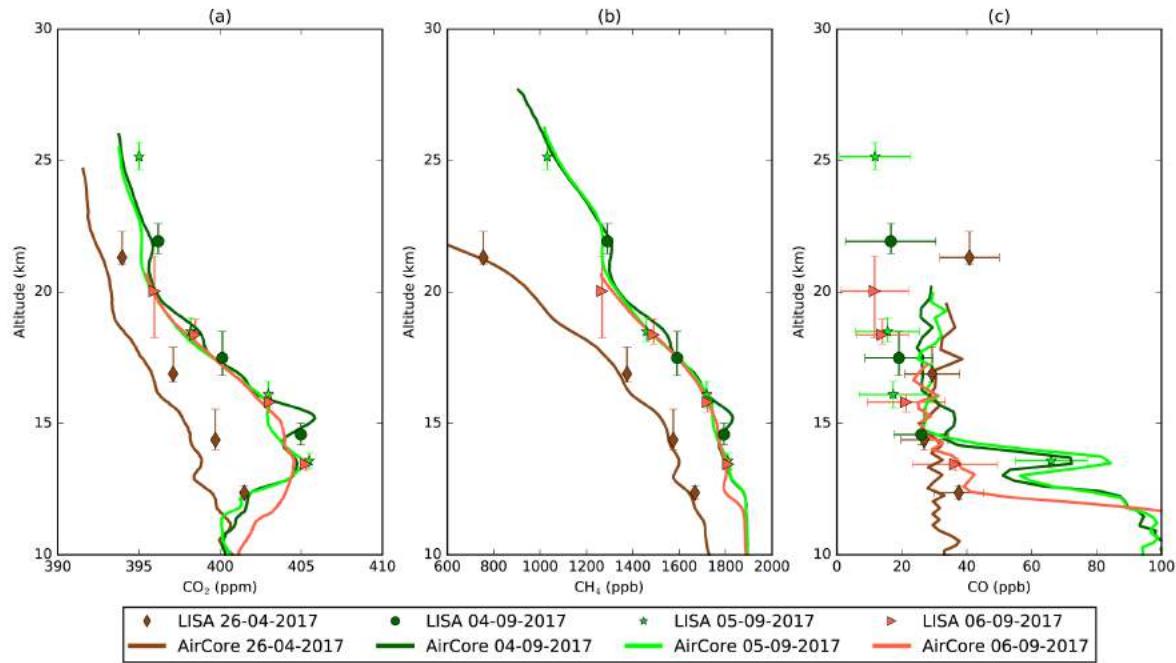


Figure 112: Vertical Profiles Comparison of AirCore and LISA Measurements of CO_2 , CH_4 and CO Mole Fractions [2]

H.3 Sampling Flowrate

H.3.1 Pump Efficiency

For the air sampling process, the micro diaphragm gas pump 850 1.2 KNDC B from KNF company will be used.

By now, the TUBULAR Team has already tested this pump in vacuum conditions in IRF facilities in Kiruna. Since the set of sensors required to obtain extra data such as the air flow rate, the pressure inside the bags and so on is not ready, the corresponding data is missing in Table 57. However, it has been proved that the pump is operative down to 20 mbar.

Altitude	Pressure	Datasheet Flowrate	Datasheet Efficiency	Empirical Flowrate	Empirical Efficiency
0 km	1013 mbar	8 L/min	100 %		
0.5 km	925 mbar	7 L/min	87.5 %		
1.5 km	850 mbar	6 L/min	75 %		
2.3 km	760 mbar	5 L/min	62.5 %		
3.1 km	680 mbar	4 L/min	50 %		
4.6 km	560 mbar	3 L/min	37.5 %		
6.4 km	450 mbar	2 L/min	25 %		
8.3 km	320 mbar	1 L/min	12.5 %		
10.7 km	230 mbar	0 L/min	0 %	4.865 L/min	
12 km	194 mbar	0 L/min	0 %		
17 km	88 mbar	0 L/min	0 %	3.4 L/min	
20 km	55.29 mbar	0 L/min	0 %		
24 km	30 mbar	0 L/min	0 %	3 L/min	
30 km	11.97 mbar	0 L/min	0 %		

Table 57: Pump Flowrate/Efficiency According to the Datasheet and Tests

H.4 Sampling Strategy Tests

H.4.1 Past Research Sampling Strategy Test

Some of the most important parameters to be determined in this experiment are vertical resolution, sample size, sampling time and sampling flow rate amongst others. The difficulty in determining them lies on the fact that they are all interrelated. For example, the vertical resolution depends on the vertical speed and the effective sampling time. The amount of air samples that can be collected in each sampling bag is a function of the sampling time and the sampling flow rate. This is the reason why testing the pump's performance will be helpful to make a decision.

The test that will be realized is based on previous research [2]. The tested elements will be the pump, one sampling bag, the outlet valve and the electronics necessary to record data (pressure and temperature sensors, datalogger and batteries). The simplified version of the experiment is placed in a vessel where the pressure can be regulated by a vacuum pump in order to simulate the desired atmospheric pressures.

The procedure for the test will be as follows: reach the desired pressure in the chamber and then start sampling air for 153 seconds. Repeat this process for three different pressures: 31.5 hPa, 60.8 hPa and 117.7 hPa. The data for pressure and temperature is logged at 3 Hz. The result of this measurements is represented in Figure 113.

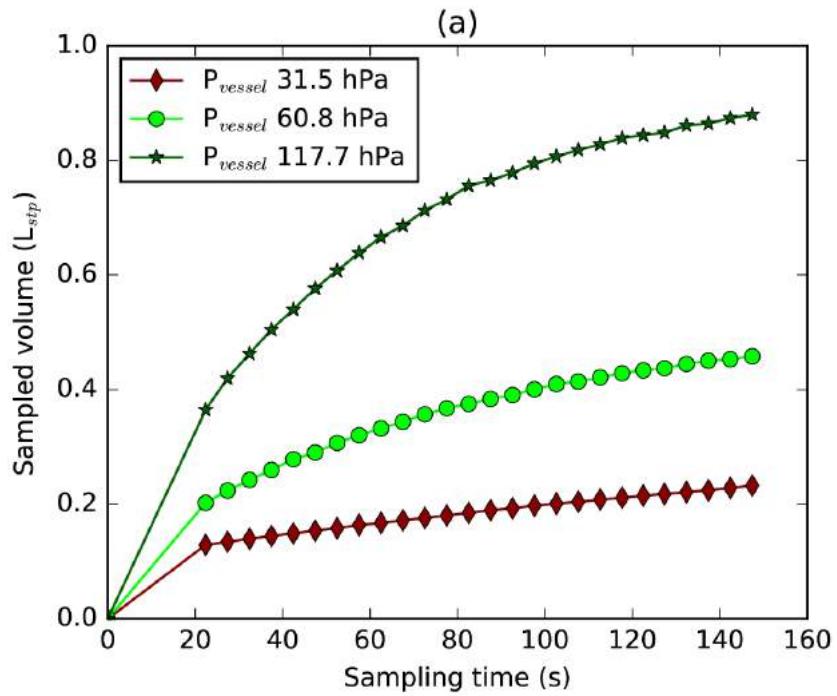


Figure 113: Sampling Time (s) - Sampled Volume (L at STP) [2]

As it can be seen in Figure 113, there is a linear increase of the volume that corresponds to the first twenty seconds when the bag is expanding to its full size. Until then the pressure readings are constant but after that point is reached, the pressure inside the sampling bag starts to increase due to air compression. All the data points are calculated using the data logged from the sensors and the ideal gas law.

The next step is to use a non-linear least squares method to obtain an empirical model of the parameter named $a(t)$ which is relating the volume at STP with the chamber pressure by the equation $V_{STP} = a(t) \cdot p_a$. The model is only valid for $t > 19.7$ seconds which means that the sampling bag has reached total expansion. The fitted values for $a(t)$ are represented in Figure 114. Once $a(t)$ is obtained, Figure 115 can be represented just to see the relationship between the vessel pressure and the sampled volume. Three arbitrary sampling times are chosen for this representation and an horizontal line represents the maximum pressure that the sampling bag can withstand. This implies another procedure during the test: fill the bag until the sealing breaks and calculate the differential pressure that was achieved between the inside and the outside.

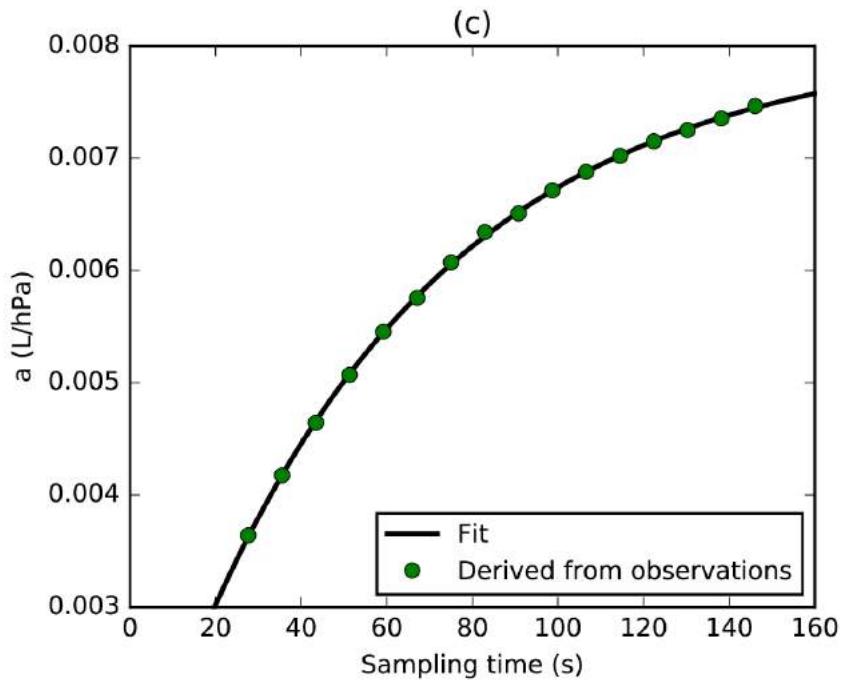


Figure 114: Sampling Time (s) - a (L/hPa) [2]

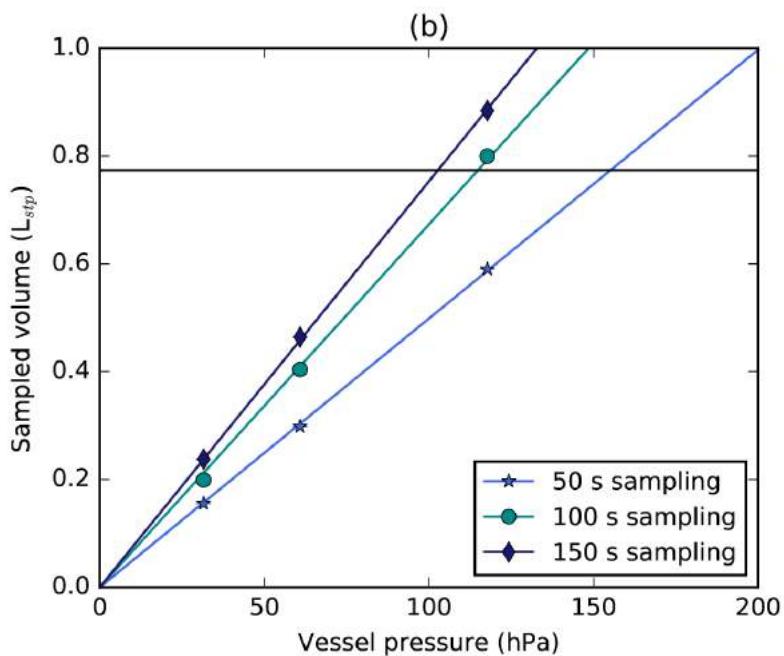


Figure 115: Vessel Pressure (hPa) - Sampled Volume (L at STP) [2]

The objective of the above explained test and the calculations that follow will be to obtain an

empirical model that gives the sampled air volume as a function of time at any pressure level. This will be the tool to calculate vertical resolutions and expected sample size and it should be a graphic looking like the one in Figure 116.

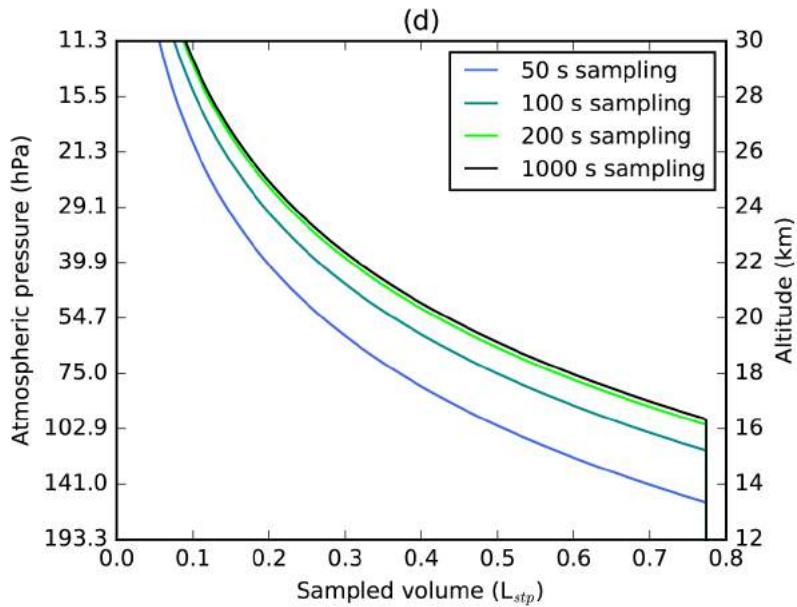


Figure 116: Sampled Volume (L at STP) - Atmospheric Pressure (hPa) [2]

H.4.2 Test Results

The above described test is Test 18 in Table 38 the results of which can be found in Section 5.3.2

H.5 Discussion of the Results

H.5.1 Computational Methods vs. Flight Measurements

Atmospheric Model

In this section, the data from the past BEXUS flights is compared with the 1976 US Standard Atmosphere, for validation reasons. Figure 117 compares the changes in pressure over altitude for the BEXUS flights with the atmospheric model. It can be seen that the flights data-sets are in good agreement with the atmospheric model.

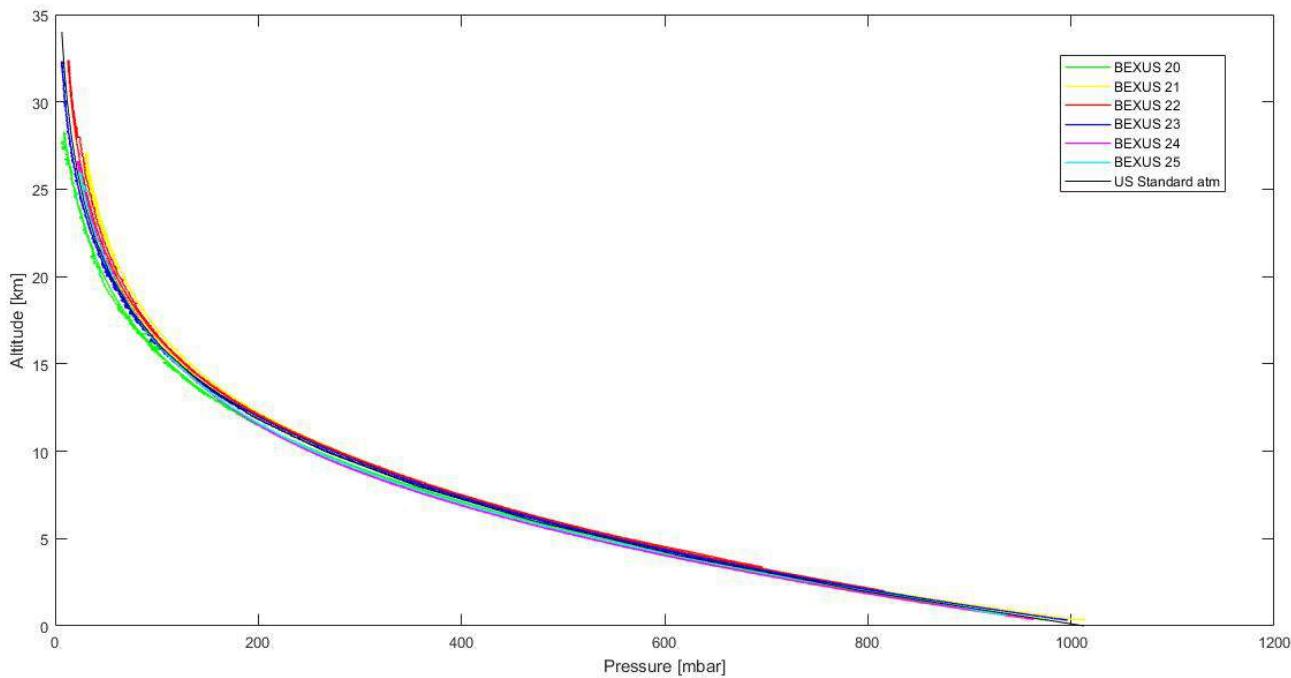


Figure 117: Comparative of Pressure Variation Over the Altitude During Different BEXUS Flights with the US Standard Atmosphere (1976)

Figure 118 below shows the changes in temperature over altitude, for all the BEXUS flights with the atmospheric model. It can be seen that there is a quite large deviation of the temperature above 20km of altitude between the BEXUS flights and the US Standard Atmosphere 1976 model. This is not arbitrary since it appears in all flights. But it is not surprising either, because most of the atmospheric models fail to precisely predict the temperatures at higher altitudes.

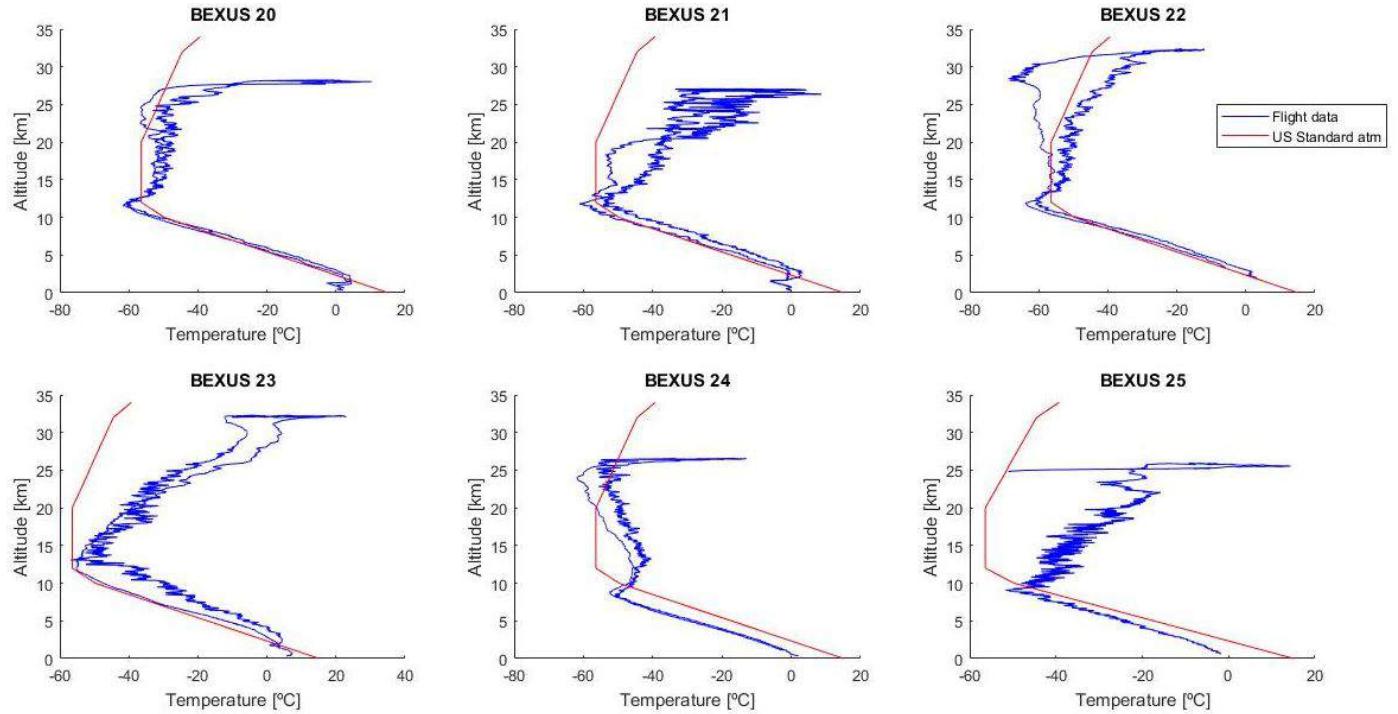


Figure 118: Comparative of Temperature Variation Over the Altitude During Different BEXUS Flights with the US Standard Atmosphere (1976)

Descent Curve

Again, in this section, the trajectories of past BEXUS flights, were compared with the mathematical model for validation reasons as shown in Figure 119. Overall, BEXUS flights 20, 23 and 24 are in good agreement with the mathematical model. Some deviations exist between the mathematical model and the BEXUS flights 21 and 22 mostly in the last 5km of the flight.

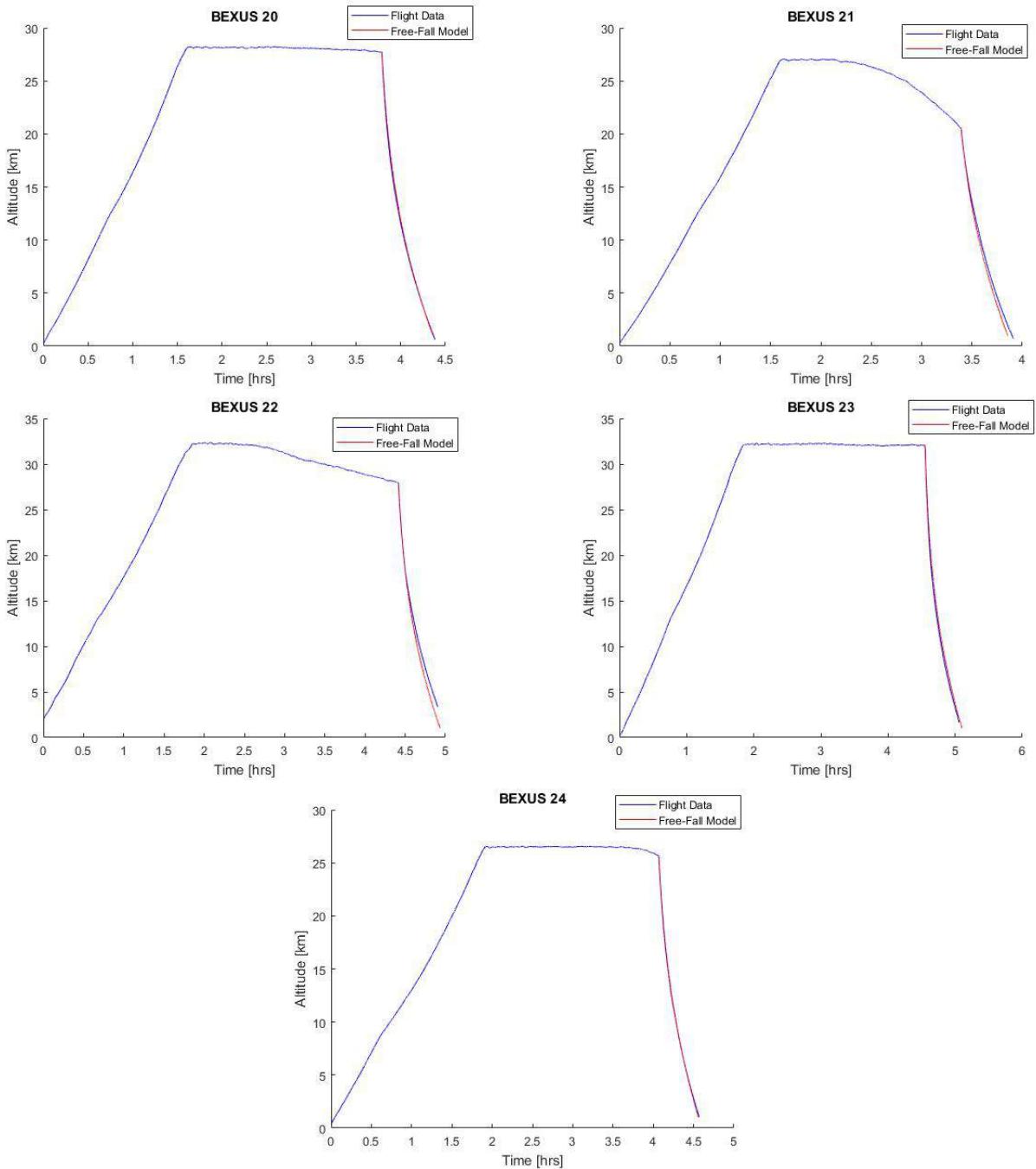


Figure 119: Comparative of the Altitude Over Time During the BEXUS Flights 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 with the Mathematical Model

Velocity Profile

Here, the mathematical model was compared with the velocity profiles during the flights. It can be seen that the mathematical model in general follows the velocity profile with some minor deviations during Descent Phase, which means that the estimation is quite reliable.

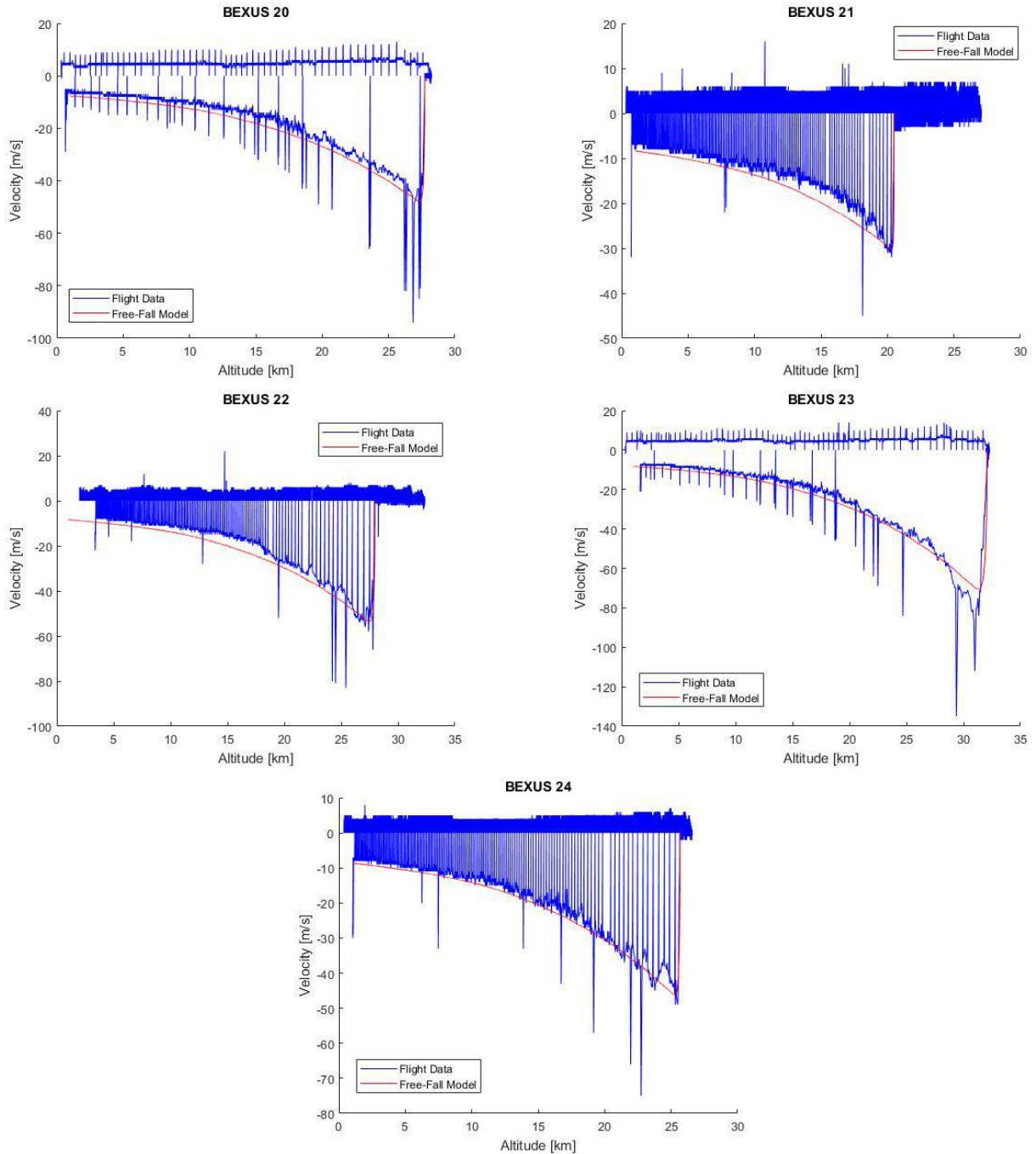


Figure 120: Comparative of the Velocity Over Altitude During the BEXUS Flights 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 with the Mathematical Model

H.5.2 Mass Effects in the Descent Curve

Figure 121, shows how the descent time changes with different gondola mass values, after the cut-off phase. The heavier the payload, the sooner it will land. For example, if the gondola weights 250kg, it will land in approximately 25 minutes after the cutoff, while it would take approximately 40 minutes to land if it weights 100kg.

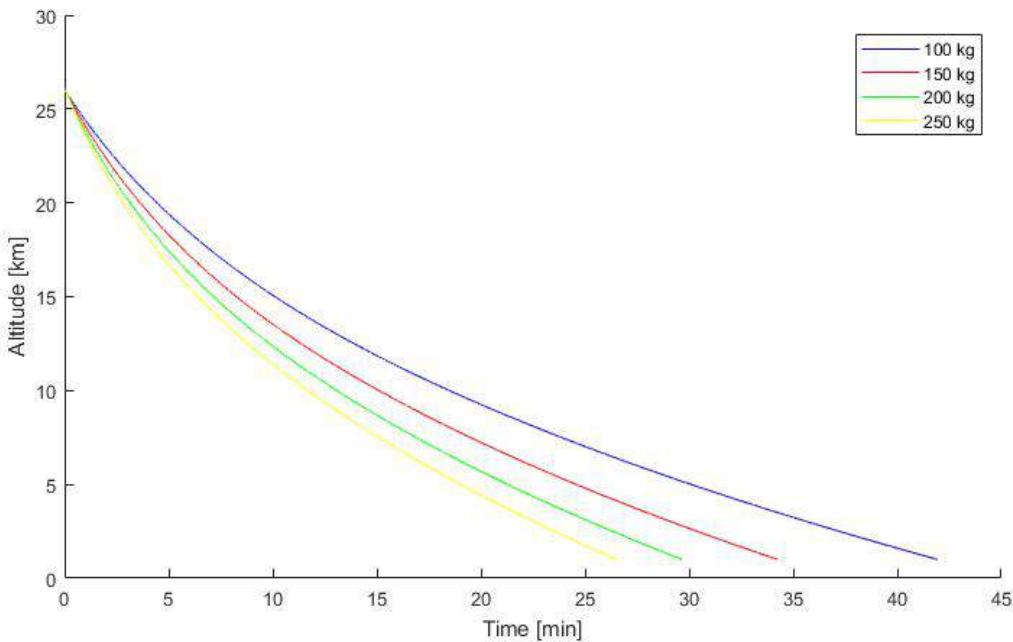


Figure 121: Mass Effects

H.5.3 Discrete Sampling Volumes

Figure 122 supports the TUBULAR Team's decision to use a pump if sampling at high altitudes is meant, even though there is a single point failure risk. At 20km of altitude, the minimum amount of air that would be needed to be sampled, in order to ensure that there is enough left for analysis at ground, would be almost $3L$. Considering the low pressure at this high altitude, and the time it would be needed to fill the bag, it would be impossible to fulfill the experiment's objectives without using a pump. Moreover, without a pump, sampling at altitudes higher than 22km, and also during Ascent Phase, would be impossible.

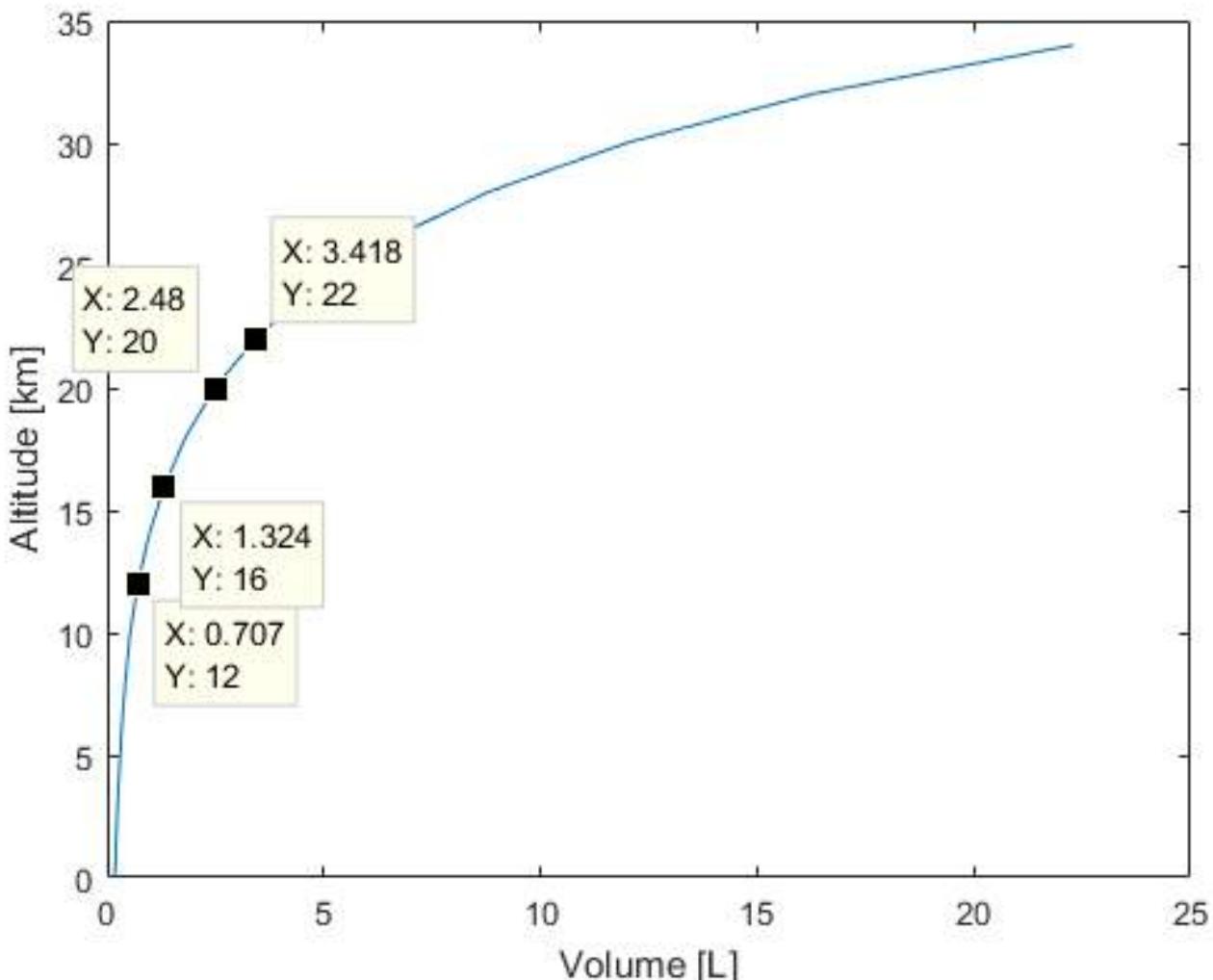


Figure 122: Minimum Sampling Volume at Each Altitude to Obtain Enough Air to Perform a Proper Analysis (180 mL at sea level)

H.5.4 Limitations of the Bag Sampling Method

Roof Altitude Effect

Since the pump's flow rate at high altitudes is not known yet, for a hypothetical study case, an ideal and continuous flow rate was used ($1L/min$). The obtained diagrams below, show that even if the sampling starts at 26km, or at 30km, or at 40km, the number of filled bags would still be the same. This happens, due to the low pressure conditions at such altitudes which not allow a faster filling of a bag, and specially the low air density which forces to sample much more volume of air. Of course, the number of bags that can be filled, depends on the pump's efficiency at high altitudes. So, the altitude of the gondola's cut-off over about 26km would not affect the experiment's outcome.

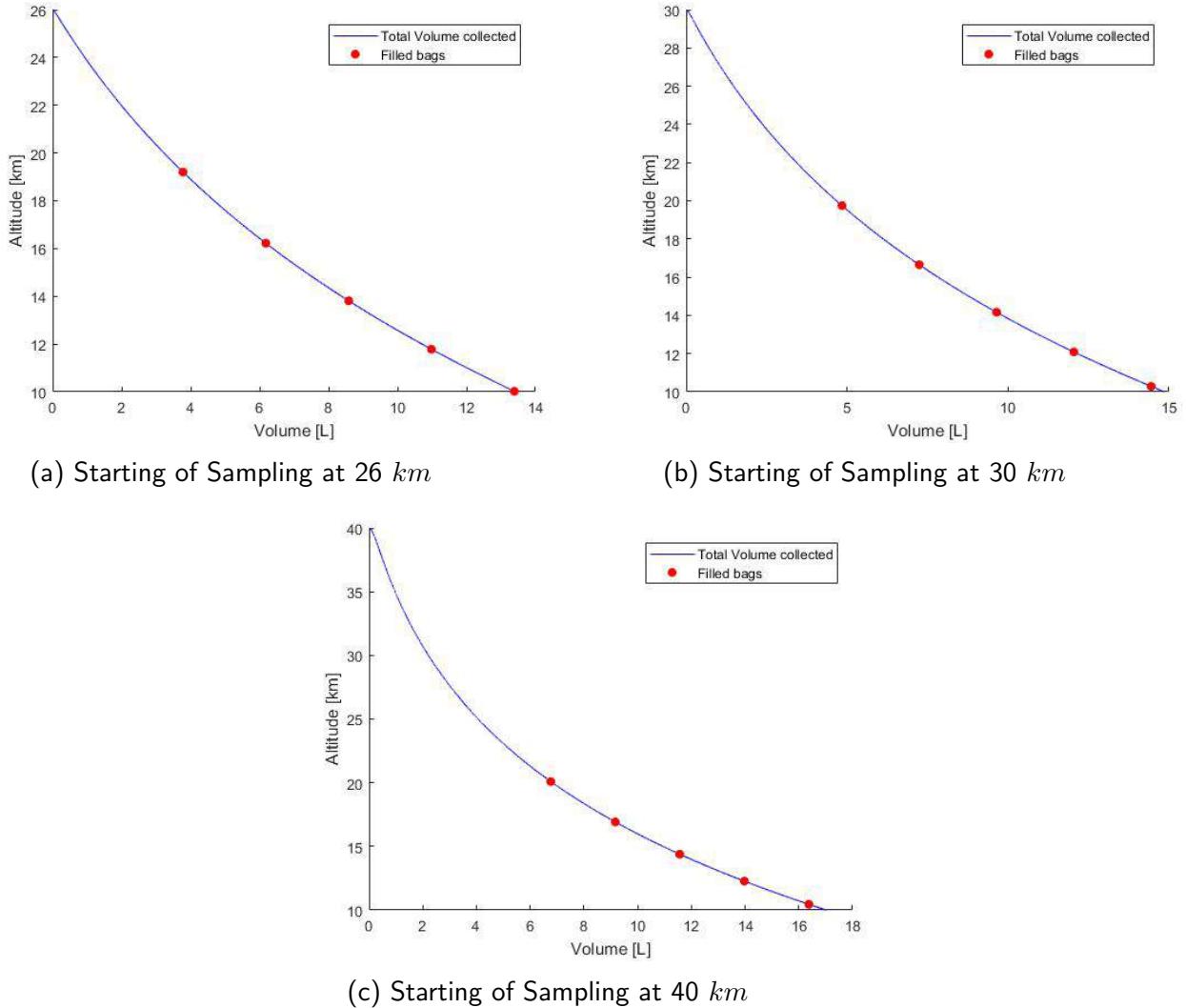


Figure 123: Bag's Sampling System Limitations

One Single Pump

Since the experiment uses a single pump, it is not possible to sample more than one bags at the same time. For the above hypothetical case, the maximum number of filled bags was five, considering continuous sampling. However, this is not the case when it comes to real life. Before sampling a bag, the system has to be flushed. Then, the sampling of a bag begins. After filling one bag, the system has to be flushed again before starting sampling a second bag. In that case, filling five bags, according to the hypothetical scenario, would be practically impossible.

H.6 Conclusions

H.6.1 Sampling Strategy

After testing the pump at low pressure environment, an overall idea about the performance of the pump at high altitudes is now known and an approximation of the sampling strategy is possible. The total weight of the gondola is not known yet, but the balloon is expected to reach 25-27 km altitude, following the trajectory of the BEXUS 24 flight as shown in figure 119. This serves the objectives of the TUBULAR experiment since, as indicated in Section H.2.2 the altitudes with higher differences in trace gases concentrations, are between 10 and 25 km. These are the altitudes where the sampling will be done. Sampling six bags in total, is enough to fulfil the objectives of the experiment and it is also feasible. Two bags will be sampled during Ascent Phase and four during Descent Phase. The ascent speed of the gondola, as shown in Figure 104, is estimated to be 6 m/s. A velocity of this rate, makes sampling of two bags possible while achieving a good resolution. It is important to mention here that the two bags that will be sampled during Ascent Phase, shall not be fully filled, since their volume will increase with decreasing pressure and may burst. For that reason, only about 80% of their volume will be filled. On the other hand, during Descent Phase the four remaining bags shall be filled with the full 3 L. Since their volume will decrease with increasing pressure it has to be made sure that there will be enough sample left for analysis.

The sampling of the first bag will start at 18 km of altitude. The sampling time is estimated to be 44s with an achieved resolution of 262m. The second bag will be sampled at 21 km of altitude, and it will take 47 s to fill the desired volume of air, with a resolution of 279 m. Before sampling, flushing of the AAC system for 1min is taking into account. During that, the gondola will cover a distance of 360 m.

During Descent Phase, the sampling of the third will start from 17.5 km. The sampling time is estimated to be 52.94 sec with a resolution of 423.53 m. Bag no 4 will be sampled at 16 km for 50.0 s and resolution of 400 m. The fifth bag will be sampled at 14 km for 47.37 s and resolution of 378.95 m. The sample of the last bag will start at 12 km for 40.91 s sampling time and 327.27 m resolution. Again, one minute of flushing is taken into account, in between the sampling of each bag.

The flow rates of the pump, at each sampling altitude were taken from Figure 50.

H.6.2 Discussion of the Results

Overall, the mathematical model is in good agreement with the data from the past BEXUS flights as well as, with the atmospheric model used for the Arctic region. Making this document, helped the TUBULAR Team to cross-check some theoretical values, important for the layout and the planning of the experiment. Tables 55 and 56 show that the estimated data before each flight are pretty close with the real data obtained by the flights which will help the TUBULAR Team to define the experiment's parameters with higher accuracy. In order to make a sampling plan, it is important to know the duration time of each phase. Figure 103, shows the trajectories of the different BEXUS flights, giving the TUBULAR Team a general idea of what the trajectory of the flight can look like and how the duration of each phase changes regarding the maximum altitude that the gondola reaches.

The velocity profile, Figure 105, is of high importance since the velocity during ascent and Descent Phase, will determine the resolution of the samples. In general, the velocity values are in agreement with the BEXUS manual, with an ascent speed of 6 m/s and a descent speed, fluctuating after cutoff, before stabilizing at 8 m/s at the last kilometers of the flight. Another important thing that has to be mentioned here, is the TUBULAR Team's decision to sample during Ascent Phase too and not only during Descent Phase. As seen in figure 105 the gondola is turbulent after the cutoff with velocities up to 83 m/s, and needs more or less 6 km before stabilizing its velocity as figure 104 indicates. Hence, the altitudes that the gondola will be turbulent, will be covered by sampling during Ascent Phase. This will not affect the comparison with the CAC that will be sampled during Descent Phase only, since the horizontal displacement of the gondola is much smaller than the vertical.

Atmospheric conditions play a crucial role for the TUBULAR experiment. The TUBULAR Team should know, the different pressures at each altitude, since the pressure is the parameter that will trigger the sampling of the bags. What is more, the pressure will determine the performance of the pump and it is crucial to know under what pressures the pump needs to be tested depending on the sample altitude. The temperature is of high importance too and the trickier to predict especially at high altitudes. The TUBULAR Team should be able to keep the temperature of the pump within its working temperature range in order to assure that the pump will start working. To do so, the air temperature must be known at each altitude which will help the TUBULAR Team to come up with a good thermal plan.

The sampling altitude range will not be chosen randomly. The idea is to find the altitude range, where the trace gases show the bigger differences in concentration. In Section H.2.2, were presented some theoretical trace gases concentration values as well as, some results from past research papers. According to them, the more interesting area to sample is between 10 and 25 km of altitude. The TUBULAR Team, plans to sample between 17 and 22 km during Ascent Phase and 17 to 10 km during Descent Phase.

Additionally, the sampling software revealed some limitations of the sampling system and also which parameters should be taken into account for the experiment's layout and which not. The weight of the gondola, will affect the maximum altitude that the balloon will reach, and the time needed for the gondola to land, but it doesn't contribute to the decision of how many bags will be used.

The decision of the TUBULAR Team to use a pump was questioned at the beginning, as a single point failure risk. However, this decision is justified by the need of sampling during Ascent Phase, otherwise the sampling would not be possible. Figure 122, supports the use of a pump because without a pump, sampling at 22 km of altitude, would be impossible considering the low pressure and the time it would take to fill a bag.

Note that even with the pump, some limitations still exist. The sampling of the bags cannot be continuous since the system has to be flushed before sampling a bag. Furthermore, the flow rate of the pump will be lower at high altitudes than it is on the ground, due to pressure differences. Figure 123 points out that even with an ideal flow rate of 1 L/min and sampling continuously, it is not possible to sample more than five bags, because it takes a lot of time to sample a bag at high altitude atmospheric conditions. Additionally, it makes clear why the maximum altitude that the gondola will reach, does not affect the experiment's outcome. As the gondola ascents, the pressure gets lower and takes more time to sample a bag. So, sampling more bags would not be possible even if the balloon reaches a higher altitude. The

same applies for the Descent Phase and the cutoff altitude.

Concluding, whilst at the beginning, the idea was to sample a total of sixteen bags in order to have more samples to compare with the continuous vertical profile obtained by the CAC, this document justifies that this is not feasible. Taking into account all the different parameters, it made clear which of them are important and which are not. Parameters like the gondola's velocity, the pressure at different altitudes, and the pump's flow rate, will determine the outcome of the TUBULAR experiment, the number of the bags that will be used, as well as the sampling altitudes. Parameters like the gondola's weight or the maximum altitude that the balloon will reach, does not affect the experiment's outcome and have a secondary role.

Note that after the pump tests, the sampling altitudes may change.

I Appendix I - Experiment Thermal Analysis

I.1 Thermal equations

I.1.1 Variables and Tables

Variable	Description	Unit	Value
α_{Al}	Absorption of aluminum	-	0.3
S	Solar constant	$\frac{W}{m^2}$	1362
A_{Sun}	Area affected by the sun	m^2	0.28
Albedo	Albedo coefficient	-	0.15
A_{Albedo}	Area affected by the albedo	m^2	0.65
ε_{Earth}	Emissivity of Earth	-	0.95
A_{IR}	Area affected by the IR flux	m^2	0.65
IR_{25km}	Earth IR flux at 25 km	$\frac{W}{m^2}$	220
P	Dissipated power from electronics	W	varies
h	Convection heat transfer constant	$\frac{W}{m^2 \cdot K}$	18
K	Scaling factor for convection	-	varies
$A_{Convection}$	Area affected by the convection	m^2	1.3
σ	Stefan-Boltzmann constant	$\frac{W}{m^2 \cdot K^4}$	$5.67051 \cdot 10^{-8}$
$A_{Radiation}$	Radiating area	m^2	1.3
ε_{Al}	Emissivity of aluminum	-	0.09
T_{Out}	Temperature wall outside	K	varies
T_{Inside}	average uniform temperature inside	K	varies
$T_{Ambient}$	Ambient temperature outside	K	varies
T_{Ground}	Temperature of the ground	K	273
k_{Al}	Thermal conductivity of aluminum	$\frac{W}{m \cdot K}$	205
k_{PS}	Thermal conductivity of polystyrene foam	$\frac{W}{m \cdot K}$	0.03
L_{Al}	Thickness of aluminum sheeting	m	0.0005
L_{PS}	Thickness of polystyrene foam	m	varies
P_{Ground}	Pressure at ground	Pa	$101.33 \cdot 10^3$
P_{25km}	Pressure at 25km	Pa	$2.8 \cdot 10^3$

Table 58: Variables Used in Thermal Calculation

Wall part	Thickness (m)
Aluminum sheet	0.0005

AAC (Styrofoam)	
Vertical	0.02
Horizontal	0.02
Top/Bottom	0.03

CAC (Styrofoam)	
Horizontal towards AAC	0.02
All other walls	0.05

Table 59: The Different Wall Thicknesses Used for AAC and CAC

I.2 Thermal calculations in MATLAB

For the MATLAB calculations a few assumptions were made, they are as follows.

- Taking the average of MATLAB calculations for calculations with or without sun.
- Calculate the average temperature on the outside wall of the experiment.
- Assuming the inner temperature at the bags section is uniform.
- The pipes letting cold air in have not been taken into account in MATLAB.
- Assume no interference between the two experiment boxes.
- All conduction is uniform from the inside.
- Assume steady flow through the walls from conduction.
- Assume radiation and convection from/on 6 walls not 5.

I.2.1 Solar flux and Albedo

The albedo is the reflected solar flux from earth so it can be put into the same equation as the solar flux. It is assumed that the sun hit two sides of the experiment at a 45° angle at all time over 10 km. In the mid of October at the time for launch the sun will hit the experiment with a maximum inclination of 15° from the horizon.

$$Q_{Sun+Albedo} = \alpha_{Al} \cdot S \cdot \cos(15) \cdot (A_{Sun} \cdot \cos(45) + Albedo \cdot A_{Albedo})$$

I.2.2 Conduction

For calculating the outer walls temperature, the assumption of steady flow through walls is used.

$$Q_{Conduction} = [\text{Steady flow through wall}] = \text{Dissipated power} = P$$

I.2.3 Earth IR flux

The earth IR flux is the flux that comes from earth as a black body radiating. It is calculated from finding the IR flux at the ground then scale it to the altitude the experiment will fly at. The following equations were found from [7].

$$IR_{Ground} = \varepsilon_{earth} \cdot \sigma \cdot T_{ground}^4$$

$$\tau_{atmIR} = 1.716 - 0.5 \cdot \left[e^{-0.65 \frac{P_{25km}}{P_{ground}}} + e^{-0.95 \frac{P_{25km}}{P_{ground}}} \right]$$

$$IR_{25km} = \tau_{atmIR} \cdot IR_{Ground}$$

After the IR has been calculated for the floating altitude it is put into the following equation.

$$Q_{IR} = \varepsilon_{earth} \cdot A_{IR} \cdot IR_{25km}$$

I.2.4 Radiation

It is assumed that the experiment will experience radiation from all 6 sides. In reality it will experience radiation from 5 sides because the CAC box will be in contact with one of the AAC box's sides. It was decided to leave it at 6 for the calculations in order to compensate for having no holes to let cold air in to the pump.

$$Q_{Radiation} = \sigma \cdot \varepsilon_{Al} \cdot A_{Radiation} \cdot (T_{Out}^4 - T_{Ambient}^4)$$

I.2.5 Convection

At an altitude of 25 km there is far lower air density than at sea level. Therefore, it gives that a scaling factor K has to be taken into account when calculating the convection and K can be seen in Table 60 for different altitudes.

$$Q_{Convection} = h \cdot K \cdot A_{Convection} \cdot (T_{Out} - T_{Ambient})$$

The equation for approximating the heat transfer coefficient for air is outlined as:

$$h = 10.45 - v + 10 \cdot \sqrt{v}$$

Where v is the velocity of the fluid medium.

As the balloon is expected to rise at approximately 5m/s for the duration of the Ascent Phase, the starting value for the convective heat transfer coefficient h is expected to be 27.811, assuming negligible wind currents perpendicular to the direction of ascent.

The equations used to obtain the value of K are listed below:

$$F(T_{sea}, T_{alt}) = \left(\frac{k_{alt}}{k_{sea}} \right)^{1-n} \times \left[\left(\frac{\beta_{alt}}{\beta_{sea}} \right) \times \left(\frac{\mu_{sea}}{\mu_{alt}} \right) \times \left(\frac{c_{p-alt}}{c_{p-sea}} \right) \times \left(\frac{\rho(T_{alt})}{\rho(T_{sea})} \right)^2 \right]^n$$

Where:

- n is an exponent value dependent on the turbulence of the fluid medium ($\frac{1}{4}$ for laminar flow and $\frac{1}{3}$ for turbulent flow)
- k is the thermal conductivity of the air
- β is the thermal expansion coefficient for air
- μ is the dynamic viscosity of the air
- c_p is the specific heat capacity of the air at constant pressure
- $\rho(T)$ is the density of the air as a function of only temperature difference (i.e. for constant pressure)
- "sea" denotes the current variable is represented by its value found at sea level
- "alt" denotes the current variable is represented by its value found at a specified altitude

The values for F from this equation were then applied to its respective position in the following equation to determine the ratio between the convective heat transfer coefficient h at sea level (assumed to have negligible differences for Esrange ground level) and the same coefficient at a specified altitude:

$$K = \left(\frac{\rho(P_{alt})}{\rho(P_{sea})} \right)^{2n} \times \left(\frac{\Delta T_{air}}{\Delta T_{sea}} \right)^n \times F(T_{sea}, T_{alt})$$

Where:

- $\rho(T)$ is the density of the air as a function of only temperature difference (i.e. for constant pressure)
- δT is the difference between the temperature of the ambient air and the surface in question

Table 60 combines the previously listed convection and radiation formulae integrated into the MATLAB scripts to determine the convective and radiative heat loss in the worst case for (highest) power dissipation during each stage of the experiment. Additional information on the thermodynamics of the atmosphere was obtained from *Engineering Toolbox* [17]

Altitude	Case	T_{amb}	K	h_{alt}	T_{out}	Q_{conv}	Q_{rad}
Hangar (Preparations)	Cold	283	1	10.45	20.3	139.409	6.516
	Expected	288	1	10.45	25.2	139.081	6.844
	Warm	293	1	10.45	30.2	138.743	7.182
Ground (Stationary)	Cold	263	1	18	-0.8	215.705	4.690
	Expected	273	1	18	9.2	215.171	5.222
	Warm	283	1	18	19.2	214.600	5.790
Ground (Launched)	Cold	263	1	28.945	-4.2	217.528	2.884
	Expected	273	1	28.945	5.8	217.195	3.217
	Warm	283	1	28.945	15.8	216.837	3.573
5 km	Cold	228	0.7868	22.774	-37.6	217.979	2.430
	Expected	263	0.8468	24.511	-3.2	216.990	3.417
	Warm	273	0.8507	24.624	6.3	216.615	3.792

10 km	Cold	193	0.4882	14.131	-68.1	217.916	2.480
	Expected	223	0.5286	15.300	-39.1	216.940	3.453
	Warm	238	0.5421	15.691	-24.4	216.336	4.055
15 km	Cold	193	0.3300	9.552	-61.9	224.325	3.961
	Expected	233	0.3680	10.652	-23.9	222.309	5.972
	Warm	253	0.3825	11.071	-4.6	221.050	7.226
20 km	Cold	213	0.2401	6.950	-35.6	220.777	7.430
	Expected	243	0.2563	7.419	-7.4	218.297	9.899
	Warm	268	0.2687	7.778	16.4	215.906	12.282
25 km	Cold	223	0.1683	4.871	-16.0	215.482	12.549
	Expected	253	0.1792	5.187	11.4	211.791	16.226
	Warm	273	0.1847	5.346	30.1	208.893	19.112
Float Phase	Cold	223	0.1683	3.029	-1.7	190.087	19.521
	Expected	253	0.1792	3.226	24.1	185.077	24.530
	Warm	273	0.1847	3.325	41.9	181.196	28.402
25 km	Cold	223	0.1683	5.173	-20.3	199.514	10.633
	Expected	253	0.1792	5.508	7.4	196.295	13.838
	Warm	273	0.1847	5.677	26.3	193.765	16.356
20 km	Cold	213	0.2401	7.379	-36.9	221.276	6.948
	Expected	243	0.2563	7.877	-8.6	218.934	9.280
	Warm	268	0.2687	8.258	15.2	216.672	11.534
15 km	Cold	193	0.3300	10.142	-63.6	216.808	3.561
	Expected	233	0.3680	11.310	-25.4	214.974	5.389
	Warm	253	0.3825	11.756	-6.0	213.829	6.530
10 km	Cold	193	0.4882	15.004	-68.8	218.074	2.326
	Expected	223	0.5286	16.246	-39.7	217.155	3.242
	Warm	238	0.5421	16.661	-25.0	216.586	3.809
5 km	Cold	228	0.7868	24.182	-38.1	218.127	2.284
	Expected	263	0.8468	26.026	-3.6	217.195	3.214
	Warm	273	0.8507	26.145	6.4	216.841	3.567
Ground (Landed)	Cold	263	1	30.734	-4.6	217.700	2.713
	Expected	273	1	30.734	5.4	217.386	3.027
	Warm	283	1	30.734	15.4	217.049	3.363
Ground (Stationary)	Cold	263	1	18	-4.8	207.753	2.586
	Expected	273	1	18	5.2	207.453	2.885
	Warm	283	1	18	15.2	207.132	3.205

Table 60: Table of Predicted Heat Loss

I.2.6 Thermal equation

If there is no sun on the experiment.

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{IR} + Q_{Conduction} &= Q_{Radiation} + Q_{Convection} \\
 &\quad \uparrow \\
 &\varepsilon_{earth} \cdot A_{IR} \cdot IR_{25km} + P \\
 &= \sigma \cdot \varepsilon_{Al} \cdot A_{Radiation} \cdot (T_{Out}^4 - T_{Ambient}^4) + h \cdot K \cdot A_{Convection} \cdot (T_{Out} - T_{Ambient})
 \end{aligned}$$

If there is sun on the experiment it is the same but adding $Q_{Sun+Albedo}$.

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{IR} + Q_{Conduction} + Q_{Sun+Albedo} &= Q_{Radiation} + Q_{Convection} \\
 &\quad \uparrow \\
 &\varepsilon_{earth} \cdot A_{IR} \cdot IR_{25km} + P + \alpha_{Al} \cdot S \cdot \cos(15) \cdot (A_{Sun} \cdot \cos(45) + Albedo \cdot A_{Albedo}) \\
 &= \sigma \cdot \varepsilon_{Al} \cdot A_{Radiation} \cdot (T_{Out}^4 - T_{Ambient}^4) + h \cdot K \cdot A_{Convection} \cdot (T_{Out} - T_{Ambient})
 \end{aligned}$$

From those equations T_{Out} can be calculated and it is the average temperature on the aluminum sheets facing the outside air. After T_{Out} have been found the inner temperature can be calculated by using heat transfer through the wall.

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= \frac{T_{Inside} - T_{Outside}}{A \cdot (\frac{L_{Al}}{k_{Al}} + \frac{L_{PS}}{k_{PS}})} \\
 &\quad \uparrow \\
 T_{Inside} &= P \cdot A \cdot (\frac{L_{Al}}{k_{Al}} + \frac{L_{PS}}{k_{PS}}) + T_{Outside}
 \end{aligned}$$

T_{Inside} is then assumed to be the uniform air temperature in the experiment.

I.2.7 Trial run with BEXUS 25 air temperature data for altitudes

The air temperature data varying over altitude from old BEXUS flight could be found on the REXUS/BEXUS website. To do a simulated test flight for the calculations done in MATLAB, to see how it would be for a real flight it was calculated and plotted in with data from BEXUS 25 flight. Because of there being approx 42000 data points it had to be scaled down and only every 25th data point was used to save time and there was not much detail loss by taking every 25th. In Figure 124 the TUBULAR test flight is the uniform temperature on the inside with a insulation consisting as specified in Table 59.

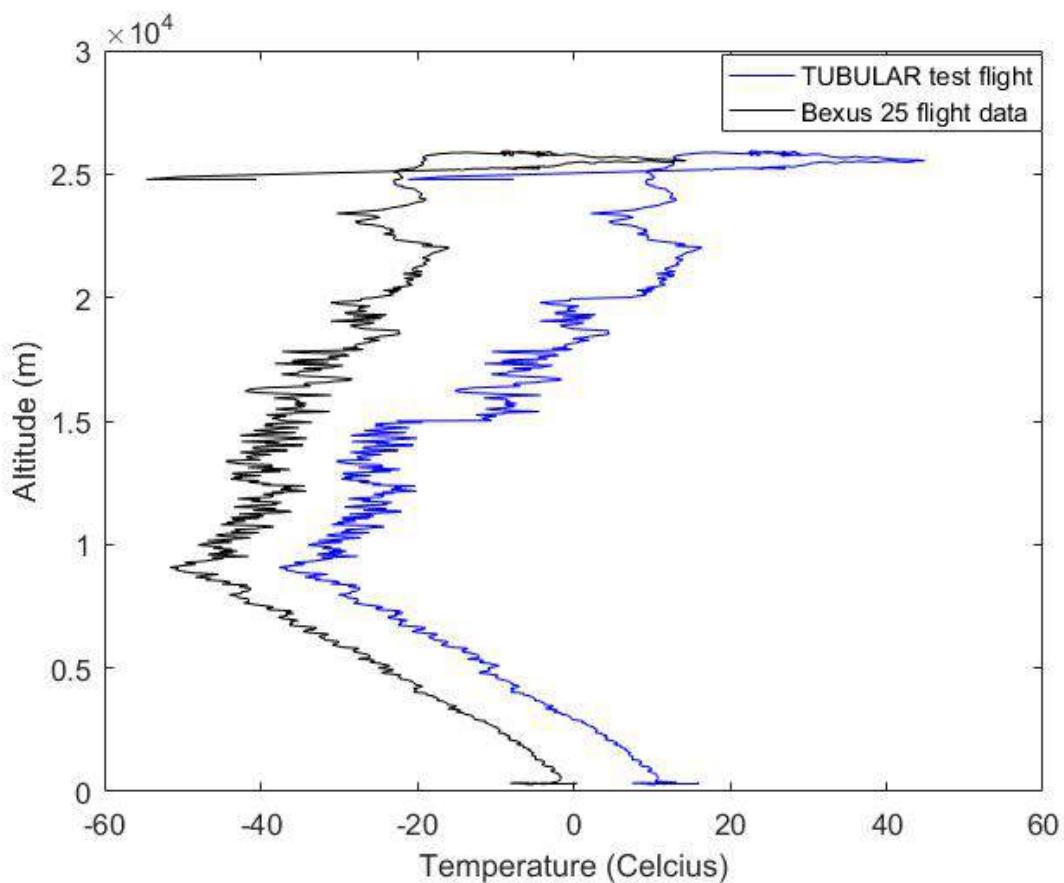


Figure 124: Simulated Test Flight of TUBULAR AAC Box with Data From BEXUS 25

When the data was found it was checked in ANSYS to determine and add heaters to control the most critical parts of the model.

I.2.8 Trial flight for the CAC

The CAC box does not require as much thermal design as the AAC box. The only part to consider is the valve, which has a lower limit of the operating temperature of -20°C . It will not be a problem because the valve will open a little before launch and have a current throughout the whole flight heating it self up. If the thermal analysis is proven wrong by a test, showing that it is not sufficient to use only self heating, a heater can be applied at a later date. The passive thermal design for the CAC box will consist of aluminum sheets and Styrofoam as specified in 59.

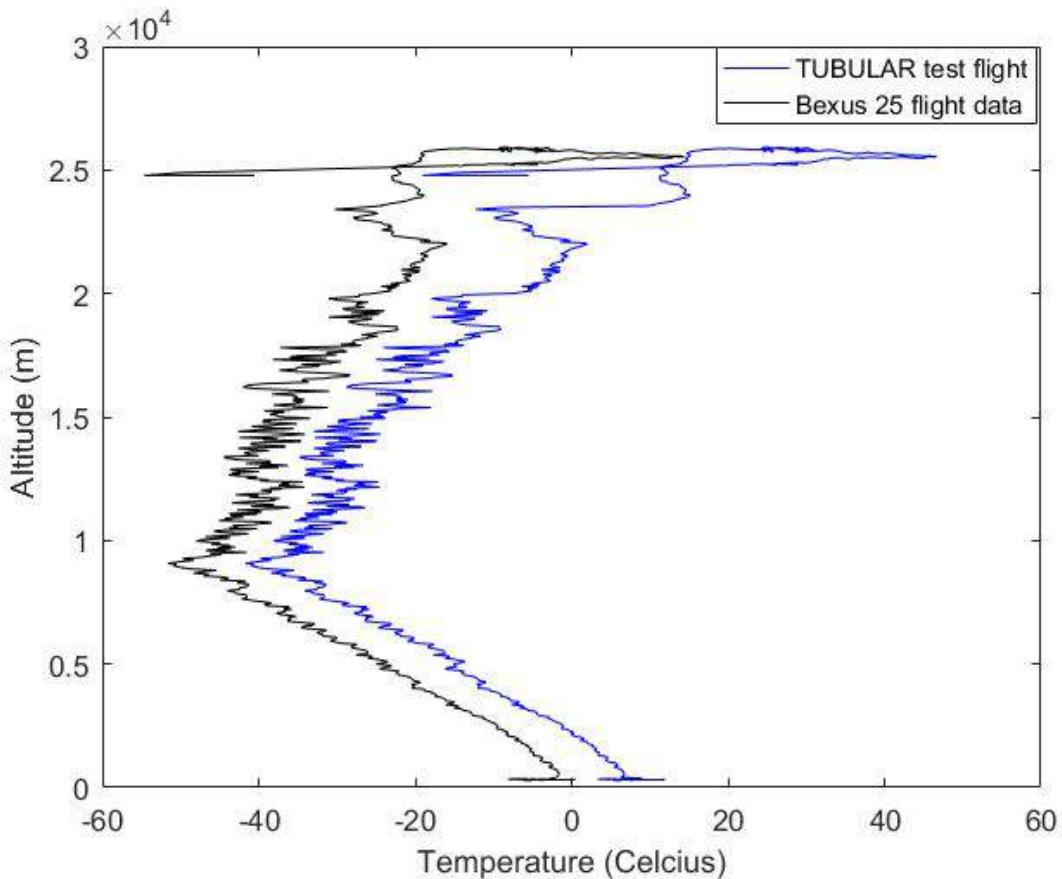


Figure 125: Simulated Test Flight of TUBULAR CAC Box with Data From BEXUS 25

I.2.9 MATLAB Conclusion

By running the MATLAB script, the hottest and coldest case for $0.02m$ on the wall and $0.03m$ on the top and bottom of the Styrofoam could be found for ascent and descent sampling. The thermal conductivity of Styrofoam is $k = 0.03$. In Table 61 it is shown the hottest and coldest case of temperature on the inside when samples should be taken. The hottest and coldest cases are taken from Figure 124.

	Ascent		Descent	
	Coldest	Hottest	Coldest	Hottest
AAC	-11.39	16.41	-30.28	-4.393
Outer air	-38.22	-15.9	-44.41	-38.18

Table 61: The Sampling Temperature Ranges for Ascent and Descent for the AAC Box

I.3 Thermal Simulations in ANSYS

In ANSYS, FEA simulations were done using both Steady-State Thermal and Transient Thermal analysis. Because of the limitations in ANSYS student license a simplified model has been used, which can be seen in Figure 127. It is in a lower corner of the experiment showing the Brain and has three walls to the sampling bags and the air is uniform on the inside. The uniform inside air can be taken from the data from the test flight in Figure (124). These simulations were done to see what temperature the pump and manifolds will be as they are the most critical components.

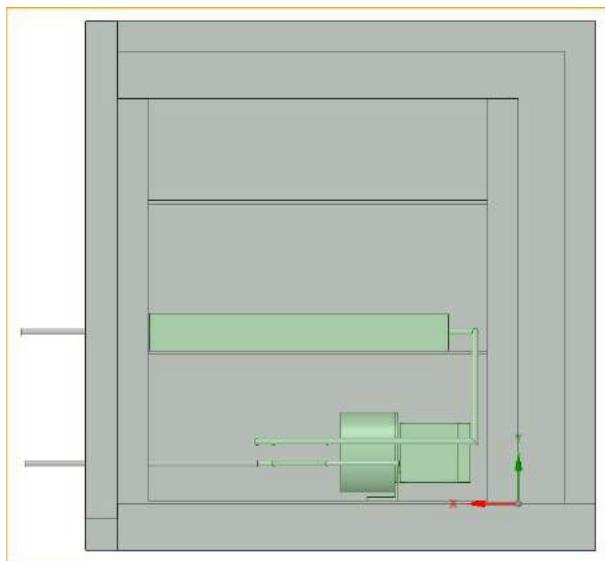


Figure 126: The CAD Model Used for ANSYS Simulations

The CAD model is as seen in the figure 127. The side exterior walls are $0.02m$, the interior walls of the Brain to the bags are $0.03m$ and the top and bottom wall consist of $0.03m$ Styrofoam as well. The outer parts of the pipes are set to stainless steel with a constant temperature (the same as the ambient outside). The tubes closest to the pump and the one going from pump to the manifold were set to air to simulate and be able to vary depending on the temperature outside and the pump heating up from the heater.

A transient thermal analysis was also performed by simulating a test flight with data from BEXUS 25 using results from MATLAB. It was performed so the thickness of the wall could be verified to see if it was good enough and whether adding heaters was required. By being flexible with adding heaters, moving them around, changing their strength and their on time, it is possible to enable the pump and the manifold to operate in their required temperature ranges.

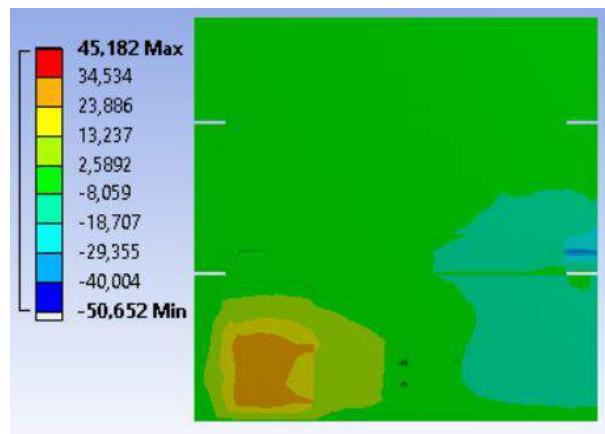


Figure 127: Cross Section of the Air in the Brain at the Time to Sample During Ascent

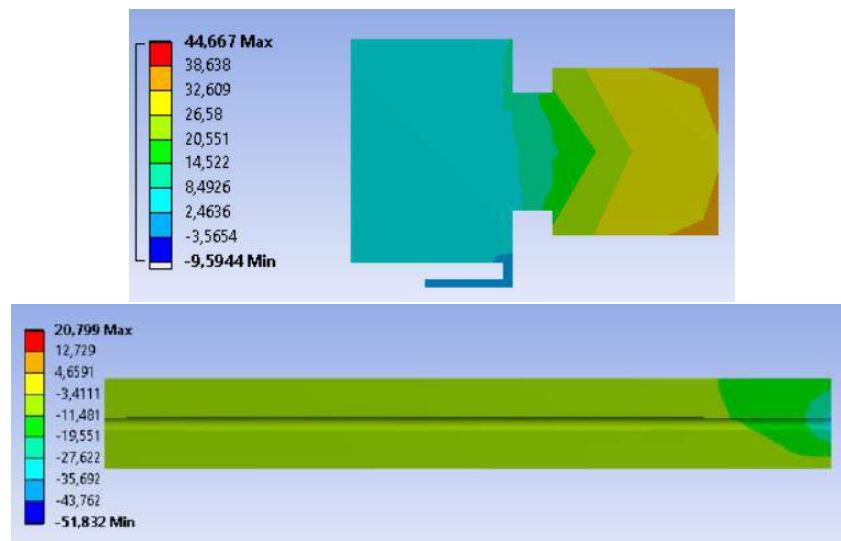


Figure 128: Pump and Manifold at the Time to Sample During Ascent

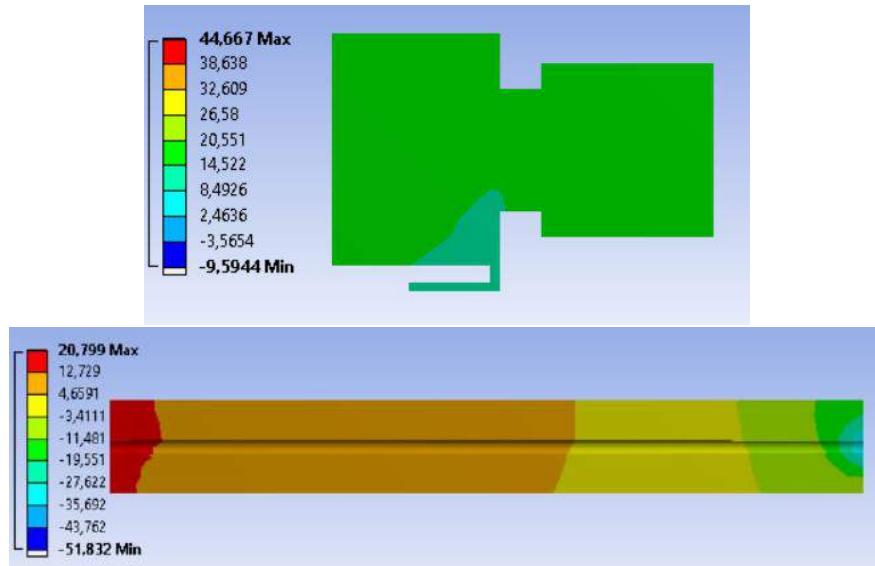


Figure 129: Pump and Manifold at the Time to Sample During Descent

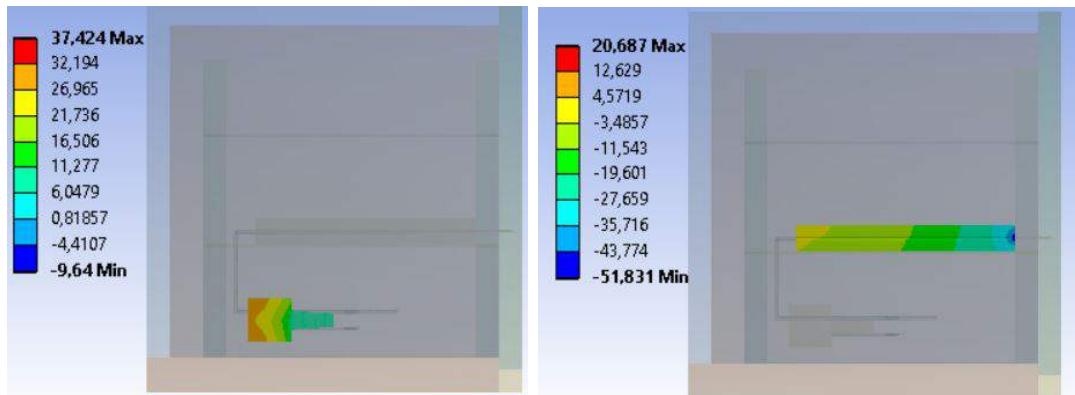


Figure 130: Pump and Manifold at the Coldest Part of Ascent

I.4 Result

The main objective from performing first the MATLAB calculations and then the ANSYS simulations has been to iterate and find the wall thickness of Styrofoam between the Brain and the inside of the AAC box. The next objective was to iterate the design with adding heaters to find the required amount and find approximately how long they need to run. By running a transient thermal analysis for the test flight there was the possibility to simulate heaters that will be on and off to determine how strong they need to be.

The results from the ANSYS simulations assumed a worst case scenario. It was to be expected that the results were not fully accurate, and instead were slightly warmer in reality. Figures 128 and 129 show that the temperature of the pump is above 5°C and the manifold is above -20°C . It is only during a portion of the Ascent Phase, just prior to the start of sampling that the heater should be on in order for the pump to be above 5°C , and it shall only be needed to be on during this Phase.

The insulation for the AAC will be as specified in Table 59. For the three inner walls between the Brain and the bags there will be a $0.03m$ wall of Styrofoam. By using two $5W$ heaters for the pump, one on top and one on bottom side and a $5W$ heater for the manifold. The thermal simulations predict that they will be within the operating limits with a satisfactory margin. For the heater controller, it will be set that if the pump is below $15^{\circ}C$ it will turn on. As for the manifold, the heater will be set to turn on if the manifold is below $-5^{\circ}C$.

J Appendix J - Thermal Analysis MATLAB Code

J.1 Convection MATLAB Code

```

1 %% Reynolds Number for Forced Convection
2
3 Re_v = 6;
4 Re_D = 0.4;
5 Re_rho = 1.225;
6 Re_mu = 1.764e5;
7
8 Re = (Re_v * Re_D * Re_rho) / Re_mu;
9
10 if Re < 2300
11     n = 0.25
12 else
13     n = 0.333333
14 end
15
16
17 %% Forced Convection
18
19 n = 0.25;
20 rho_sea = 1.225;
21 rho_alt = 0.0400; %At 25 km
22 k_alt = 0.02281;
23 k_sea = 0.02436;
24 beta_sea = 0.00369;
25 mu_sea = 1.710e-05;
26 mu_alt = 1.610e-05;
27 cp_alt = 1006.0;
28 cp_sea = 1003.7;
29 T_sea_cold = 263;
30 T_sea_exp = 273;
31 T_sea_hot = 283;
32 T_5_cold = 228;
33 T_5_exp = 263;
34 T_5_hot = 273;
35 T_10_cold = 193;
36 T_10_exp = 223;
37 T_10_hot = 238;
38 T_15_cold = 193;
39 T_15_exp = 233;
40 T_15_hot = 253;
41 T_20_cold = 213;
42 T_20_exp = 243;
43 T_20_hot = 268;
44 T_alt_cold = 223; % 25 km
45 T_alt_exp = 253;
46 T_alt_hot = 273;
47
48 F = ((k_alt/k_sea)^(1-n)) * ((beta_alt/beta_sea) * (mu_sea/mu_alt) * (cp_alt/
    cp_sea) * (((T_alt_exp) / (T_sea_exp))^2))^n
49
50 P_sea = 101300;
51 deltaT_sea = 10;

```

```

52 P_alt = 2549; %at 25 km
53 P_5 = 54050;
54 P_10 = 26500;
55 P_15 = 12110;
56 P_20 = 5529;
57 deltaT_alt = 20; % Assumed from surface temperature at 25000 km from
      previous main Thermal script.
58
59 h_ratio = (((P_alt)/(P_sea))^(2*n)) * ((deltaT_alt/deltaT_sea)^n) * F

```

The resulting $h - ratio$ is then applied to the value of K in the main script written below:

J.2 Main Thermal MATLAB Code

```

1 %Erik test earlier version
2 clear all
3
4 %Trial v1.2 ,Erik
5 %Variables:
6 Area_outside=2*0.5*0.4 + 2*0.5*0.5 + 2*0.5*0.4;
7 Area_inside=2*(0.5-0.04)*(0.4-0.04) + 2*(0.5-0.06)*(0.5-0.06) +
      2*(0.5-0.04)*(0.4-0.04);
8 alpha_al = 0.3; %Absorbity of aluminium
9 S = 1362*cosd(15); %Solar constant
10 A_sun = (0.5*0.4+0.4*0.49)*cosd(45); %Area affectd by the sun
11 Albedo = 0.15; %The albedo coefficient of earth
12 A_albedo = Area_outside/2; %Area affected by the alebedo
   reflection
13 e_earth = 0.95; %Emissivity of earth
14 IR = 220; %Earth IR
15 A_IR = Area_outside/2; %Area affected by the IR
16 P = 11.499; %Worst Disapated power
17 P2 = 8.993; %Average Disapated power
18 h = 27.811*0.3392; %Convection heat transfere constant
                        %h=18 ground h=27.811 ascent h
                        =30.33 descent
19
20 A_convect = Area_outside; %Area affected by convection
21 K = 1; %Factor which decrease convection
   at high altitude
22 %TO = ; %Temperature wall outside
23 %TI = ; %Temperature wall inside
24 Ta = 223; %Ambient temperature outside
25 sigma = 5.67051*10^-8; %Stefan-Boltzmann constant
26 A_tot = Area_outside; %Whole outer area
27 e_Al = 0.09; %Emissivity of aluminium
28
29 %Scaling factors IR flux Tground=10C
30 Qir=e_earth*sigma*273^4;
31 tau=1.716-0.5*(exp(-0.65*(2.8/101.33))+exp(-0.95*(2.8/101.33)));
32 Qir_25k=tau*Qir;
33
34 %Equations that are used:
35 %{
36 Q_sun_Albedo = alpha_al*S*(A_sun+Albedo*A_albedo);
37 Q_conduction = P; %Assumed steady heat flow through wall
38 Q_IR = e_earth*A_IR*IR;

```

```

39 Q_radiation = sigma*e_AL*A_tot*(TO^4 - Ta^4);
40 Q_convection = (h*A_convect*(TO-Ta))/K;
41 %
42 %%%
43 %For the Worst dissipated power
44 %%%
45 %Sides with no sun
46 sym x positive
47 outside_temperature = P + e_earth*IR*A_IR == e_Al*sigma*A_tot*((x^4)-(Ta^4)
    ) + (h*A_convect*(x-Ta))/K;
48 solx = solve(outside_temperature, x);
49 T_no_sun = vpa(solx);
50
51 %Solving TO
52 sym x positive
53 outside_temperature = P + e_earth*IR*A_IR + alpha_al*S*(A_sun+Albedo*
    A_albedo) == e_Al*sigma*A_tot*((x^4)-(Ta^4)) + (h*A_convect*(x-Ta))/K;
54 solx = solve(outside_temperature, x);
55 TO = vpa(solx);
56
57 %Solving TI
58 %Assume TI is a uniform temperature inside
59 Lal = 0.002;      %thicknes aluminium
60 Lps = 0.02;       %thicknes polystyrene foam
61 Lpe = 0.00;       %thicknes polyethylene foam
62
63 kal = 205;        %thermal conductivity aluminium
64 kps = 0.03;        %thermal conductivity polystyrene foam
65 kpe = 0.47;        %thermal conductivity polyethylene foam
66
67 TI = P*((Lal/(kal*Area_inside))+(Lps/(kps*Area_inside))+(Lpe/(kpe*
    Area_inside))) + TO;
68 TI_no_sun = P*((Lal/(kal*Area_inside))+(Lps/(kps*Area_inside))+(Lpe/(kpe*
    Area_inside))) + T_no_sun;
69
70 %%%
71 %For the Average dissipated power
72 %%%
73 %Sides with no sun
74 sym x positive
75 outside_temperature = P2 + e_earth*IR*A_IR == e_Al*sigma*A_tot*((x^4)-(Ta
    ^4)) + (h*A_convect*(x-Ta))/K;
76 solx = solve(outside_temperature, x);
77 T_no_sun2 = vpa(solx);
78
79 %Solving TO
80 sym x positive
81 outside_temperature = P2 + e_earth*IR*A_IR + alpha_al*S*(A_sun+Albedo*
    A_albedo) == e_Al*sigma*A_tot*((x^4)-(Ta^4)) + (h*A_convect*(x-Ta))/K;
82 solx = solve(outside_temperature, x);
83 TO2 = vpa(solx);
84
85 TI2 = P2*((Lal/(kal*Area_inside))+(Lps/(kps*Area_inside))+(Lpe/(kpe*
    Area_inside))) + TO2;
86 TI_no_sun2 = P2*((Lal/(kal*Area_inside))+(Lps/(kps*Area_inside))+(Lpe/(kpe*
    Area_inside))) + T_no_sun2;

```

```

88
89 %Results
90 TO=TO-273;
91 TI=TI-273;
92 Ta=Ta-273;
93 T_no_sun=T_no_sun-273;
94 TI_no_sun=TI_no_sun-273;
95
96 TO2=TO2-273;
97 TI2=TI2-273;
98 T_no_sun2=T_no_sun2-273;
99 TI_no_sun2=TI_no_sun2-273;
100 %only use if it is Launch pad, Early ascent, shutdown descent, landed
101 T_wall_average2=(T_no_sun2+TO2)/2;
102 T_in_average2=(TI_no_sun2+TI2)/2;
103 T_wall_average=(T_no_sun+TO)/2;
104 T_in_average=(TI_no_sun+TI)/2;
105
106 Results = [Ta T_wall_average T_in_average ; Ta T_wall_average2
107             T_in_average2] %TO TI T_no_sun TI_no_sun
108 %%%
109 %The part to run if a test run with BEXUS 25 data wants to be used.
110 %%%
111 %Testing bexus 25 flight data, Erik
112 Area_inside=2*(0.5-0.04)*(0.4-0.04) + 2*(0.5-0.06)*(0.5-0.06) +
113             2*(0.5-0.04)*(0.4-0.04);
114 % test CAC
115 %
116 Area_outside=4*0.5*0.25+2*0.5*0.5;
117 Area_inside=4*(0.5-0.1)*(0.25-0.1)+2*(0.5-0.04)*(0.5-0.1);
118 A_convect = Area_outside;
119 A_sun = (0.5*0.5+0.5*0.25)*cosd(45);
120 A_IR = Area_outside/2;
121 A_albedo=A_IR;
122 %
123 Allti='Alltitude.txt';
124 Alltitude=csvread(Allti);
125 for i=2:1:length(Alltitude)
126     if Alltitude(i) < 20
127         Alltitude(i)=Alltitude(i-1);
128     elseif Alltitude(i) > 30000
129         Alltitude(i)=Alltitude(i-1);
130     end
131 end
132 Alltitude(41948)=Alltitude(41947);
133 Alltitude(41949)=Alltitude(41947);
134 Alltitude(41950)=Alltitude(41947);
135
136 M='test.txt';
137 T1=csvread(M);
138
139 T1(41948)=T1(41947);
140 T1(41949)=T1(41947);
141 T1(41950)=T1(41947);
142

```

```

143 j=length(T1)/25
144 ty=1;
145 for r=25:25:length(T1)
146     T12(ty)=T1(r);
147     Alltitude2(ty)=Alltitude(r);
148     ty=ty+1;
149 end
150
151 for i=1:1:length(T12)
152     h=18;
153     if Alltitude2(i) < 400
154         h=18*1;
155         P=0.075+10;
156     elseif Alltitude2(i) > 400 && Alltitude2(i) < 5000
157         h=27.811*1;
158         P=0.075+10;
159     elseif Alltitude2(i) > 5000 && Alltitude2(i) < 10000
160         h=27.811*0.7962;
161         P=0.075+10;
162     elseif Alltitude2(i) > 10000 && Alltitude2(i) < 15000
163         h=27.811*0.5134;
164         P=0.075+10;
165     elseif Alltitude2(i) > 15000 && Alltitude2(i) < 20000
166         h=27.811*0.3392;
167         P=7.5+10+5;
168     elseif Alltitude2(i) > 20000 && Alltitude2(i) < 23500
169         h=27.811*0.2292;
170         P=7.5+10+5;
171     elseif Alltitude2(i) > 23500
172         h=18*0.1592;
173         P=0.075;
174 end
175
176
177 %Solving TO
178 syms x positive
179 outside_temperature = P + e_earth*IR*A_IR + alpha_al*S*(A_sun+Albedo*
    A_albedo) == e_Al*sigma*A_tot*((x^4)-(T12(i)^4)) + (h*A_convect*(x-T12(i))
    ))/K;
180 solx = solve(outside_temperature, x);
181 TO(i) = vpa(solx);
182
183 %Solving TI
184 %Assume TI is a uniform temperature inside
185 Lal = 0.002; %thicknes aluminium
186 Lps = 0.02; %thicknes polystyrene foam
187 Lpe = 0.00; %thicknes polyethylene foam
188
189 kal = 205; %thermal conductivity aluminium
190 kps = 0.03; %thermal conductivity polystyrene foam
191 kpe = 0.47; %%thermal conductivity polyethylene foam
192
193 TI(i) = P*((Lal/(kal*Area_inside))+(Lps/(kps*Area_inside))+(Lpe/(kpe*
    Area_inside))) + TO(i);
194
195 syms x positive
196 outside_temperature = P + e_earth*IR*A_IR == e_Al*sigma*A_tot*((x^4)-(T12(i

```

```
 )^4)) + (h*A_convect*(x-T12(i)))/K;
197 sol = solve(outside_temperature, x);
198 TO2(i) = vpa(sol);
199
200 TI2(i) = P*((Lal/(kal*Area_inside))+(Lps/(kps*Area_inside))+(Lpe/(kpe*
    Area_inside))) + TO2(i);
201
202 TI(i)=TI(i)-273;
203 T12(i)=T12(i)-273;
204 TI2(i)=TI2(i)-273;
205 if Alltitude2(i) < 10000
206     Tmid(i)=(TI(i)+TI2(i))/2;
207 else
208     Tmid(i)=TI2(i);
209 end
210 i
211 end
212 %
213 figure(1)
214 plot(TI,Alltitude2,'b',T12,Alltitude2,'k',TI2,Alltitude2,'g')
215 xlabel('Temperature (Kelvin)');
216 ylabel('Altitude (m)')
217 legend('Sun all the way','Bexus 25 flight data','No sun all the way')
218 figure(2)
219 plot(TI,Alltitude2,'b',T12,Alltitude2,'k',TI2,Alltitude2,'g')
220 xlabel('Temperature (Celcius)');
221 ylabel('Altitude (m)')
222 legend('Sun all the way','Bexus 25 flight data','No sun all the way')
223 %
224 figure(3)
225 plot(Tmid,Alltitude2,'b',T12,Alltitude2,'k')
226 xlabel('Temperature (Celcius)');
227 ylabel('Altitude (m)')
228 legend('TUBULAR test flight','Bexus 25 flight data')
229 %
```

K Appendix K - Budget Allocation and LaTeX Component Table Generator Google Script Code

K.1 Budget Allocation Code

```
1 // Define constants for range and cell locations.
2 var COLUMN_RANGE_SPONSOR = 'K5:K197';
3 var COLUMN_RANGE_COST = 'J5:J197';
4
5 var CELL_SPONSOR SHIPPING = 'K200';
6 var CELL_SPONSOR_ERROR_MARGIN = 'K201';
7
8 var CELL_SHIPPING_COST_PERCENTAGE = 'F209';
9 var CELL_ERROR_MARGIN_PERCENTAGE = 'F210';
10
11 var CELL_SHIPPING_COST = 'F226';
12 var CELL_ERROR_MARGIN_COST = 'F227';
13
14 // Mapping between sponsors and the total allocated funds cell
15 var SPONSORS_TOTAL_ALLOCATION_CELL_DICT = {
16   'LTU': 'G215',
17   'SNSB': 'G216',
18   'FMI': 'G217',
19   'RESTEK': 'G218',
20   'TEKNOLAB': 'G219',
21   'SMC': 'G220',
22   'PARKER': 'G221'};
23
24 // Sheet and ranges.
25 var sheet = SpreadsheetApp.getActiveSpreadsheet();
26 var rangeSponsor = sheet.getRange(COLUMN_RANGE_SPONSOR);
27 var rangeCost = sheet.getRange(COLUMN_RANGE_COST);
28
29 /**
30 * Iterator through all the item/component rows in the budget table
31 * and sum to total cost sponsored by a given sponsor.
32 */
33 function calculateSponsorBudgetAllocation_(sponsor) {
34
35   var numRows = rangeSponsor.getNumRows();
36   var totalAmount Sponsored = 0;
37
38   for (var i = 1; i <= numRows; i++) {
39     var componentSponsor = rangeSponsor.getCell(i,1).getValue();
40     if(componentSponsor == sponsor) {
41       var amount Sponsored = rangeCost.getCell(i,1).getValue();
42       totalAmount Sponsored = totalAmount Sponsored + amount Sponsored;
43     }
44   }
45
46   var cell = sheet.getRange(SPONSORS_TOTAL_ALLOCATION_CELL_DICT[sponsor]);
47   cell.setValue(totalAmount Sponsored);
48
49   return totalAmount Sponsored;
50 }
```

```
51
52
53 /**
54  * Allocate shipping cost to a given sponsor.
55 */
56 function allocateShippingCostToSponsor_(shippingCost, sponsor) {
57   var cell = sheet.getRange(CELL_SPONSOR_SHIPPING);
58   cell.setValue(sponsor);
59
60   allocateExtraCostToSponsor_(shippingCost, sponsor)
61 }
62
63 /**
64  * Allocate error margin cost to a given sponsor.
65 */
66 function allocateErrorMarginCostToSponsor_(errorMarginCost, sponsor) {
67   var cell = sheet.getRange(CELL_SPONSOR_ERROR_MARGIN);
68   cell.setValue(sponsor);
69
70   allocateExtraCostToSponsor_(errorMarginCost, sponsor)
71 }
72
73 /**
74  * Allocate extra cost to a given sponsor.
75 */
76 function allocateExtraCostToSponsor_(extraCost, sponsor) {
77   var costAllocatedToSponsorCell = sheet.getRange(
78     SPONSORS_TOTAL_ALLOCATION_CELL_DICT[sponsor]);
79   costAllocatedToSponsorCell.setValue(costAllocatedToSponsorCell.getValue()
80                                     + extraCost);
81 }
82
83 /**
84  * Calculate sponsorship allocation of funds for all sponsors.
85 */
86 function calculateAllSponsorBudgetAllocations() {
87   var amountLTU = calculateSponsorBudgetAllocation_('LTU');
88   var amountSNSB = calculateSponsorBudgetAllocation_('SNSB');
89   var amountFMI = calculateSponsorBudgetAllocation_('FMI');
90   var amountRESTEK = calculateSponsorBudgetAllocation_('RESTEK');
91   var amountTEKNOLAB = calculateSponsorBudgetAllocation_('TEKNOLAB');
92   var amountSMC = calculateSponsorBudgetAllocation_('SMC');
93   var amountPARKER = calculateSponsorBudgetAllocation_('PARKER');

94   // Calculate error margin.
95   // Error margin only applies to components purchased with LTU and SNSB
96   // funds.
97   // This is because other sponsorships are not based on funds but on
98   // components donated.
99   var errorMarginPercentage = sheet.getRange(CELL_ERROR_MARGIN_PERCENTAGE).
100    getValue();
101   var errorMarginCost = errorMarginPercentage * (amountLTU + amountSNSB);
102   var cell = sheet.getRange(CELL_ERROR_MARGIN_COST);
103   cell.setValue(errorMarginCost);

104   // Calculate shipping cost.
```

```
103 // Treat the shipping cost the same way as error margin.  
104 // only applies to components purchased with LTU and SNSB funds.  
105 var shippingCostPercentage = sheet.getRange(CELL_SHIPPING_COST_PERCENTAGE  
    ).getValue();  
106 var shippingCost = shippingCostPercentage * (amountLTU + amountSNSB);  
107 var cell = sheet.getRange(CELL_SHIPPING_COST);  
108 cell.setValue(shippingCost);  
109  
110 // Allocate shipping and error costs to specific sponsor.  
111 allocateShippingCostToSponsor_(shippingCost, 'SNSB');  
112 allocateErrorMarginCostToSponsor_(errorMarginCost, 'SNSB');  
113 }
```

K.2 Latex Component Table Generator

```
1 RANGE_TABLE = 'B5:P202';
2
3 var sheet = SpreadsheetApp.getActiveSpreadsheet();
4 var tableRange = sheet.getRange(RANGE_TABLE);
5
6 /**
7  * Generate all component tables.
8  */
9 function generateAllComponentTables(){
10   generateTable_('M', 'Mechanical Components Table', 'tab:components-table-
11     mechanical', 'E300');
12   generateTable_('E', 'Electrical Components Table', 'tab:components-table-
13     electrical', 'E301');
14   generateTable_('O', 'Other Components Table', 'tab:component-table-other'
15     , 'E302');
16 }
17 /**
18  * Generate specific component table based on provided arguments.
19  */
20 function generateTable_(divisionCode, caption, label, outputCell) {
21
22   var header = '\\\\ begin{longtable} ' +
23     '{|m{0.05}\\ textwidth}|m{0.25\\ textwidth}|m{0.15\\ textwidth}|m{0.2\\
24       textwidth}|m{0.05\\ textwidth}|m{0.05\\ textwidth}|m{0.05\\ textwidth
25       }|m{0.25\\ textwidth}|m{0.095\\ textwidth}|} ' +
26   '\\\\ hline ' +
27   '\\\\ textbf{ID} & \\\\ textbf{A} & \\\\ textbf{B} & \\\\ textbf{C} & \\\\ textbf{D}
28     & \\\\ textbf{E} & \\\\ textbf{F} & \\\\ textbf{G} & \\\\ textbf{H} \\\\\\
29   '\\\\ hline ';
30
31   var footer = '\\\\ caption{' + caption + '} ' +
32     '\\\\ label{' + label + '} ' +
33     '\\\\ end{longtable} ' +
34     '\\\\ raggedbottom';
35
36   var numRows = tableRange.getNumRows();
37   var numCols = tableRange.getNumColumns();
38
39   for (var i = 1; i <= numRows; i++) {
40     var id = tableRange.getCell(i, 13).getValue();
41
42     if(id.toString().indexOf(divisionCode) == 0){
43
44       var itemNumber = tableRange.getCell(i, 1).getValue();
45       var itemSubNumber = '';
46       var component = tableRange.getCell(i, 2).getValue();
47
48       if(itemNumber == ''){
49         itemSubNumber = tableRange.getCell(i, 2).getValue();
50         component = tableRange.getCell(i, 3).getValue();
51       }
52
53     }
54
55   }
56
57 }
```

```

49     var manufacturerCode = tableRange.getCell(i, 4).getValue();
50     var quantity = tableRange.getCell(i, 5).getValue();
51
52     var unitMass = tableRange.getCell(i, 6).getValue();
53     if (unitMass != 'n/a' && totalMass != '' && totalMass != '-') {
54         unitMass = significantFigure_(unitMass, 2);
55     }
56
57     var unitCost = tableRange.getCell(i, 7).getValue();
58     if (unitCost != 'n/a' && unitCost != '' && unitCost != '-') {
59         unitCost = significantFigure_(unitCost, 2);
60     }
61
62     var totalMass = tableRange.getCell(i, 8).getValue();
63     if (totalMass != 'n/a' && totalMass != '' && totalMass != '-') {
64         totalMass = significantFigure_(totalMass, 2);
65     }
66
67     var totalCost = tableRange.getCell(i, 9).getValue();
68     if (totalCost != 'n/a' && totalCost != '' && totalCost != '-') {
69         totalCost = significantFigure_(totalCost, 2);
70     }
71
72     var sponsor = tableRange.getCell(i, 10).getValue();
73     var manufacturer = tableRange.getCell(i, 12).getValue();
74     var status = tableRange.getCell(i, 14).getValue();
75     var note = tableRange.getCell(i, 15).getValue();
76
77     var key = padStart_(id.substr(1), 2, "0")
78     rowArray[key] = '' + id + ' & ' + component + ' & ' + manufacturer +
79         ' & ' + manufacturerCode + ' & ' + quantity + ' & ' + unitMass +
80         ' & ' + unitCost + ' & ' + note + ' & ' + status + ' \\ \\ \\ \\
81         hline ';
82     }
83
84 // Make sure that rows are sorted by their Component IDs.
85 var rowBuffer = '';
86 var sortedComponentIds = keys_(rowArray, true);
87 for (var i = 0; i < sortedComponentIds.length; i++) {
88     rowBuffer = rowBuffer + rowArray[sortedComponentIds[i]];
89 }
90
91 // Building LaTeX string for the entire component table.
92 var completeTable = header + rowBuffer + footer;
93 completeTable = completeTable.replace(/\\" /g, '\\\\');
94
95 // Output to spreadsheet so it can be copy and pasted into SED.
96 var cell = sheet.getRange(outputCell);
97 cell.setValue(completeTable);
98
99 return completeTable
100 }
101
102 /**

```

```
103 * Get keys of an array
104 */
105 function keys_(obj, sorted) {
106     var keys = [];
107     for(var key in obj){
108         if(obj.hasOwnProperty(key)) {
109             keys.push(key);
110         }
111     }
112
113     if(sorted) {
114         return keys.sort();
115     }
116     }else{
117         return keys;
118     }
119 }
120
121 /**
122 * Format numbers
123 */
124 function significantFigure_(n, sig) {
125     var mult = Math.pow(10, sig - Math.floor(Math.log(n) / Math.LN10) - 1);
126     return Math.round(n * mult) / mult;
127 }
128
129 /**
130 * The padStart() method pads the current string with another string (
131     repeated, if needed)
132 * so that the resulting string reaches the given length. The padding is
133     applied from
134 * the start (left) of the current string.
135 *
136 * Source code taken from here:
137 * https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/
138     Global_Objects/String/padStart
139 */
140 function padStart_(str, targetLength, padString) {
141     targetLength = targetLength >> 0; // truncate if number or convert non-
142     number to 0;
143     padString = String((typeof padString !== 'undefined' ? padString : ' '));
144
145     if (str.length > targetLength) {
146         return String(str);
147     }
148
149     }else {
150
151         targetLength = targetLength - str.length;
152         if (targetLength > padString.length) {
153             //append to original to ensure we are longer than needed
154             padString += padString.repeat(targetLength/padString.length);
155         }
156
157         return padString.slice(0, targetLength) + String(str);
158     }
159 }
```

L Appendix L - Pre-Launch Checklist

ID	ITEM	CHECK
SCIENCE		
	CAC	
S1	Connect picarro to quick connector stem at No 6.	
S2	Attach quick connector stem to quick connector body No 1.	
S3	Start flushing the CAC with a fill gas at a flow rate of 40ml/min, the night before the flight.	
S4	Leave it flushing over night.	
S5	Detach the quick connector stem at No 1.	
S6	Detach the quick connector stem at No 6.	
S6	Disconnect the picarro analyser.	
S7	Fill the dryer tube with magnesium perchlorate powder (2gr), YY hr before flight. DO NOT PACK IT TOO DENSE. IT HAS TO BE LOOSELY PACKED.	
S8	Connect the dryer tube (No 7.) to No 6.	
S9	Connect parts 7 to 13.	
S10	Close solenoid valve no 10.	
S11	Connect quick connector stem No 6. to No 5.	
S12	Place the CAC in its box.	
	AAC BAGS	
S15	Connect the vacuum pump, the dry gas bottle, and one bag with a central valve.	
S16	Connect a flow rate sensor close to the central valve. (valve that controls vacuum or filling bags).	
S17	Open bag's manual valve.	
S18	Turn the central valve in the position where the vacuum pump is closed but the dry gas can go through.	
S19	Start filling the bag with 3 L of dry gas with a flow rate lower than 3 L/min (we can start with 1.5 L/min).	
S20	As soon as the bag is full, turn the central valve in the position where the vacuum pump is open (active) and the dry gas is blocked, allowing the bag to empty.	
S21	Turn the central valve in the position where the vacuum pump is closed but the dry gas can go through.	
S22	Increase the flow rate to 3 L/min.	
S23	As soon as the bag is full, turn the central valve in the position where the vacuum pump is open (active) and the dry gas is blocked, allowing the bag to empty.	
S24	Again, turn the central valve in the position where the vacuum pump is closed but the dry gas can go through.	
S25	As soon as the bag is full again, turn the central valve in the position where the vacuum pump is open (active) and the dry gas is blocked, allowing the bag to empty.	
S26	Repeat one more time. Total 3 times.	

S27	Close bag's manual valve.	
S28	Remove bag.	
S29	Connect the second bag.	
S30	Repeat the filling-emptying procedure 3 times, as before.	
S31	Repeat for all bags.	
S32	At the end of this process, all the bags have to be placed inside the AAC box connecting them to the respective T-Union interface by means of a nut ferrule	
S33	The manual valves of the bags shall be opened before the flight	
	AAC TUBES	
S34	Open flushing valve (23).	
S35	Open the 1st tube valve (28) that is connected to the first bag (31).	
S36	Open the respective solenoid valve (26) in manifold (19).	
S37	Connect dry gas bottle at tube valve T-union (29).	
S38	Start flushing. Amount: 10 times the tube's volume for as long as it's necessary (and a little bit longer).	
S39	Disconnect dry gas bottle.	
S40	Close tube valve 1 (28).	
S41	Close solenoid valve (26) in manifold (19).	
S42	Open the 2nd tube valve (28).	
S43	Open the respective solenoid valve (26) in manifold (19).	
S44	Connect dry gas bottle at tube valve T-union (29).	
S45	Start flushing. Amount: 10 times the tube's volume for as long as it's necessary (and a little bit longer).	
S46	Disconnect dry gas bottle.	
S47	Close the 2nd tube valve (28).	
S48	Close the solenoid valve 2 (26) in manifold (19).	
S49	Open tube valve 3 (28).	
S50	Open solenoid valve 3 (26) in manifold (19).	
S51	Connect dry gas bottle at tube valve T-union (29).	
S52	Start flushing. Amount: 10 times the tube's volume for as long as it's necessary (and a little bit longer).	
S53	Disconnect dry gas bottle.	
S54	Close tube valve 3 (28).	
S55	Close solenoid valve 3 (26) in manifold (19).	
S56	Open tube valve 4 (28).	
S57	Open solenoid valve 4 (26) in manifold (19).	
S58	Connect dry gas bottle at tube valve T-union (29).	
S59	Start flushing. Amount: 10 times the tube's volume for as long as it's necessary (and a little bit longer).	
S60	Disconnect dry gas bottle.	
S61	Close tube valve 4 (28).	
S62	Close solenoid valve 4 (26) in manifold (19).	
S63	Open tube valve 5 (28).	
S64	Open solenoid valve 5 (26) in manifold (19).	

S65	Connect dry gas bottle at tube valve T-union (29).	
S66	Start flushing. Amount: 10 times the tube's volume for as long as it's necessary (and a little bit longer).	
S67	Disconnect dry gas bottle.	
S68	Close tube valve 5 (28).	
S69	Close solenoid valve 5 (26) in manifold (19).	
S70	Open tube valve 6 (28).	
S71	Open solenoid valve 6 (28) in manifold (19).	
S72	Connect dry gas bottle at tube valve T-union (29).	
S73	Start flushing. Amount: 10 times the tube's volume for as long as it's necessary (and a little bit longer).	
S74	Disconnect dry gas bottle.	
S75	Close tube valve 6 (28).	
S76	Close solenoid valve 6 (26) in manifold (19).	
S77	Start pump (7) to flush the system for YY time.	
S78	Stop the pump.	
S79	Close flushing valve (23).	
S80	All the valves must be closed.	
S81	Fill the dryer tube (3) with 25 gr of magnesium perchlorate. (DO NOT PACK TOO DENSE. IT HAS TO BE LOOSELY PACKED).	
S82	Connect the dryer as shown in the schematic.	

ELECTRICAL

E1	Verify all electrical components are working:	
E2	Sensors	
E3	Valves	
E4	Pump	
E5	Heaters	
E6	Check all connections and fix any loose connections (particularly the connection between the boxes.)	
E7	Check LED display is showing all parts are alive	
E8	Check connection with the gondola (e-link and power)	
E9	Check all pcb boards and sensors are secure	
E10	Verify again that components are working and check LED display is still showing all parts are alive	

SOFTWARE

SW1	The ground station laptop PC will need to be put in place and operational.	
SW2	The correct version of the onboard software have been uploaded to the OBC.	
SW3	The communication through E-link with the experiment shall be tested.	
SW4	The air sampling itinerary is checked.	

MECHANICAL

M1	Check that all the screws in the frame structure are propely fixed.	
M2	Check that the handles of both boxes are properly fixed.	
	AAC BOX	
M3	Check that The Brain is propely attached ot the structure of the AAC Box.	

M4	Check that all the pneumatic connections are set (interfaces, valves, bags).	
M5	Check that the bags are properly fixed with the circular bar.	
M6	Check that the electronic interfaces panel is properly fixed to The Brain structure.	
M7	Close all the open walls and check that they are all properly fixed and closed.	
	CAC BOX	
M8	Check that the AirCore is properly placed.	
M9	Check that all the pneumatic connections are set (interfaces, valves)	
M10	Close all the open walls and check that they are all properly fixed and closed.	
	GONDOLA	
M11	Introduce both boxes inside the gondola.	
M12	Attach both boxes one to the other.	
M13	Fix the experiment box to the gondola rails.	
M14	Check that the electronic connectors are properly fixed to both electronic panels (D-sub, power, E-link)	

M Appendix M - Additional Technical Information

M.1 Manufacturing Drafts

The following drafts are to be used to manufacture the mechanical components of the experiment.

4

3

2

1

A

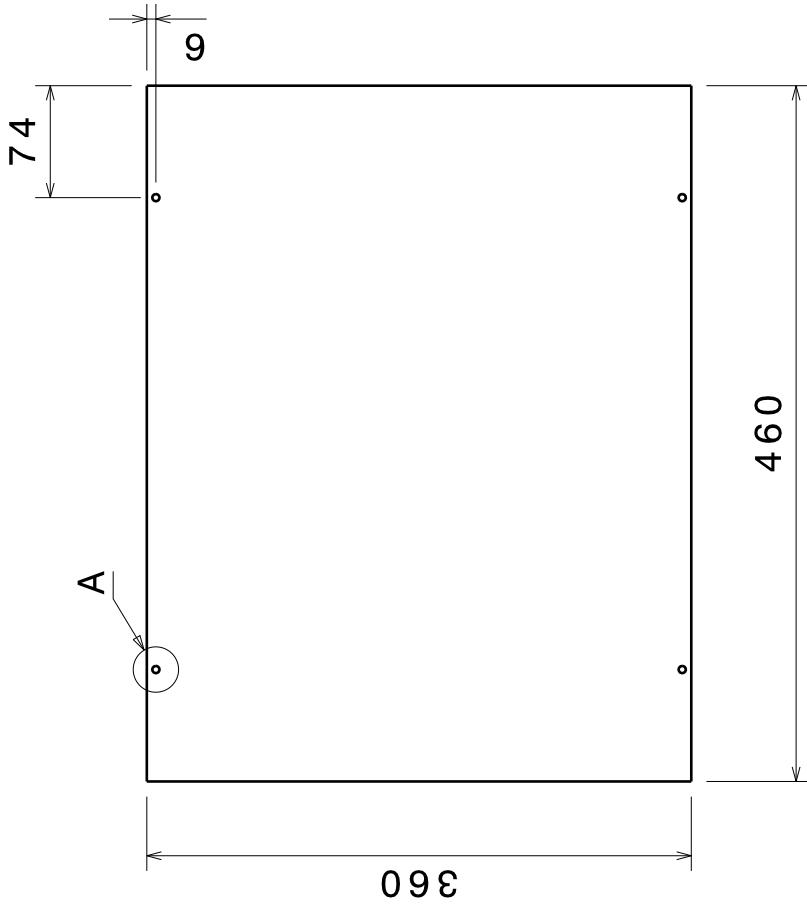
B

C

D

A

D



4

3

2

1

A

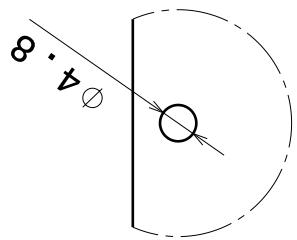
B

C

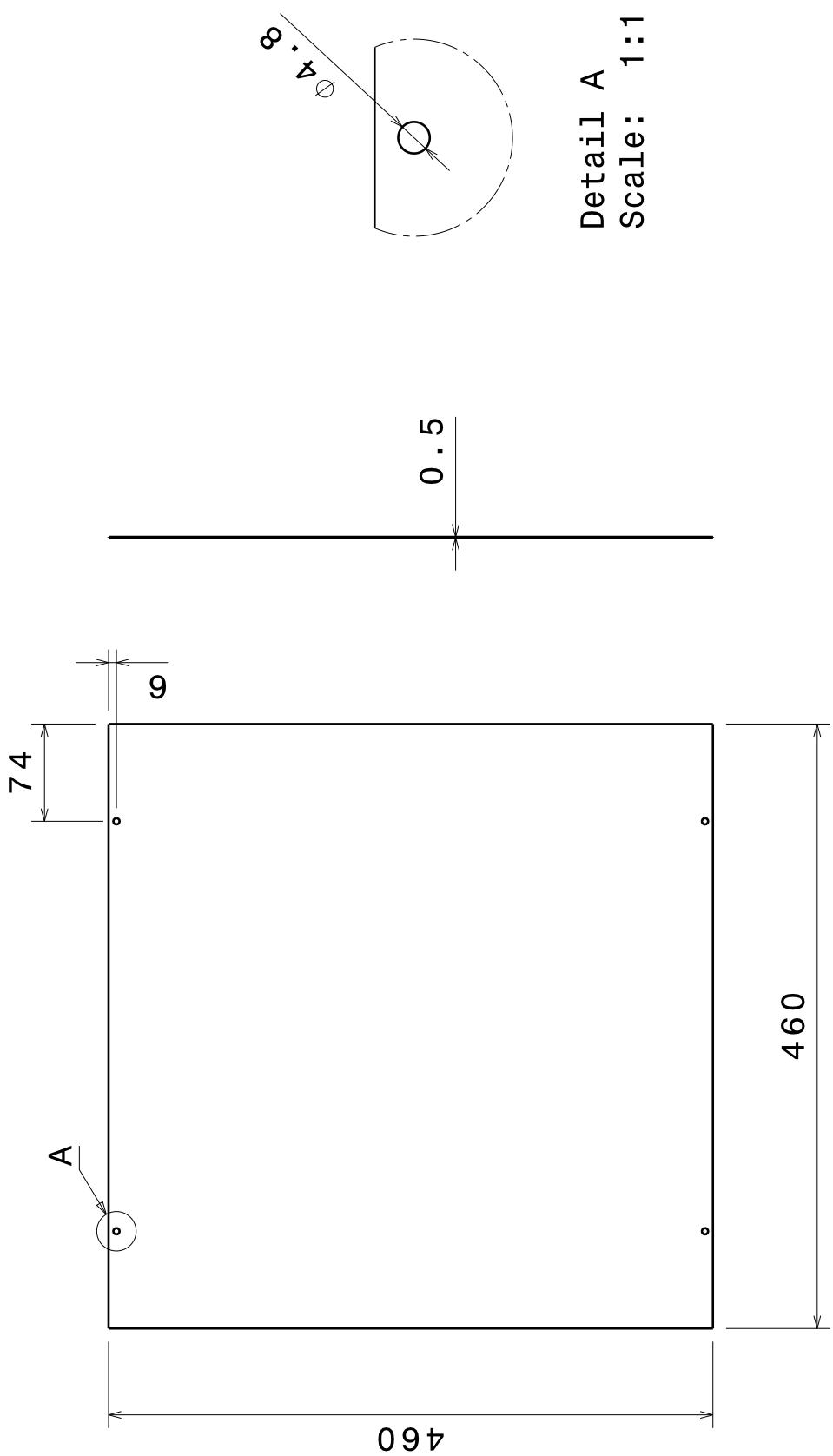
D

A

Detail A
Scale: 1:1



DESIGNED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
CHECKED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	PART ID:	M15.1
DATE:	14/05/2018	PART NAME:	Lateral Wall - AAC
SIZE:	A4	MATERIAL:	ALUMINUM 5754
SCALE:	1:5	AMOUNT:	3
VERSION:			CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW - SEDv2.0



Detail A
Scale: 1:1

DESIGNED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
CHECKED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	PART ID:	M15.2
DATE:	14/05/2018	PART NAME:	Top and bottom wall- AAC
SIZE:	A4	MATERIAL:	ALUMINUM 5754
SCALE:	1:5	AMOUNT:	2
VERSION:			

A

D

4

3

2

1

A

B

C

D

74

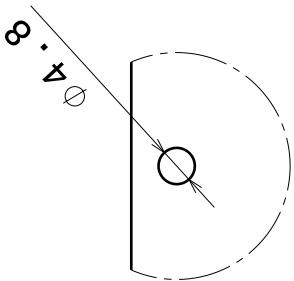
6

310

150

108

A

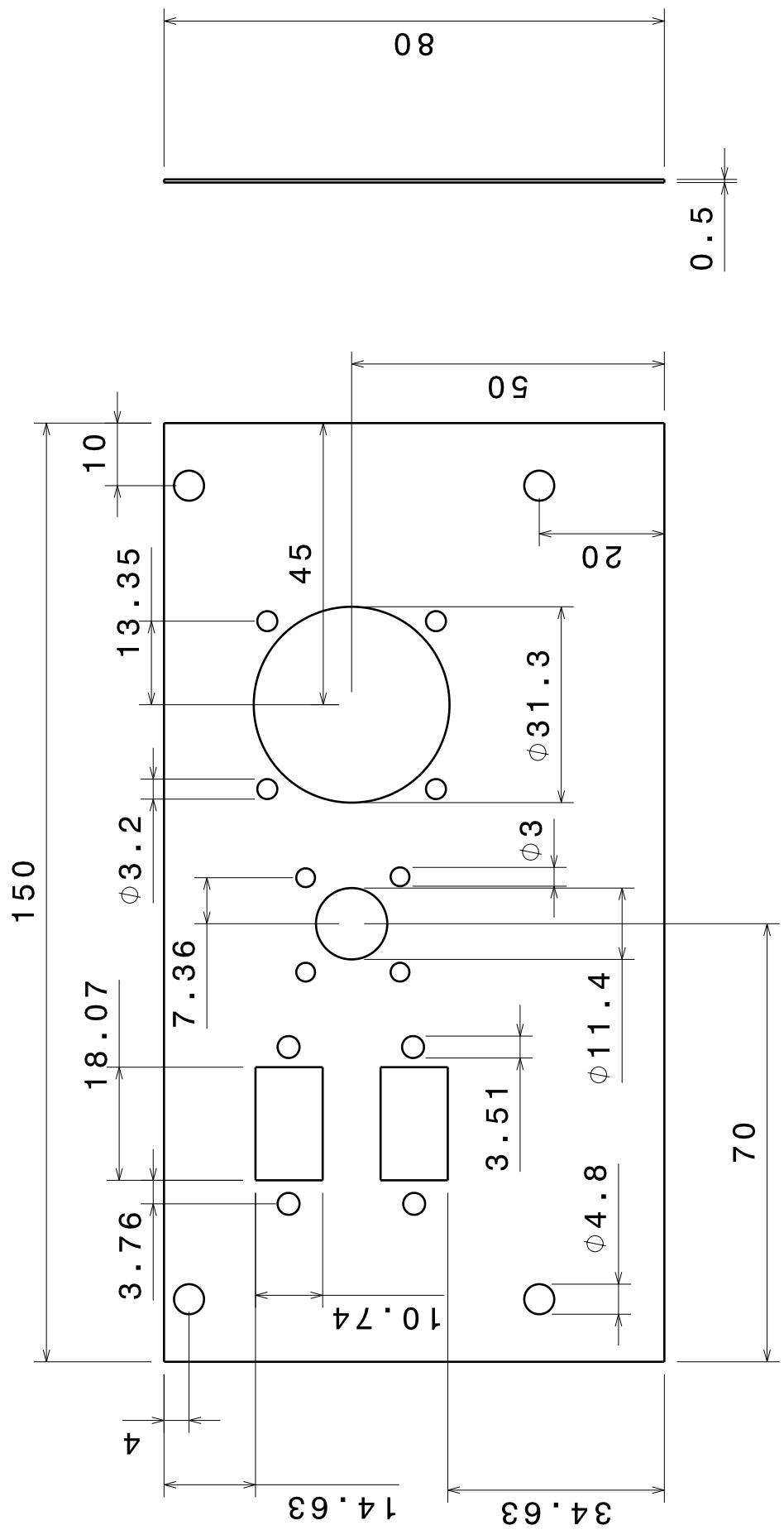


Detail A
Scale: 1:1

DESIGNED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
CHECKED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	PART ID:	M15.3
DATE:	14/05/2018	PART NAME:	Interfaces Wall - AAC
SIZE:	A4	MATERIAL:	ALUMINUM 5754
SCALE:	1:5	AMOUNT:	1
VERSION:			

A

D



DESIGNED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26	
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	
CHECKED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	PART ID:	M15.4	PART NAME:
DATE:	14/05/2018	MATERIAL:	Aluminum 5754	AMOUNT:
SIZE	A4	SCALE	1 : 1	VERSION:
CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW - SEDv2.0				

4

3

2

1

150

10

32

 $\phi 6.35$

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

3

2

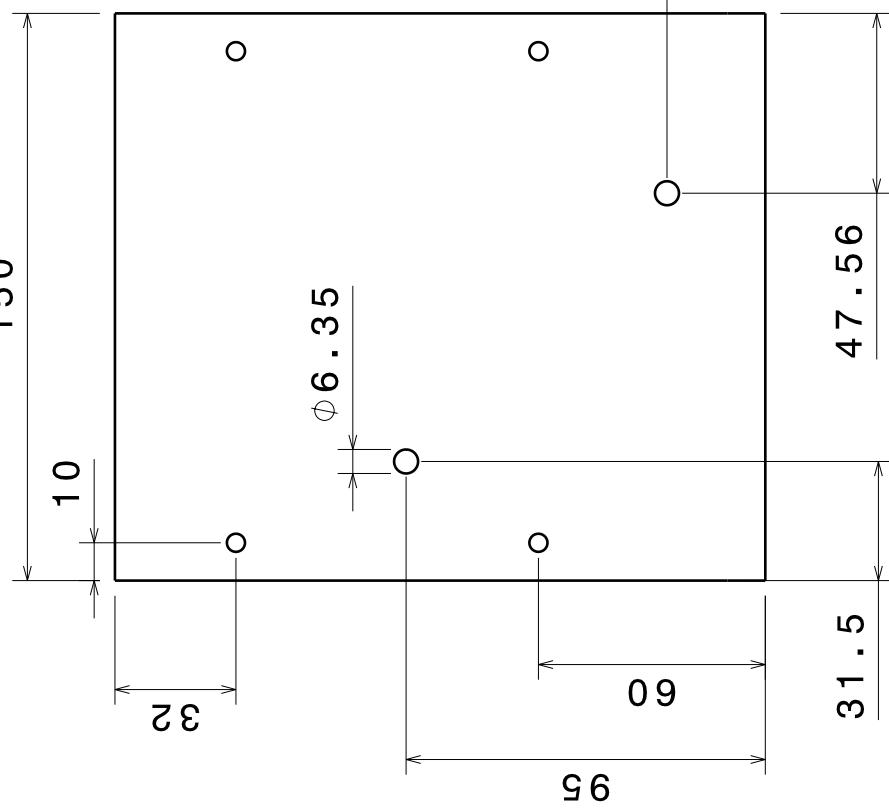
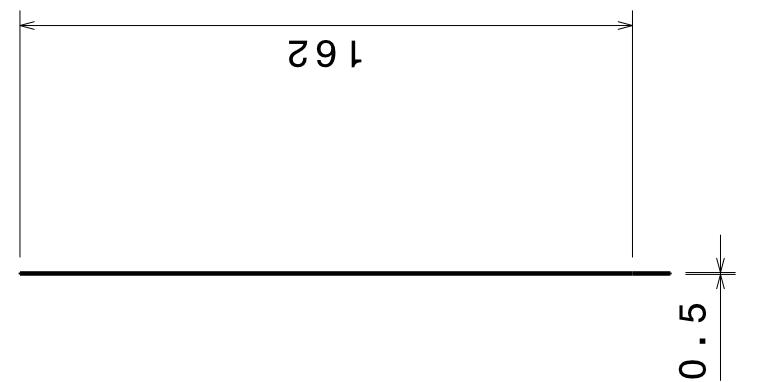
1

A

B

C

D



A

D

4

3

2

1

A

B

C

D

4

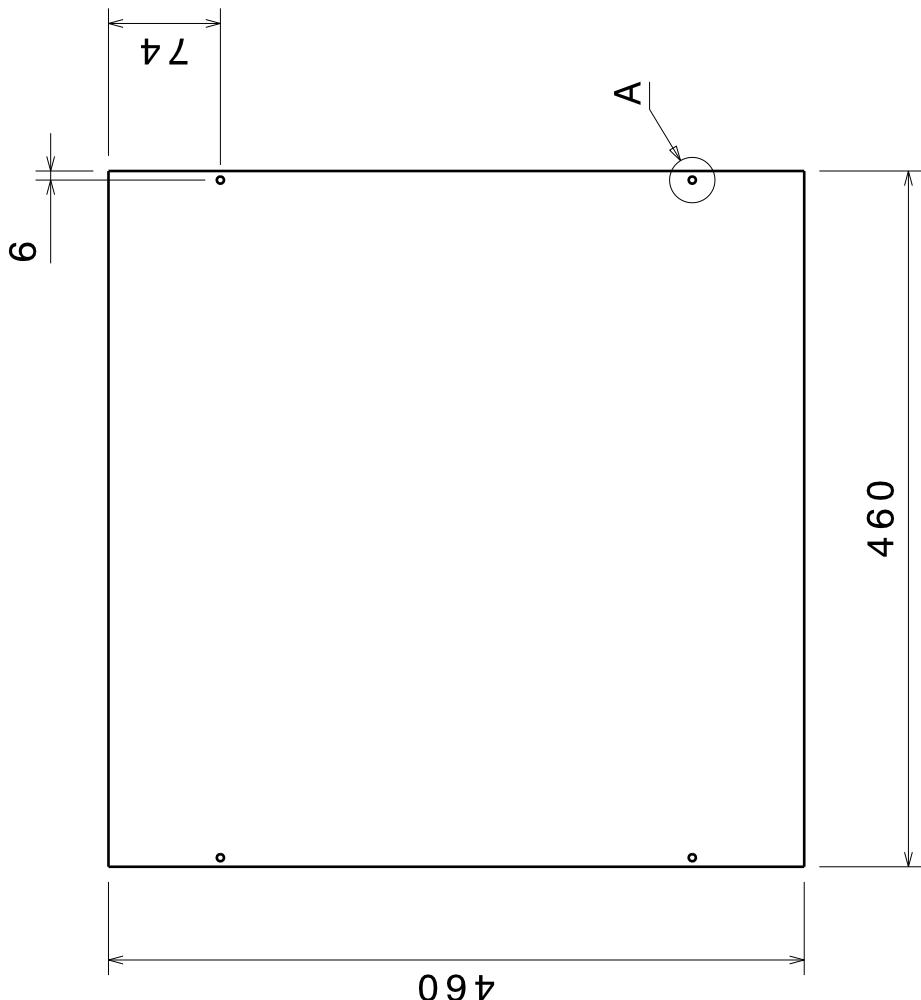
3

2

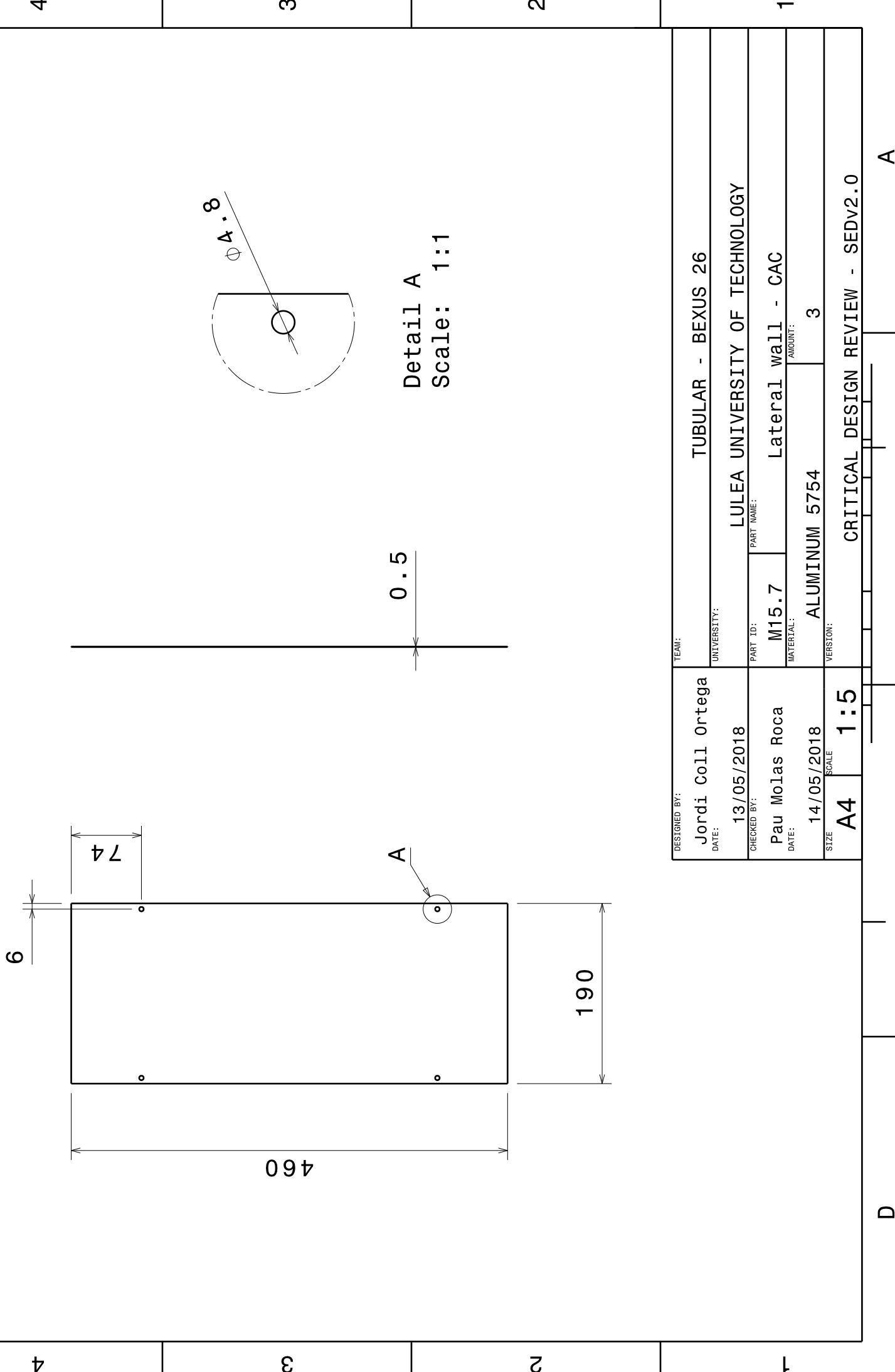
1

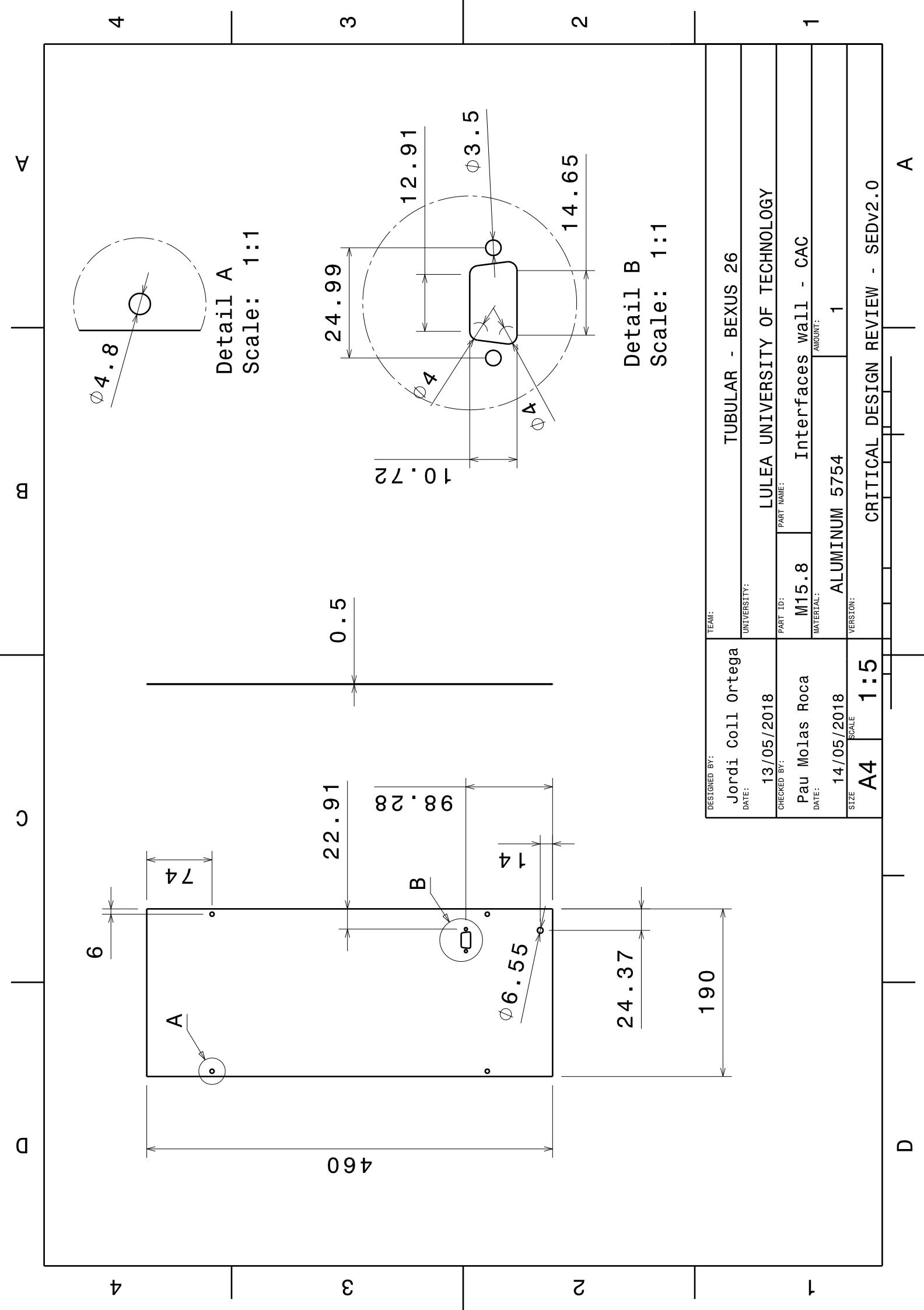
A

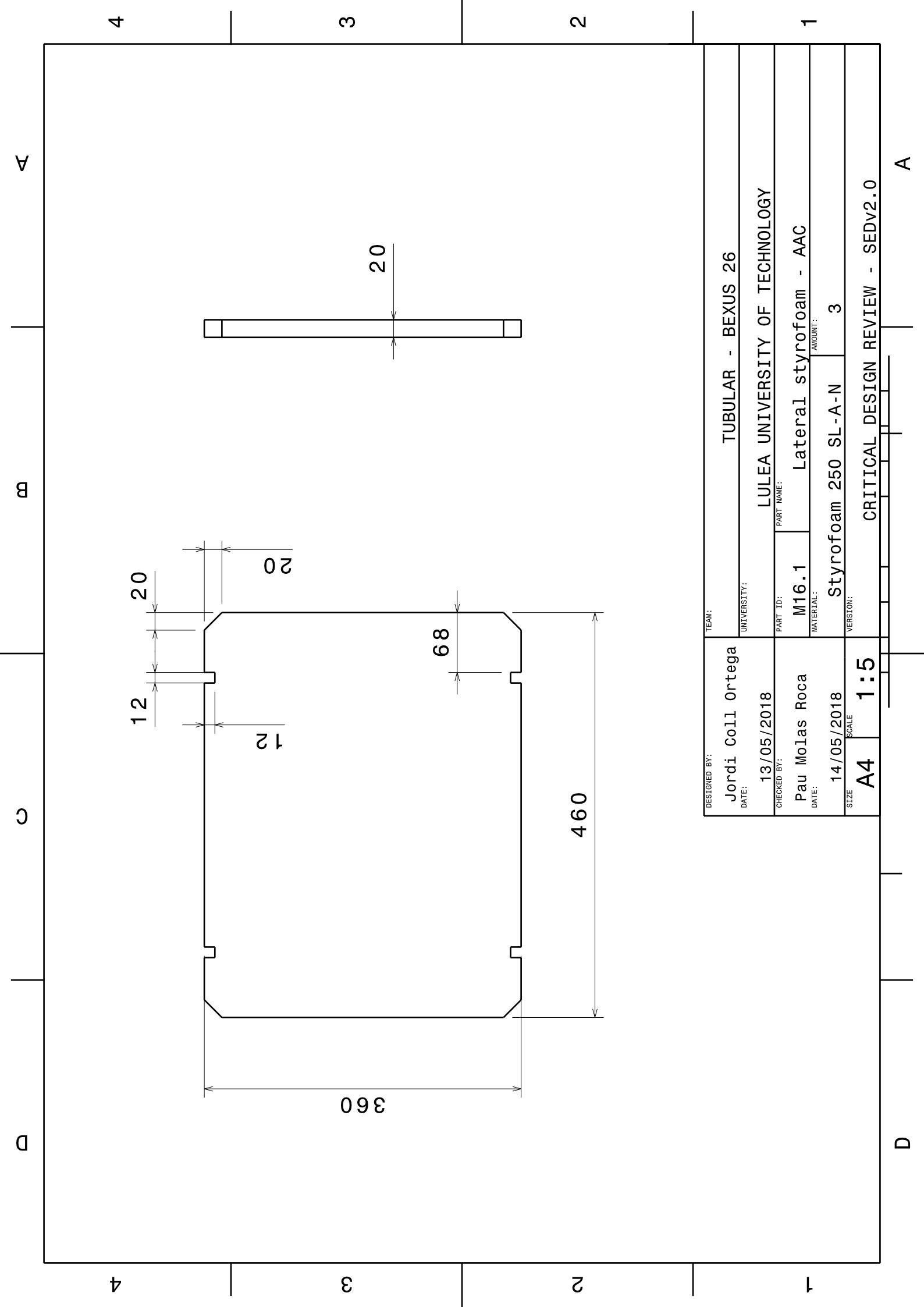
D



DESIGNED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
CHECKED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	PART ID:	M15.6
DATE:	14/05/2018	PART NAME:	Top and bottom wall - CAC
SIZE:	A4	MATERIAL:	ALUMINUM 5754
SCALE:	1:5	AMOUNT:	2
VERSION:			CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW - SEDv2.0







DESIGNED BY: Jordi Coll Ortega DATE: 13/05/2018	TEAM: TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
UNIVERSITY: LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	PART NAME: Lateral styrofoam - AAC
CHECKED BY: Pau Molas Roca DATE: 14/05/2018	PART ID: M16.1 MATERIAL: Styrofoam 250 SL-A-N AMOUNT: 3
SIZE: A4	SCALE: 1:5 VERSION: CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW - SEDv2.0

A

D

A

B

C

D

4

3

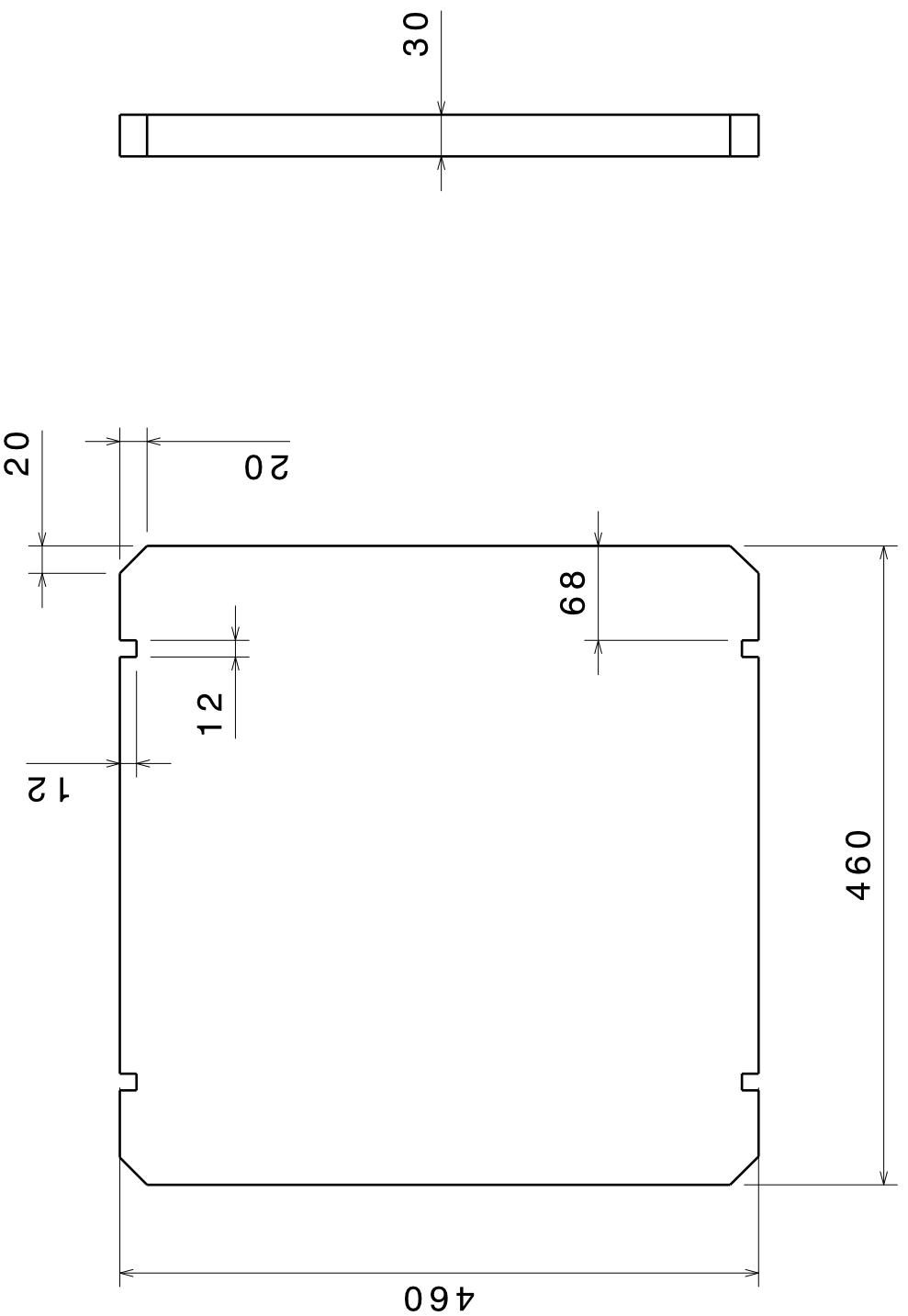
2

1

3

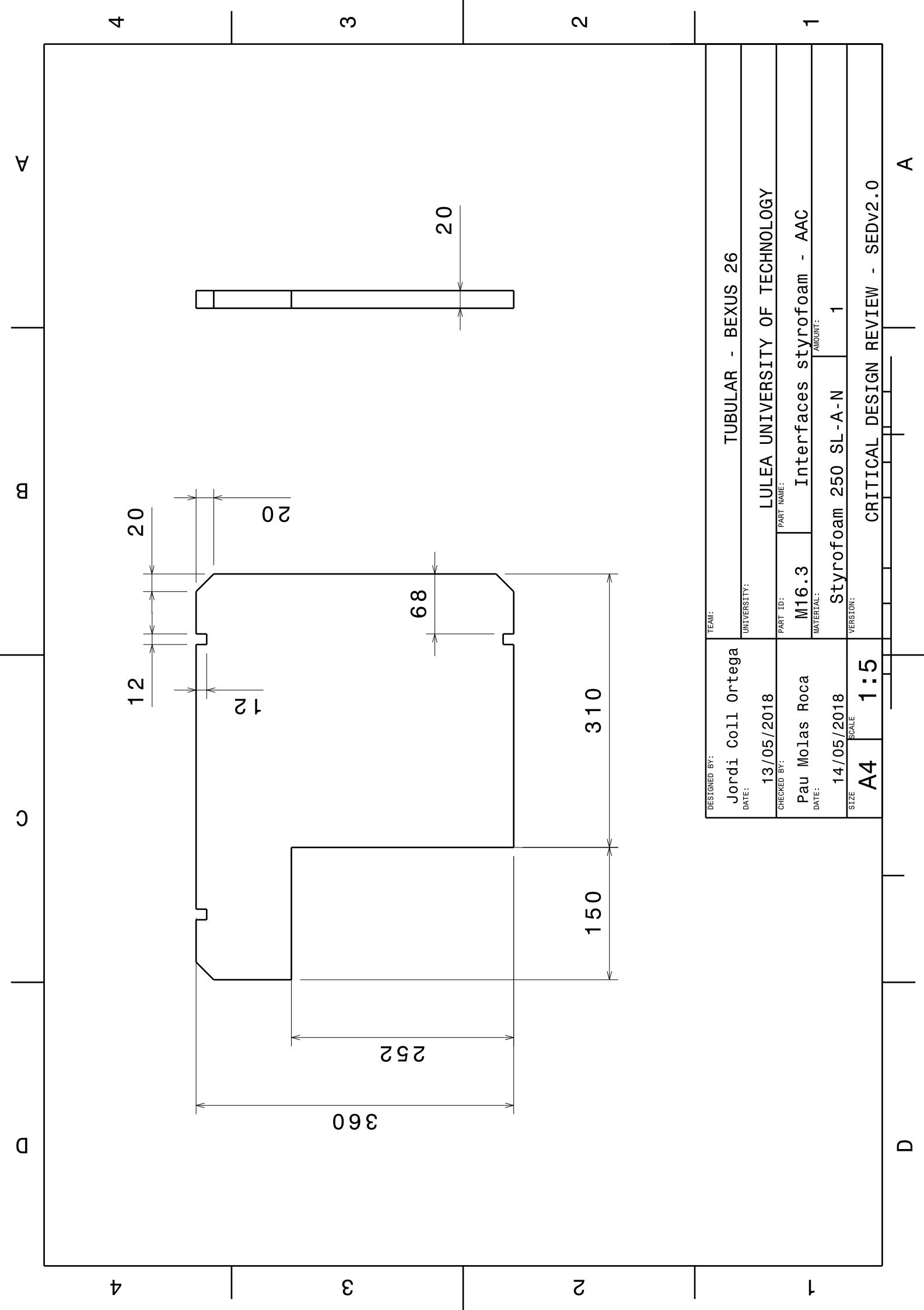
2

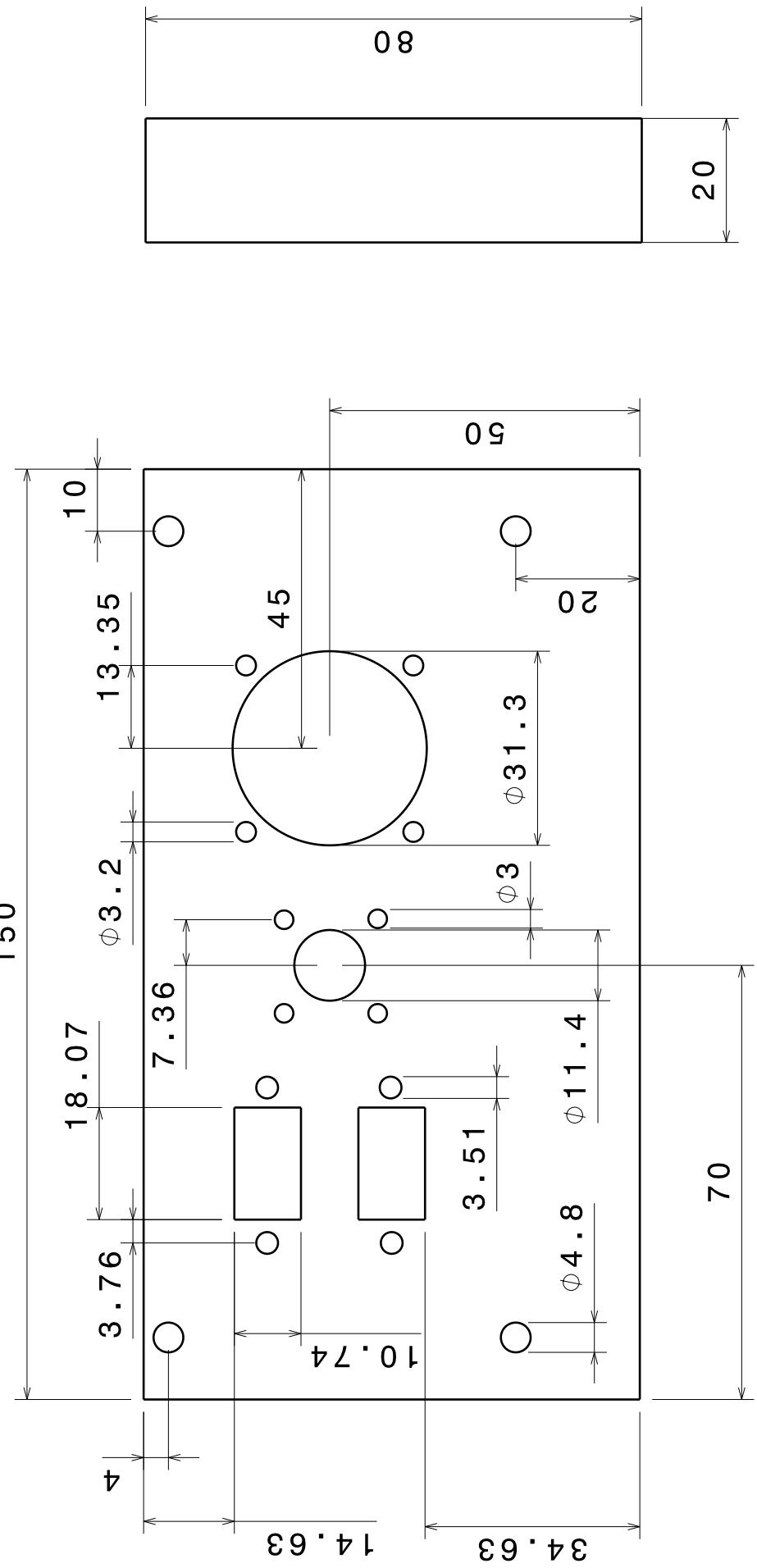
1



DESIGNED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	PART NAME:	
DATE:	13/05/2018	PART ID:	M16.2
CHECKED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	MATERIAL:	Styrofoam 250 SL-A-N
DATE:	14/05/2018	AMOUNT:	2
SIZE:	A4	VERSION:	SEDv2.0
SCALE:	1:5	CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW:	

1
A
B
C
D
A
B
C
D





DESIGNED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26	
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	
CHECKED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	PART ID:	M16.4	PART NAME:
DATE:	14/05/2018	MATERIAL:	Foam	Electrical Interfaces - The Brain
SIZE	A4	SCALE	1 : 1	AMOUNT:
		VERSION:	Styrofoam 250 SL-A-N	1
				CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW - SEDv2.0

4

3

2

1

A

150

10

32

 $\phi 4.8$ $\phi 6.35$

31.5

95

60

26

47.56

20

20



20

162

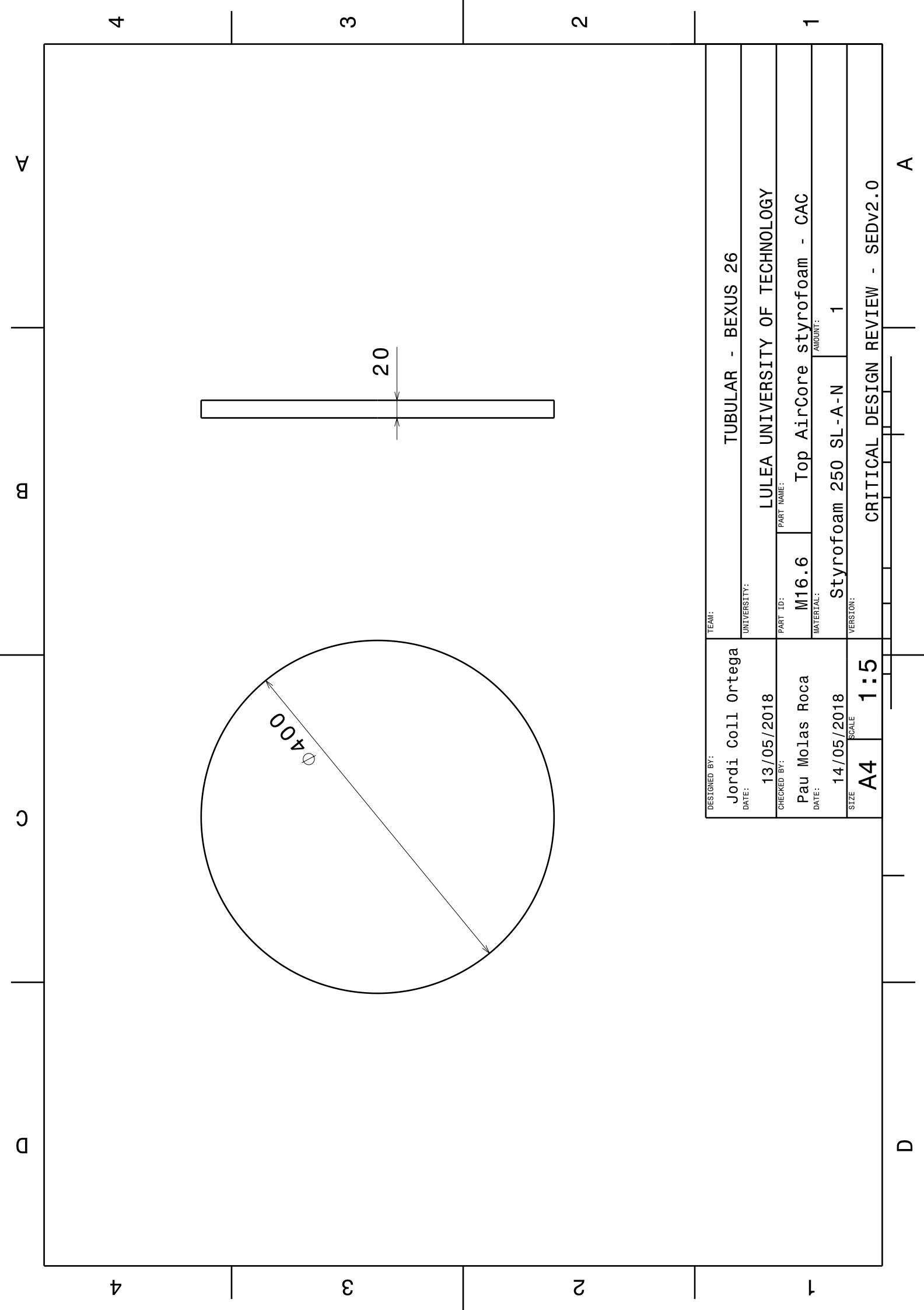
C

D

A

D

DESIGNED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
CHECKED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	PART ID:	M16.5
DATE:	14/05/2018	PART NAME:	Foam Tube Interfaces - The Brain
SIZE	A4	MATERIAL:	Styrofoam 250 SL-A-N
SCALE	1:2	AMOUNT:	1
VERSION:			



DESIGNED BY: Jordi Coll Ortega TEAM: TUBULAR - BEXUS 26

UNIVERSITY: LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

DATE: 13/05/2018

CHECKED BY: Pau Molas Roca PART NAME: Top AirCore styrofoam - CAC

DATE: 14/05/2018

MATERIAL: Styrofoam 250 SL-A-N AMOUNT: 1

SIZE: A4 VERSION: 1

SCALE: 1:5 CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW - SEDv2.0

DATE: 14/05/2018

NAME: Jordi Coll Ortega

POSITION: TEAM LEADER

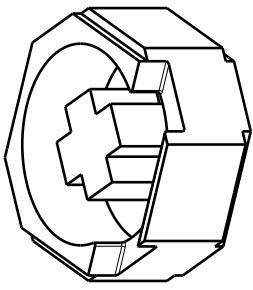
COMPANY: LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

ADDRESS: SE-901 87 Luleå, Sweden

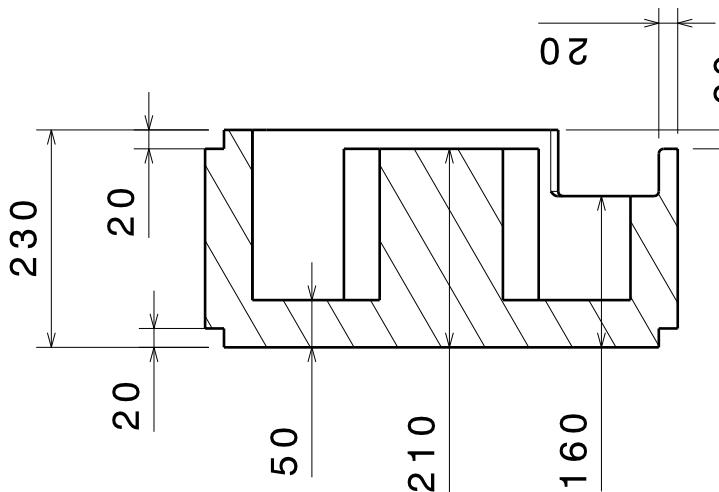
PHONE: +46 920 42 30 00

FAX: +46 920 42 30 01

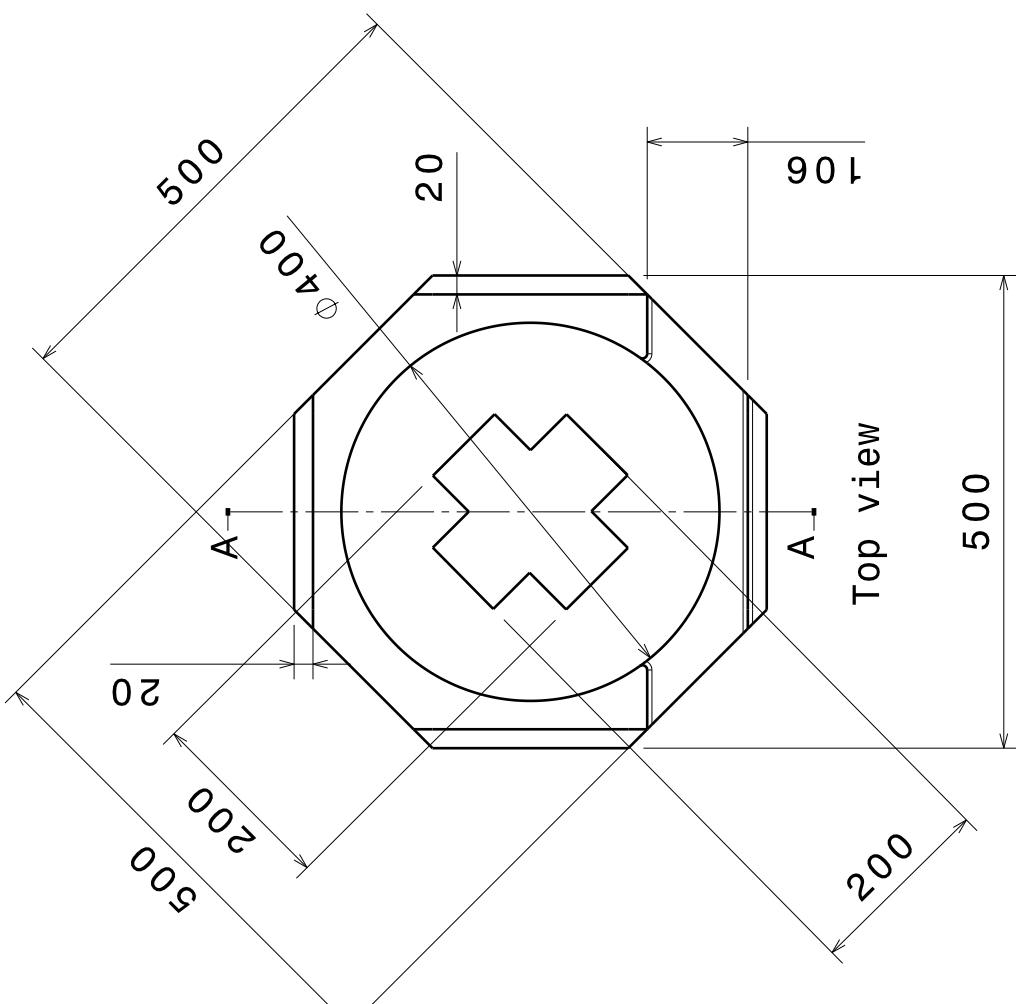
E-MAIL: jordi.coll.ortega@luth.se



Isometric view
Scale 1:15



Section view A-A



Top view

DESIGNED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
CHECKED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	PART NAME:	AirCore box - CAC
DATE:	14/05/2018	PART ID:	M16.7
SIZE:	A4	MATERIAL:	Styrofoam 250 SL-A-N
SCALE:	1:8	AMOUNT:	1
VERSION:			SEDv2.0

A

D

4

3

2

1

A

B

C

D

4

3

2

۱

1

7

3

2

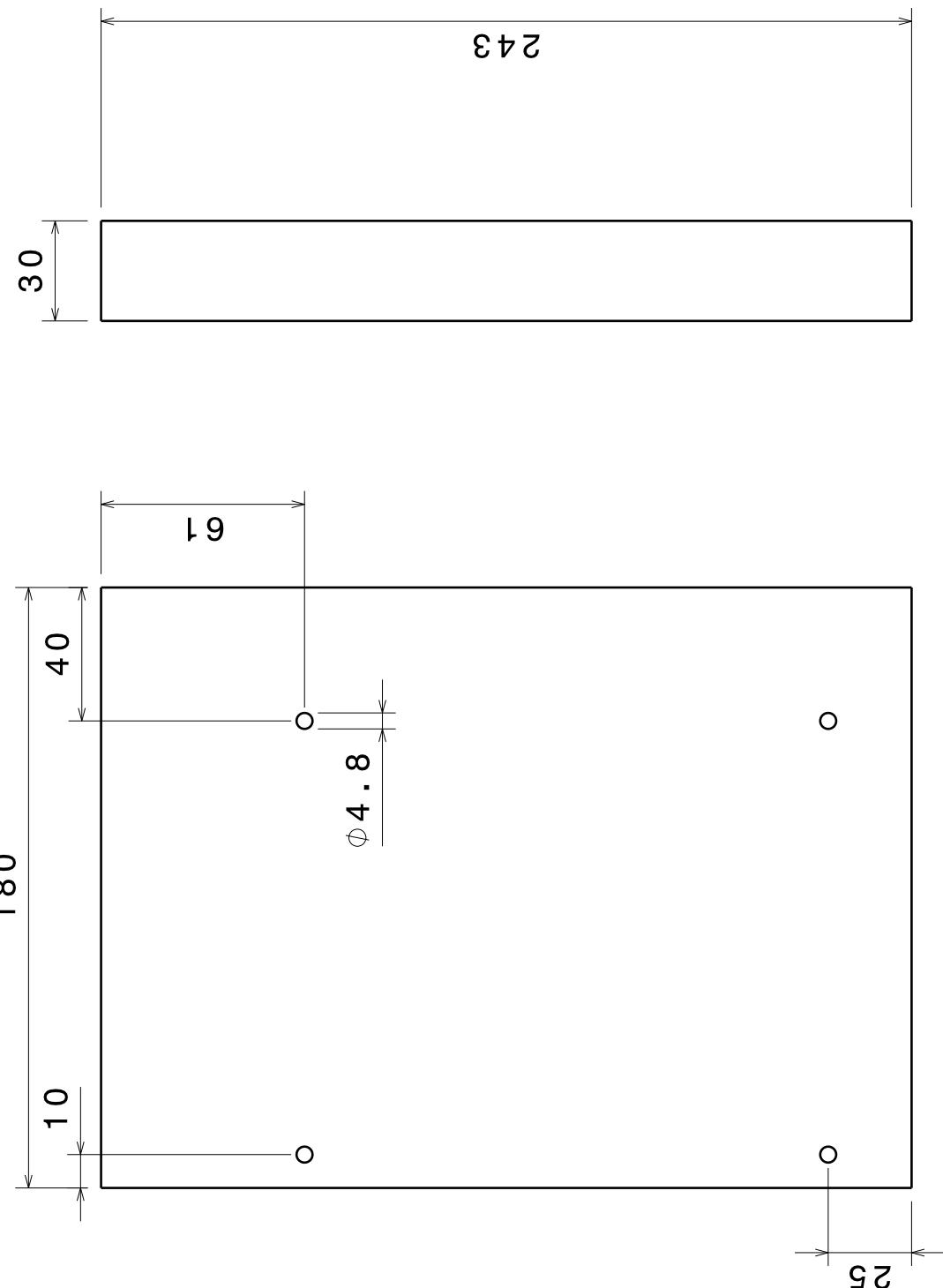
1

Left view

Front view

Scalé:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26 Scale: 1:2		
DATE:	13/05/2018		
UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY		
CHECKED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	PART ID:	M16.8
DATE:	14/05/2018	PART NAME:	Foam Lateral Long - The Brain
SIZE	A4	SCALE	1:2
VERSION:	CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW - SEDv2.0		
MATERIAL:	Styrofoam 250 SL-A-N		
AMOUNT:	1		

The diagram consists of a single vertical line segment with seven open circles attached to it. The line is oriented vertically and passes through the middle of the seven circles. The circles are evenly spaced along the line. Additionally, there are seven small open circles scattered around the main line: two are located to the left of the main line, one is above the top circle, one is below the bottom circle, and three are to the right of the main line.



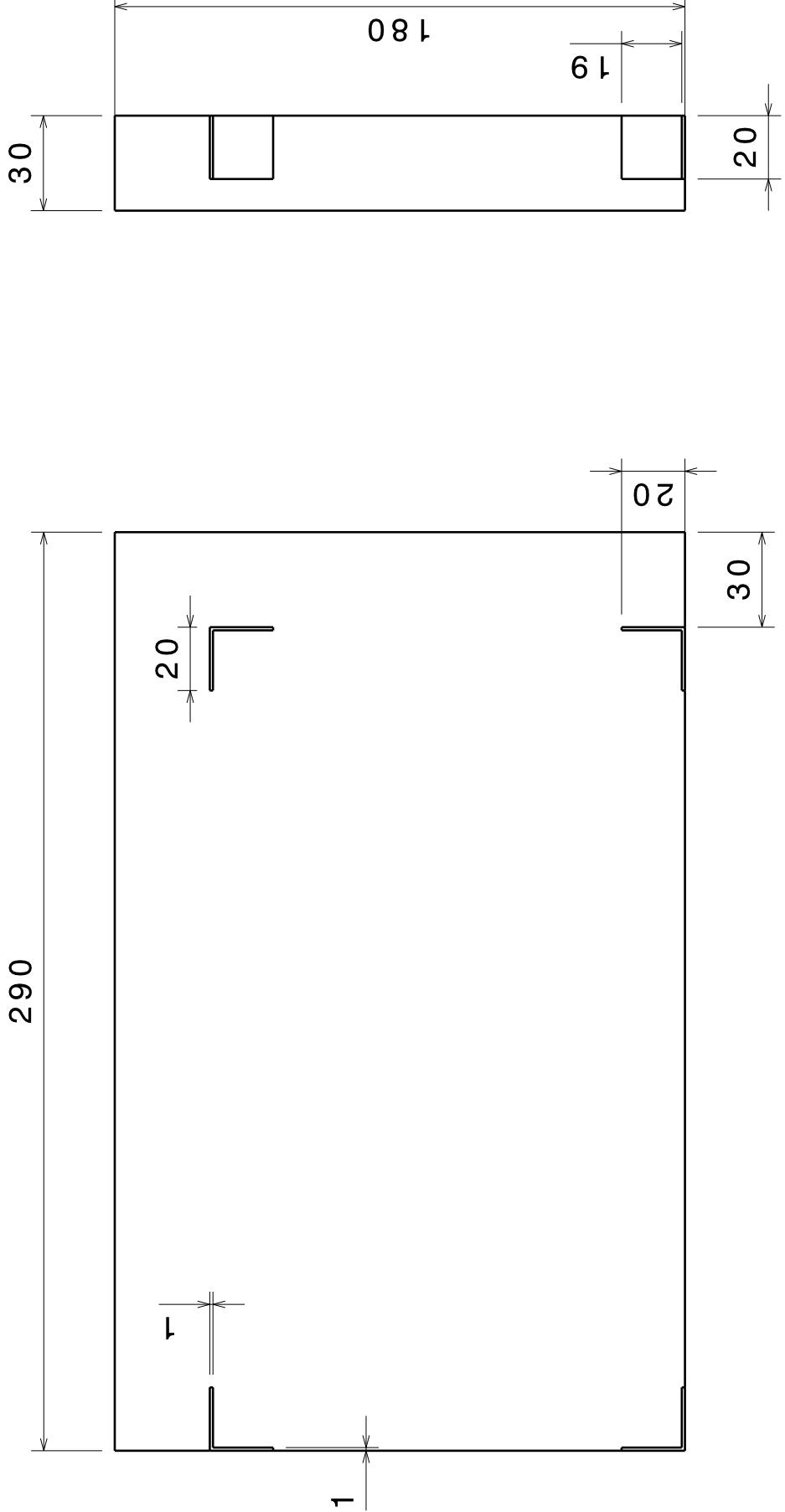
DESIGNED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
CHECKED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	PART NAME:	Foam Lateral Short - The Brain
DATE:	14/05/2018	PART ID:	M16.9
SIZE:	A4	MATERIAL:	Styrofoam 250 SL-A-N
SCALE:	1:2	AMOUNT:	1
VERSION:			
			CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW - SEDv2.0

A

D

A

D



DESIGNED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
CHECKED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	PART NAME:	Foam Top - The Brain
DATE:	14/05/2018	PART ID:	M16.10
SIZE:	A4	MATERIAL:	Styrofoam 250 SL-A-N
SCALE:	1:2	AMOUNT:	1
VERSION:			

A

D

4

3

2

1

A

B

C

D

4

८२

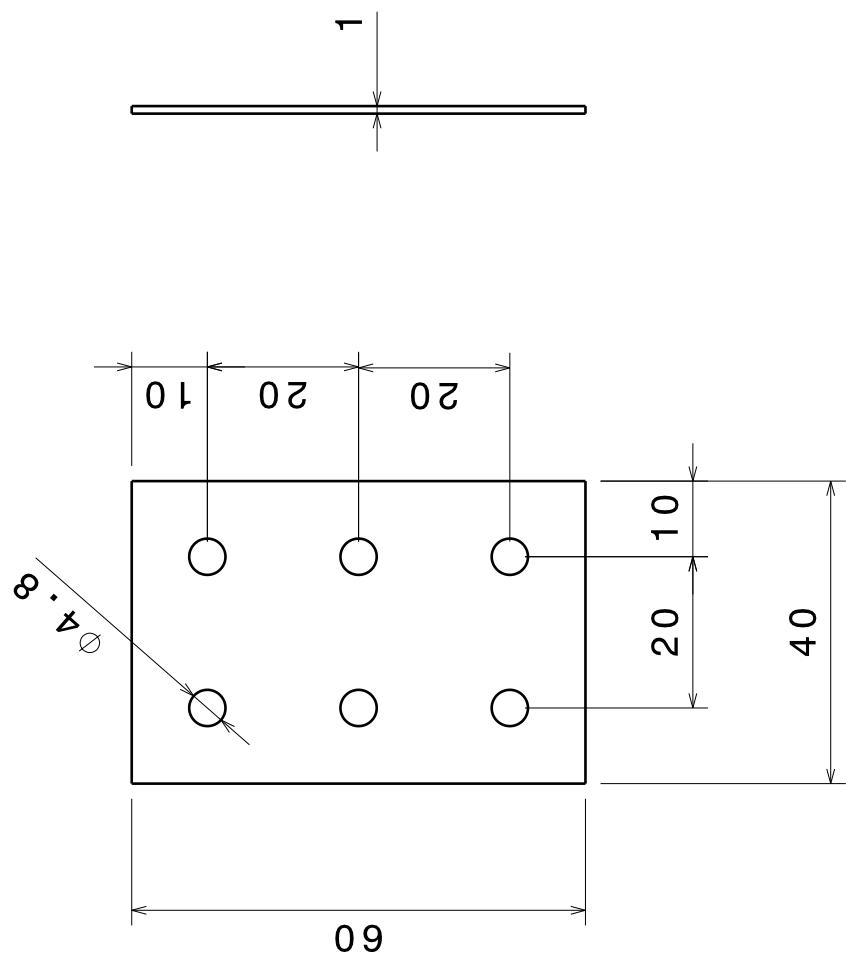
2

A

B

C

4



DESIGNED BY: _____ TEAM: _____

Jordi Coll Ortega

卷之三

LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

PART ID: M18 PART NAME: SAC - AAC intent

1

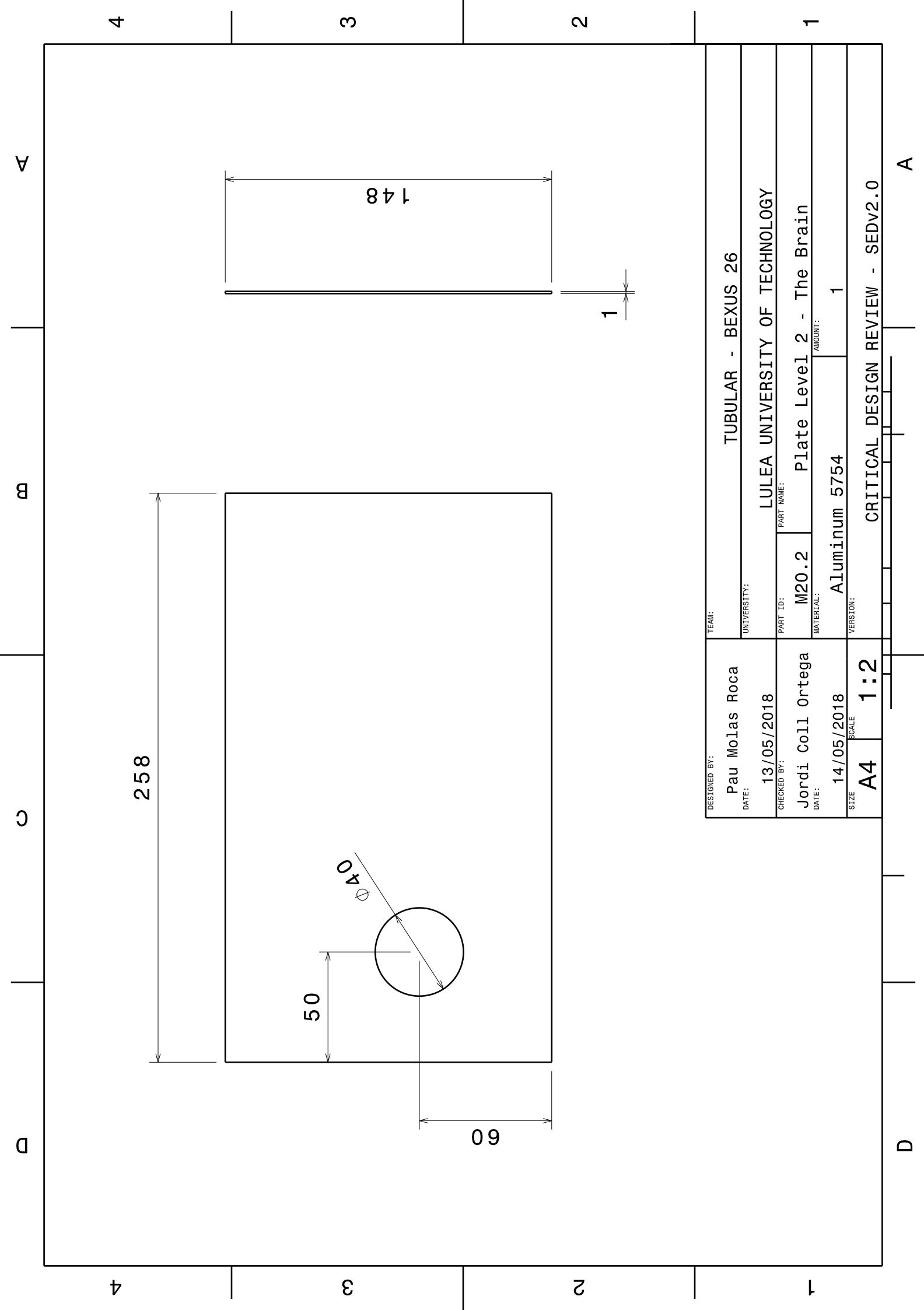
4

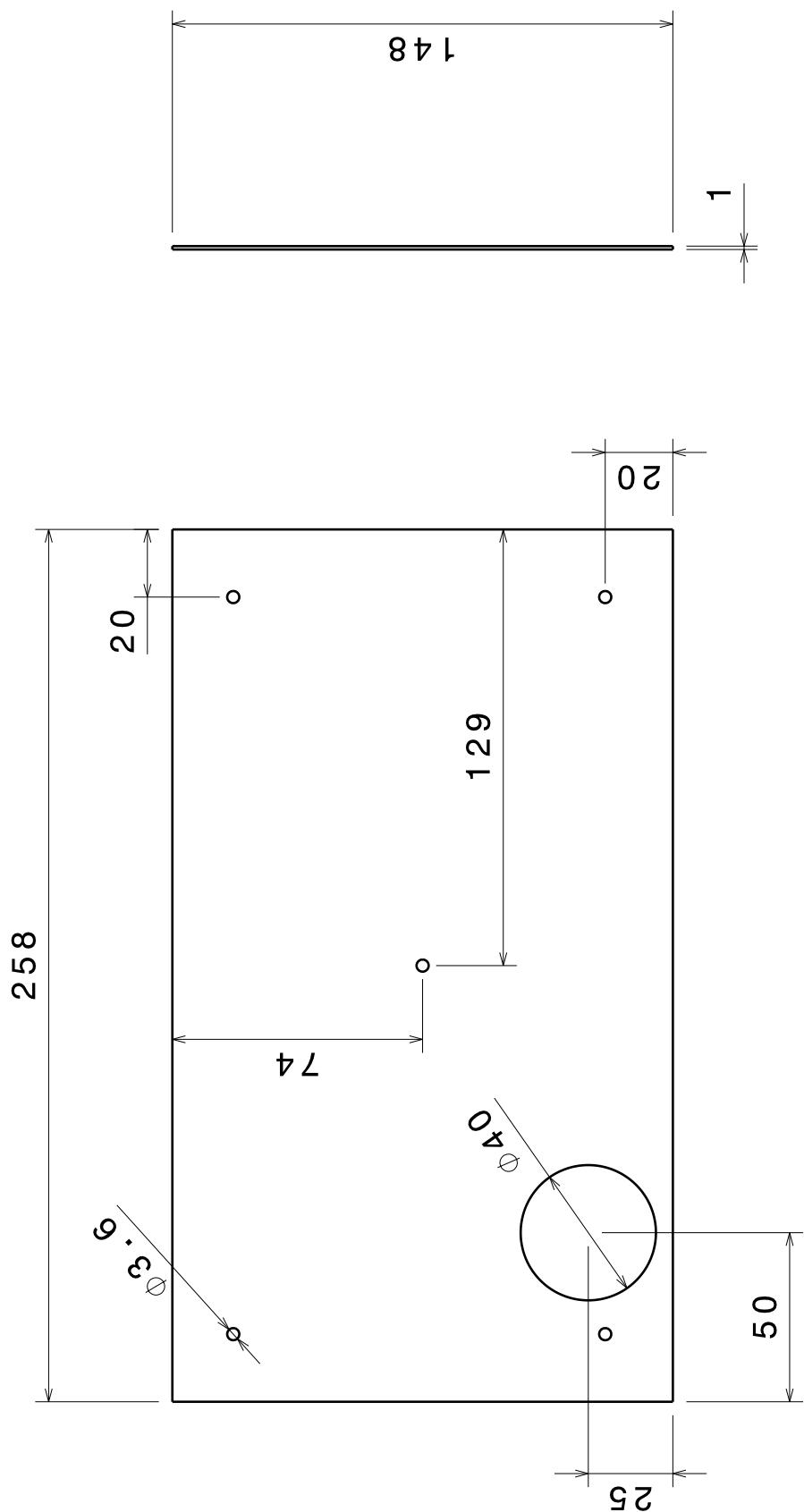
4

3

2

1





NAME:	Miguel Molas Roca		
UNIVERSITY:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26		
ED BY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY		
ED BY:	Fernando Coll Ortega		
PART ID:	M20.3	PART NAME:	Plate Level 3 - The Brain
MATERIAL:	Aluminum 5754	AMOUNT:	1
VERSION:	CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW - SEDv2.0		
SCALE:	1 : 2	A4	13/05/2018

4

4

3

3

2

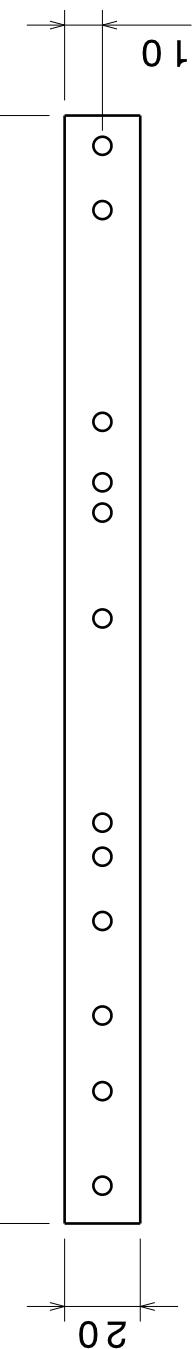
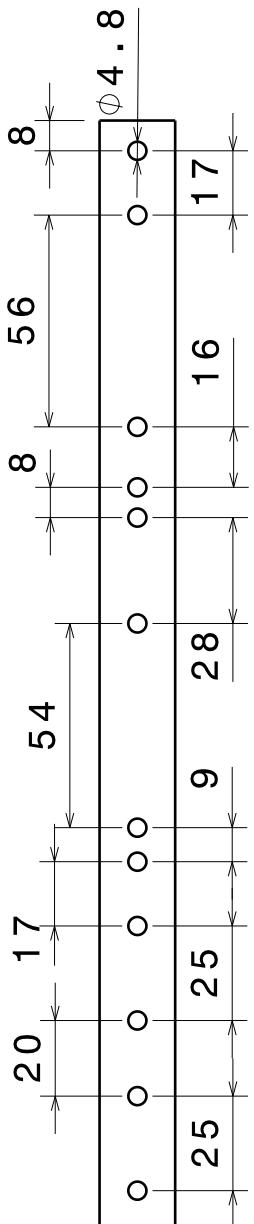
2

1

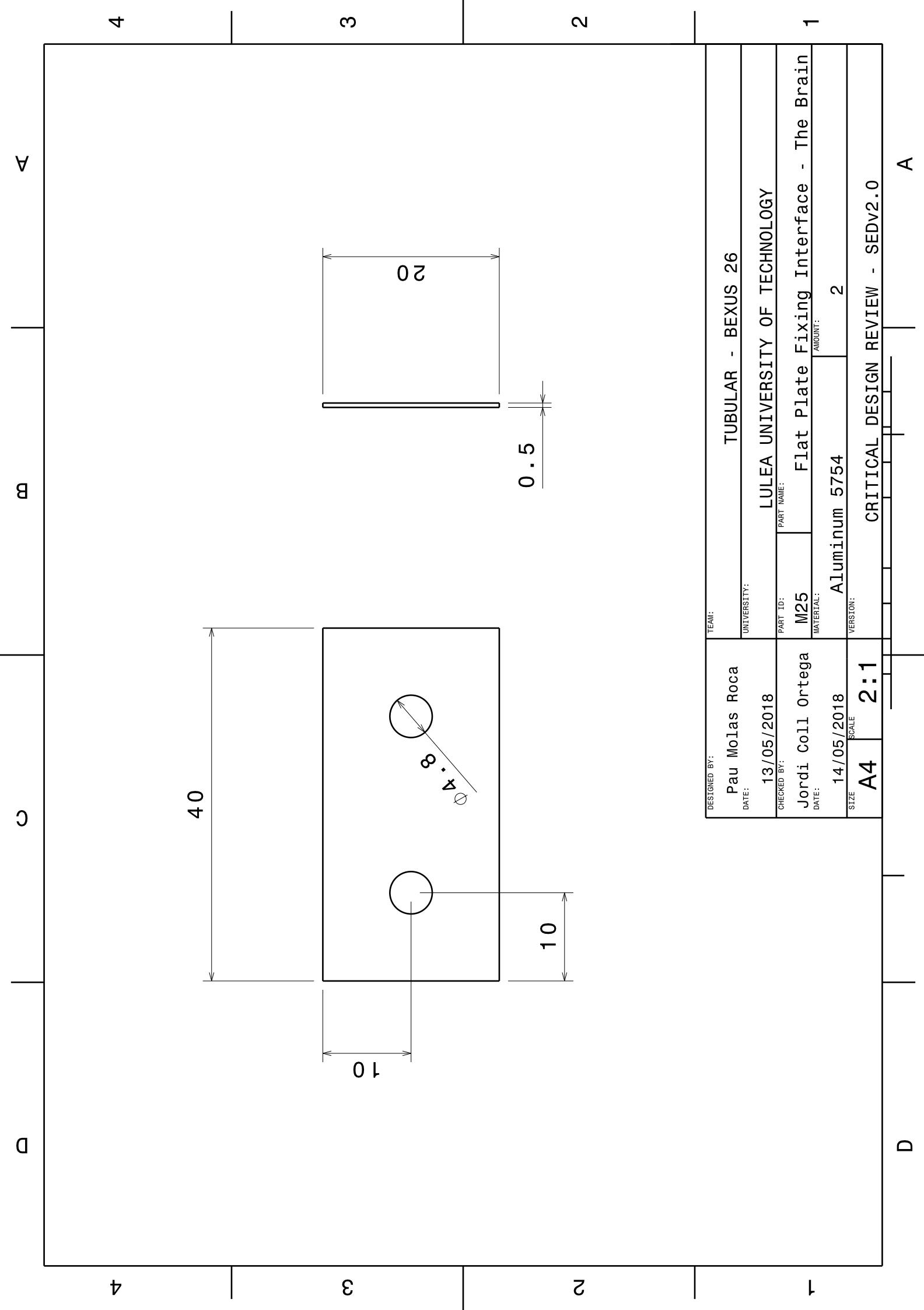
1

D

A



DESIGNED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
CHECKED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	PART NAME:	Structure Column - The Brain
DATE:	14/05/2018	PART ID:	M21
SIZE:	A4	MATERIAL:	Stainless Steel 304
SCALE:	1:2	AMOUNT:	1
		VERSION:	SEDv2.0
			CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW - SEDv2.0



4

3

2

1

A

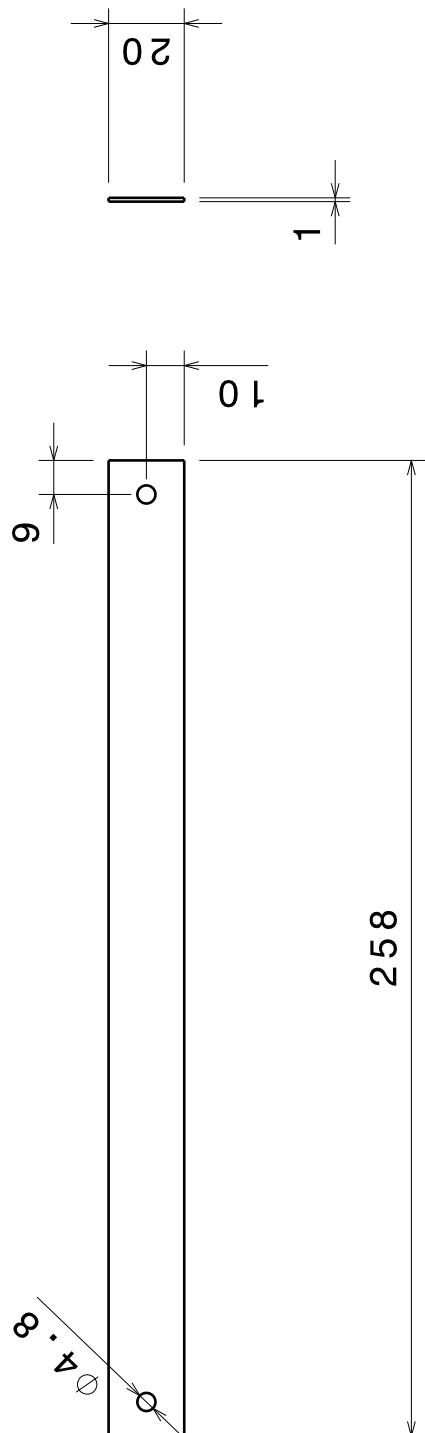
B

C

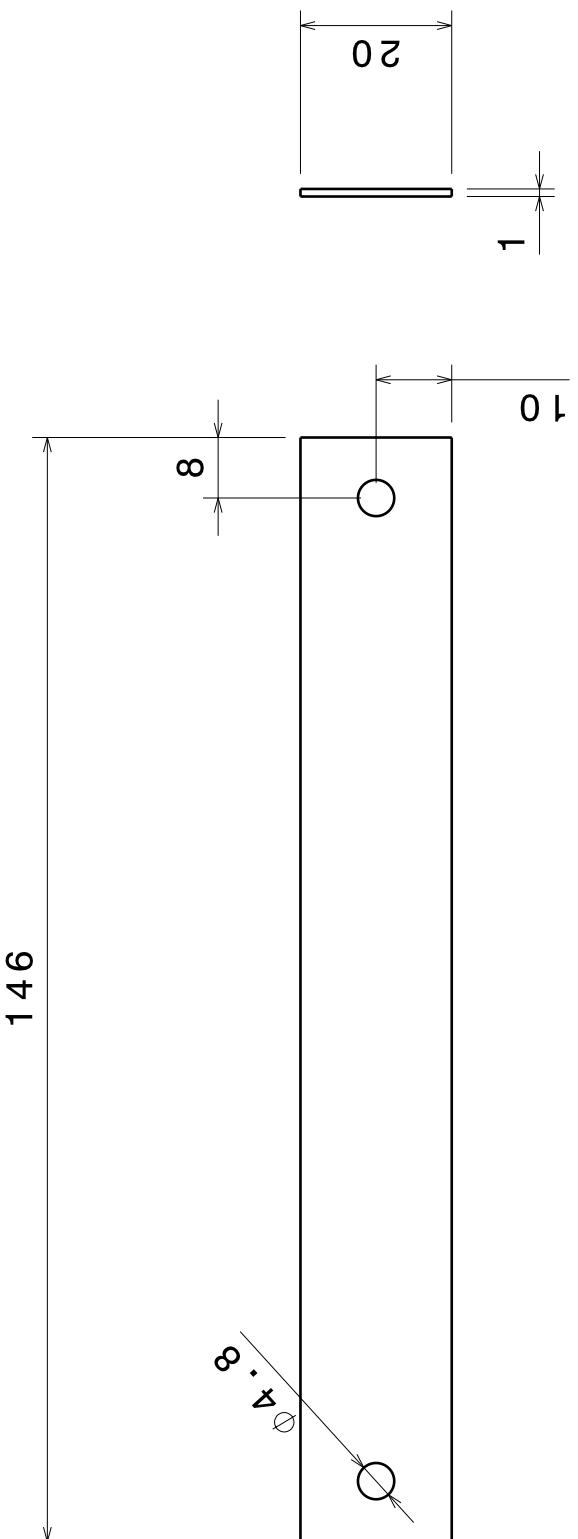
D

A

D



DESIGNED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
CHECKED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	PART NAME:	Flat Plate Long Structure - The Brain
DATE:	14/05/2018	MATERIAL:	Aluminum 5754
SIZE	A4	SCALE	1:2
VERSION:			SEDv2.0
AMOUNT:			4



DESIGNED BY:	Pau Molas Roca	TEAM:	TUBULAR - BEXUS 26
DATE:	13/05/2018	UNIVERSITY:	LULEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
CHECKED BY:	Jordi Coll Ortega	PART NAME:	Flat Plate Short Structure - The Brain
DATE:	14/05/2018	PART ID:	M53
		MATERIAL:	Aluminum 5754
		AMOUNT:	1
SIZE:	A4	SCALE:	1 : 1
		VERSION:	CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW - SEDv2.0

N Appendix N - Center of Gravity computation

The Center of Gravity of the experiment has been calculated considering all the components' mass listed in Section 4.3.

N.1 Code

```

1 %%-----
2 % TUBULAR COG (Center Of Gravity)
3 %%-----
4 % Date: May 2018
5 %%-----
6
7 clear all
8 close all
9 clc
10
11 %% Data
12 m_CAC_valves = 850; %[g]
13 m_cub = 10; %[g]
14 m_aircoil = 5049; %[g]
15 m_profile = 4; %[g/cm]
16 m_Tunion = 71; %[g]
17 d_styro = 0.028; %[g/cm3]
18 d_al = 2.67; %[g/cm3]
19 m_brain1 = 687; %[g]
20 m_brain2 = 1522; %[g]
21 m_brain3 = 285; %[g]
22
23 %% CAC
24 % X-axis
25 m1_CAC = 2*m_cub+m_profile*19;
26 m2_CAC = m1_CAC;
27 m3_CAC = m1_CAC;
28 m4_CAC = m1_CAC;
29 m5_CAC = m_profile*46;
30 m6_CAC = m5_CAC;
31 m7_CAC = m5_CAC;
32 m8_CAC = m5_CAC;
33 m9_CAC = m_aircoil;
34 m10_CAC = (22*pi*25^2-15*pi*20^2)*d_styro;
35 m11_CAC = m_CAC_valves;
36 mT_CAC = m1_CAC+m2_CAC+m3_CAC+m4_CAC+m5_CAC+m6_CAC+m7_CAC+m8_CAC+m9_CAC+
m10_CAC+m11_CAC;
37
38 X1_CAC = 1;
39 X2_CAC = 49;
40 X3_CAC = 1;
41 X4_CAC = 49;
42 X5_CAC = 25;
43 X6_CAC = 1;
44 X7_CAC = 49;
45 X8_CAC = 25;
46 X9_CAC = 25;

```

```
47 X10_CAC = 25;
48 X11_CAC = 11.5;
49
50 XG_CAC = (m1_CAC*X1_CAC+m2_CAC*X2_CAC+m3_CAC*X3_CAC+m4_CAC*X4_CAC+m5_CAC*
   X5_CAC+m6_CAC*X6_CAC+m7_CAC*X7_CAC+m8_CAC*X8_CAC+m9_CAC*X9_CAC+m10_CAC*
   X10_CAC+m11_CAC*X11_CAC) /mT_CAC;
51
52 % Y-axis
53 m1_CAC = 2*m_cub+m_profile*46;
54 m2_CAC = m1_CAC;
55 m3_CAC = m1_CAC;
56 m4_CAC = m1_CAC;
57 m5_CAC = m_profile*19;
58 m6_CAC = m5_CAC;
59 m7_CAC = m5_CAC;
60 m8_CAC = m5_CAC;
61 m9_CAC = m_aircoil;
62 m10_CAC = (22*pi*25^2-15*pi*20^2)*d_styro;
63 m11_CAC = m_CAC_valves;
64 mT_CAC = m1_CAC+m2_CAC+m3_CAC+m4_CAC+m5_CAC+m6_CAC+m7_CAC+m8_CAC+m9_CAC+
   m10_CAC+m11_CAC;
65
66 Y1_CAC = 22;
67 Y2_CAC = 1;
68 Y3_CAC = 22;
69 Y4_CAC = 1;
70 Y5_CAC = 11.5;
71 Y6_CAC = 22;
72 Y7_CAC = 1;
73 Y8_CAC = 11.5;
74 Y9_CAC = 9.5;
75 Y10_CAC = 20;
76 Y11_CAC = 3;
77
78 YG_CAC = (m1_CAC*Y1_CAC+m2_CAC*Y2_CAC+m3_CAC*Y3_CAC+m4_CAC*Y4_CAC+m5_CAC*
   Y5_CAC+m6_CAC*Y6_CAC+m7_CAC*Y7_CAC+m8_CAC*Y8_CAC+m9_CAC*Y9_CAC+m10_CAC*
   Y10_CAC+m11_CAC*Y11_CAC) /mT_CAC;
79
80 % % Z-axis
81 m1_CAC = 2*m_cub+m_profile*19;
82 m2_CAC = m1_CAC;
83 m3_CAC = m1_CAC;
84 m4_CAC = m1_CAC;
85 m5_CAC = m_profile*46;
86 m6_CAC = m5_CAC;
87 m7_CAC = m5_CAC;
88 m8_CAC = m5_CAC;
89 m9_CAC = m_aircoil;
90 m10_CAC = (22*pi*25^2-15*pi*20^2)*d_styro;
91 m11_CAC = m_CAC_valves;
92 mT_CAC = m1_CAC+m2_CAC+m3_CAC+m4_CAC+m5_CAC+m6_CAC+m7_CAC+m8_CAC+m9_CAC+
   m10_CAC+m11_CAC;
93
94 Z1_CAC = 49;
95 Z2_CAC = 49;
96 Z3_CAC = 1;
97 Z4_CAC = 1;
```

```

98 Z5_CAC = 49;
99 Z6_CAC = 25;
100 Z7_CAC = 25;
101 Z8_CAC = 1;
102 Z9_CAC = 25;
103 Z10_CAC = 25;
104 Z11_CAC = 3;
105
106 ZG_CAC = (m1_CAC*Z1_CAC+m2_CAC*Z2_CAC+m3_CAC*Z3_CAC+m4_CAC*Z4_CAC+m5_CAC*
    Z5_CAC+m6_CAC*Z6_CAC+m7_CAC*Z7_CAC+m8_CAC*Z8_CAC+m9_CAC*Z9_CAC+m10_CAC*
    Z10_CAC+m11_CAC*Z11_CAC) /mT_CAC;
107
108
109 %% AAC
110 % X-axis
111 m1_AAC = 2*m_cub+m_profile*46;
112 m2_AAC = m1_AAC;
113 m3_AAC = m1_AAC;
114 m4_AAC = m1_AAC;
115 m5_AAC = m_profile*46 +3*46*46*d_styro;
116 m6_AAC = m_profile*36 +3*36*46*d_styro;
117 m7_AAC = m6_AAC;
118 m8_AAC = m5_AAC;
119 m9_AAC = m_brain3;
120 m10_AAC = m_brain2;
121 m11_AAC = m_brain1;
122 m12_AAC = m_Tunion;
123 m13_AAC = m12_AAC;
124 m14_AAC = m12_AAC;
125 m15_AAC = m12_AAC;
126 m16_AAC = m12_AAC;
127 m17_AAC = m12_AAC;
128
129 mT_AAC = m1_AAC+m2_AAC+m3_AAC+m4_AAC+m5_AAC+m6_AAC+m7_AAC+m8_AAC+m9_AAC+
    m10_AAC+m11_AAC+m12_AAC+m13_AAC+m14_AAC+m15_AAC+m16_AAC+m17_AAC;
130
131 X1_AAC = 1;
132 X2_AAC = 49;
133 X3_AAC = 1;
134 X4_AAC = 49;
135 X5_AAC = 25;
136 X6_AAC = 1;
137 X7_AAC = 49;
138 X8_AAC = 25;
139 X9_AAC = 33.5;
140 X10_AAC = 33.5;
141 X11_AAC = 33.5;
142 X12_AAC = 41.67;
143 X13_AAC = 12.5;
144 X14_AAC = 33.33;
145 X15_AAC = 25;
146 X16_AAC = 16.67;
147 X17_AAC = 8.33;
148
149 XG_AAC = (m1_AAC*X1_AAC+m2_AAC*X2_AAC+m3_AAC*X3_AAC+m4_AAC*X4_AAC+m5_AAC*
    X5_AAC+m6_AAC*X6_AAC+m7_AAC*X7_AAC+m8_AAC*X8_AAC+m9_AAC*X9_AAC+m10_AAC*
    X10_AAC+m11_AAC*X11_AAC+m12_AAC*X12_AAC+m13_AAC*X13_AAC+m14_AAC*X14_AAC+

```

```

m15_AAC*X15_AAC+m16_AAC*X16_AAC+m17_AAC*X17_AAC) /mT_AAC;
150
151 % Y-axis
152 m1_AAC = 2*m_cub+m_profile*46;
153 m2_AAC = m1_AAC;
154 m3_AAC = m1_AAC;
155 m4_AAC = m1_AAC;
156 m5_AAC = m_profile*46 +3*46*46*d_styro;
157 m6_AAC = m_profile*36 +3*36*46*d_styro;
158 m7_AAC = m6_AAC;
159 m8_AAC = m5_AAC;
160 m9_AAC = m_brain3;
161 m10_AAC = m_brain2;
162 m11_AAC = m_brain1;
163 m12_AAC = 5*m_Tunion;
164 m13_AAC = m_Tunion;
165
166 mT_AAC = m1_AAC+m2_AAC+m3_AAC+m4_AAC+m5_AAC+m6_AAC+m7_AAC+m8_AAC+m9_AAC+
    m10_AAC+m11_AAC+m12_AAC+m13_AAC;
167
168 Y1_AAC = 1;
169 Y2_AAC = 49;
170 Y3_AAC = 1;
171 Y4_AAC = 49;
172 Y5_AAC = 25;
173 Y6_AAC = 1;
174 Y7_AAC = 49;
175 Y8_AAC = 25;
176 Y9_AAC = 7.5;
177 Y10_AAC = 7.5;
178 Y11_AAC = 7.5;
179 Y12_AAC = 31;
180 Y13_AAC = 17;
181
182 YG_AAC = (m1_AAC*Y1_AAC+m2_AAC*Y2_AAC+m3_AAC*Y3_AAC+m4_AAC*Y4_AAC+m5_AAC*
    Y5_AAC+m6_AAC*Y6_AAC+m7_AAC*Y7_AAC+m8_AAC*Y8_AAC+m9_AAC*Y9_AAC+m10_AAC*
    Y10_AAC+m11_AAC*Y11_AAC+m12_AAC*Y12_AAC+m13_AAC*Y13_AAC) /mT_AAC;
183
184 % Z-axis
185 m1_AAC = 2*m_cub+m_profile*46;
186 m2_AAC = m1_AAC;
187 m3_AAC = m1_AAC;
188 m4_AAC = m1_AAC;
189 m5_AAC = m_profile*46 +3*46*46*d_styro;
190 m6_AAC = m_profile*36 +3*36*46*d_styro;
191 m7_AAC = m6_AAC;
192 m8_AAC = m5_AAC;
193 m9_AAC = m_brain3;
194 m10_AAC = m_brain2;
195 m11_AAC = m_brain1;
196 m12_AAC = 5*m_Tunion;
197 m13_AAC = m_Tunion;
198
199 mT_AAC = m1_AAC+m2_AAC+m3_AAC+m4_AAC+m5_AAC+m6_AAC+m7_AAC+m8_AAC+m9_AAC+
    m10_AAC+m11_AAC+m12_AAC+m13_AAC;
200
201 Z1_AAC = 39;

```

```
202 Z2_AAC = 39;
203 Z3_AAC = 1;
204 Z4_AAC = 1;
205 Z5_AAC = 39;
206 Z6_AAC = 20;
207 Z7_AAC = 20;
208 Z8_AAC = 1;
209 Z9_AAC = 24.5;
210 Z10_AAC = 15.5;
211 Z11_AAC = 6.5;
212 Z12_AAC = 10;
213 Z13_AAC = Z12_AAC;
214
215 ZG_AAC = (m1_AAC*Z1_AAC+m2_AAC*Z2_AAC+m3_AAC*Z3_AAC+m4_AAC*Z4_AAC+m5_AAC*
   Z5_AAC+m6_AAC*Z6_AAC+m7_AAC*Z7_AAC+m8_AAC*Z8_AAC+m9_AAC*Z9_AAC+m10_AAC*
   Z10_AAC+m11_AAC*Z11_AAC+m12_AAC*Z12_AAC+m13_AAC*Z13_AAC) /mT_AAC;
216
217 %% TOTAL
218 m_AAC= 12370;
219 m_CAC= 12080;
220 mT_TOTAL= m_AAC+m_CAC;
221
222 % X-axis
223 XG_TOTAL = (m_AAC*XG_AAC+m_CAC*XG_CAC) /mT_TOTAL;
224 % Y-axis
225 YG_TOTAL = (m_AAC* (YG_AAC+23) +m_CAC*YG_CAC) /mT_TOTAL;
226 % Z-axis
227 ZG_TOTAL = (m_AAC*ZG_AAC+m_CAC*ZG_CAC) /mT_TOTAL;
```

O Appendix O - Budget Spreadsheets

O.1 Structure

	Quantity	Mass/Unit [g]	Cost/Unit [€]	Total Mass [g]	Total Cost [€]	Sponsor	Manufacturer	Manufacturer Code	ID	Status	Note
1 STRUCTURE											
1.1 Strut profile 20x20 M6/M6, length: 460 mm	16	184.00	€7.75	2,944.00	€124.03	SNSB	Bosch - Rexroth	3842993231	M1	To Be Ordered	Railed geometry, Structural element
1.2 Strut profile 20x20 M6/M6, length: 360 mm	4	144.00	€7.27	576.00	€29.09	SNSB	Bosch - Rexroth	3842993231	M2	To Be Ordered	Railed geometry, Structural element
1.3 Strut profile 20x20 M6/M6, length: 190 mm	4	76.00	€6.85	304.00	€27.39	SNSB	Bosch - Rexroth	3842993231	M3	To Be Ordered	Railed geometry, Structural element
1.4 T-nut N6 M4	100	3.00	€0.99	300.00	€99.20	SNSB	Bosch - Rexroth	3842536599	M4	To Be Ordered	Wall, Protective element
1.5 Sliding block swivel-in N6 M4	100	3.00	€0.96	300.00	€96.00	SNSB	Bosch - Rexroth	3842536669	M5	To Be Ordered	Wall, Protective element
1.6 Bracket standard 20x20 N6/6	100	5.00	€0.60	500.00	€60.00	SNSB	Bosch - Rexroth	3842523508	M6	To Be Ordered	Wall, Protective element
1.7 Variofix block S N6 20x20	70	5.00	€0.82	350.00	€57.68	SNSB	Bosch - Rexroth	3842548836	M7	To Be Ordered	Wall, Protective element
1.8 Cubic connector 20/3 N6	16	10.00	€2.62	160.00	€52.48	SNSB	Bosch - Rexroth	3842523872	M8	To Be Ordered	
1.9 Strap-shaped handle	4	20.00	€2.50	80.00	€25.04	SNSB	Bosch - Rexroth	3842518738	M9	To Be Ordered	
1.10 Retainer ring M4	100	0.50	€0.07	50.00	€7.20	SNSB	Bosch - Rexroth	3842542328	M10	To Be Ordered	
1.11 DIN 7984 M4x8 bolts	150	1.00	€0.00	150.00	€0.00	LTU LAB	n/a	n/a	M11	Received	
1.12 M6x16 bolts	48	5.00	€0.00	240.00	€0.00	LTU LAB	n/a	n/a	M12	Received	
1.13 ISO 4762 bolts	8	2.00	€0.00	16.00	€0.00	LTU LAB	n/a	n/a	M13	Received	
1.14 Washers	20	0.20	€0.00	4.00	€0.00	LTU LAB	n/a	n/a	M14	Received	
1.15 Aluminum sheets	1	2,500.00	€24.50	2,500.00	€24.50	SNSB	Stena stål	204599	M15	To Be Ordered	
1.16 Styrofoam 250 SL-A-N	1	1,300.00	€114.00	1,300.00	€114.00	SNSB	Isover	3542005000	M16	To Be Ordered	
1.17 Fixing bar for the bags	2	36.00	€5.70	72.00	€11.40	SNSB	Eural	148-21-940	M17	To Be Ordered	
1.18 Flat plate interface for fixing bar	4	32.00	€2.00	128.00	€8.00	SNSB	Stena stål	n/a	M18	To Be Ordered	
1.19 CAC-AAC interface 6-hole plate	4	50.00	€2.00	200.00	€8.00	LTU	Stena stål	n/a	M19	To Be Ordered	
1.20 The Brain											
1.20.1 Aluminum sheets	1	101.84	10€/kg	101.84	€1.02	SNSB	Stena stål	204599	M20	To Be Ordered	
1.20.2 Stainless Steel 304, Equal Angle bar 2 m	1	375.00	€31.00	375.00	€31.00	SNSB	Hardware warehouse	HW1200	M21	To Be Ordered	
1.20.3 DIN 7984 M4x8 bolts	30	1.00	€0.00	30.00	€0.00	LTU LAB	n/a	n/a	M22	Received	
1.20.4 DIN 7984 M4x30 bolts	4	2.00	€0.00	8.00	€0.00	LTU LAB	n/a	n/a	M23	Received	
1.20.5 Nut M4	34	1.00	€0.00	34.00	€0.00	LTU LAB	n/a	n/a	M24	Received	
1.20.6 Styrofoam (bulk - 1 piece from 1.16)	1	112.00	-	112.00	-	Isover	3542005000	-	-	Already accounted for in 1.16	
1.20.7 Flat plate fixing interface	2	1.00	€0.00	2.00	€0.00	LTU LAB	n/a	n/a	M25	To Be Ordered	
1.20.8 7mm Standoff/Spacer for PCB	5	2.00	€0.40	10.00	€2.00	LTU	ETTINGER	05.13.071	M26	To Be Ordered	
1.20.9 Lock nut M3 (DIN985) for PCB	5	1.00	€0.20	5.00	€1.00	LTU	Clas ohlson	11-1936-3	M27	To Be Ordered	
1.20.10 M3 Cheese Head Screws (DIN 84) for PCB,	5	0.80	€0.70	4.00	€3.50	LTU	Accu	SFE-M3-4-A4	M28	To Be Ordered	
1.20.11 Aluminum tube for sensors	1	201.00	-	201.00	€25.00	LTU	n/a	n/a	M49	To Be Ordered	Need to be custom ordered
1.20.12 Aluminum flat bar 258 mm long 20 mm wide t = 1 mm	4	13.76	€4.00	55.05	€16.00	LTU	n/a	n/a	M52	To Be Ordered	
1.20.13 Aluminum flat bar 146 mm long	1	7.79	€4.00	7.79	€4.00	LTU	n/a	n/a	M53	To Be Ordered	

Figure 131: Budget Table for Structure Components

O.2 Electronics Box

	Quantity	Mass/Unit [g]	Cost/Unit [€]	Total Mass [g]	Total Cost [€]	Sponsor	Manufacturer	Manufacturer Code	ID	Status	Note
				284.50	€713.50						
2 ELECTRONIC BOX											
2.1 Arduino Due	1	36.00	€35.00	36.00	€35.00	LTU	Arduino	A000062	E1	Received	Fast and has many analog, and digital pins
2.2 Ethernet Shield	1	36.00	€30.00	36.00	€28.00	LTU	SEEED Studio	SKU 103030021	E2	Received	Can be mounted on top of the board
2.3 Heater											
2.3.1 Heater	3	4.00	€95.00	12.00	€285.00	LTU	Minco	HK5160R157L12	E7	To Be Ordered	Easy to mount, compact size
2.3.2 Testing / Spare	2	4.00	€95.00	8.00	€190.00	SNSB					
2.4 DC/DC converter 24 V											
2.4.1 DC/DC converter 24 V	2	46.00	€49.00	92.00	€98.00	LTU	Traco Power	S24SP24003PDFA	E10	To Be Ordered	Provides required output voltage and power, 93% efficiency
2.4.2 Testing / Spare	1	-	€49.00	-	€49.00	LTU					
2.5 MicroSD	1	0.50	€20.00	0.50	€20.00	LTU	Kingston Technology	SDCIT/16GB	E12	Received	Small, good temperature range, sufficient storage
2.6 Logic CAT5E Network	1	90.00	€7.00	90.00	€7.00	LTU	Valueline	VLCT85000Y30	E13	To Be Ordered	For testing and ground station
2.7 Voltage regulator											
2.7.1 Voltage regulator	1	10.00	€0.50	10.00	€0.50	LTU	On Semiconductor	MC7812BTG	E8	To Be Ordered	12 V, 1 A linear regulator
2.7.2 Testing / Spare	2	-	€0.50	-	€1.00	LTU					

Figure 132: Budget Table for Electronics Box Components

O.3 Cables and Sensors

	Quantity	Mass/Unit [g]	Cost/Unit [€]	Total Mass [g]	Total Cost [€]	Sponsor	Manufacturer	Manufacturer Code	ID	Status	Note
				1,070.52	€414.32						
3 CABLES AND SENSORS											
3.1 Temperature sensor											
3.1.1 Temperature sensor	8	1.00	€1.00	8.00	€8.00	LTU	Texas Instrument	LM75A/MM / NOPB	E9	To Be Ordered	I2C digital output interface, temperature range down to -55 °C
3.1.2 Testing / Spare	5	-	€1.00	-	€5.00	LTU					
3.2 Pressure sensor											
3.2.1 Pressure sensor	7	5.00	€1.90	35.00	€69.30	LTU	SENSOR SOLUTIONS	MS680702BA03-B0	E4	To Be Ordered	High resolution, large measuring range
3.2.2 Testing / Spare	5	-	€1.90	-	€9.50	LTU					
3.3 Airflow sensor	1	50.00	€132.00	60.00	€132.00	LTU	Honeywell	AWS5102VN	E6	To Be Ordered	0-10 SLPM, I2C interface, good temperature range, high accuracy
3.4 Humidity sensor	3	5.00	€3.00	15.00	€45.00	LTU	Texas Instrument	HDC2010	E11	To Be Ordered	
3.7 Resistors (33 Ohm)	14	1.00	€0.00	14.00	€0.00	LTU Lab	n/a	n/a	E14	To Be Ordered	
3.8 Capacitors (0.1 µF and 10 µF)	15	1.00	€0.00	15.00	€0.00	LTU Lab	n/a	n/a	E15	To Be Ordered	
3.10 Mosfets for current control											
3.10.1 Mosfet for current control	12	2.00	€0.79	24.00	€19.48	LTU	IR	IRLB8748PBF	E16	To Be Ordered	Cheap, good temperature range
3.10.2 Testing / Spare	3	-	€3.41	-	€10.23	LTU					
3.11 Diodes for DCDC converters											
3.11.1 Diodes for DCDC converters	2	0.40	€0.11	0.80	€0.22	LTU	Diode Semiconductor	IN5059	E17	To Be Ordered	Cheap, good temperature range
3.11.2 Spare / Testing	2	-	€0.11	-	€0.22	LTU					
3.12 LED 3.3V											
3.12.1 Payload	14	0.40	€0.52	6.00	€7.28	LTU	Würth Elektronik	151034GS03000	E18	To Be Ordered	For monitoring, testing
3.12.2 Spares/Testing	2	-	€0.52	-	€1.04	LTU					
3.13 D-SUB connectors											
3.13.1 15-pin D-SUB Female connector with pins	1	11.00	€0.75	11.00	€0.75	LTU	RND Connect	RND 205-00779	E19	To Be Ordered	For connecting distributed components
3.13.2 9-pin D-SUB Female connector with pins	3	8.50	€0.68	25.50	€20.40	LTU	RND Connect	RND 205-00777	E20	To Be Ordered	For connecting distributed components
3.13.3 9 pin D-SUB Female connector with soldering cups	2	9.00	€0.56	18.00	€11.20	LTU	RND Connect	RND 205-00704	E21	To Be Ordered	For connecting distributed components
3.13.4 9 pin D-SUB Male connector with soldering cups	4	9.00	€0.48	36.00	€19.20	LTU	RND Connect	RND 205-00700	E22	To Be Ordered	For connecting distributed components
3.13.5 15-pin D-SUB Male connector with soldering cups	1	11.00	€0.60	11.00	€0.60	LTU	RND Connect	RND 205-00701	E23	To Be Ordered	For connecting distributed components
3.13.6 25-pin D-SUB female connector with pins	1	14.00	€0.99	14.00	€0.99	LTU	RND Connect	RND 205-00781	E45	To Be Ordered	For connecting distributed components
3.13.7 25-pin D-SUB male connector with soldering cups	1	9.00	€0.85	9.00	€0.85	LTU	RND Connect	RND 205-00702	E46	To Be Ordered	For connecting distributed components
3.13.8 25-pin D-SUB backng	1	48.00	€6.16	48.00	€6.16	LTU	RND Connect	RND 205-00722	E47	To Be Ordered	For connecting distributed components
3.13.9 9-pin D-SUB backng	4	40.00	€2.66	160.00	€11.44	LTU	Enchitech	MHDZTK-9-BK-K	E24	To Be Ordered	For connecting distributed components
3.13.10 15-pin D-SUB backng	1	66.00	€3.06	66.00	€3.06	LTU	Enchitech	MHDZTK-15-BK-K	E25	To Be Ordered	For connecting distributed components
3.13.11 Wall mounting bolts	3	2.50	€1.04	7.50	€3.12	LTU	RND Connect	RND 205-00786	E26	To Be Ordered	For connecting distributed components
3.13.12 D-SUB cable CAC to AAC	1	90.00	€3.78	90.00	€3.78	LTU	Maxxtra	n/a	E27	To Be Ordered	For connecting distributed components
3.14 3.3v Zener diode											
Payload	2	0.50	0.07	1.00	€0.14	LTU	RND Components	RND 1N746A	E28	To Be Ordered	Regulate indication LED voltage
Spares / Testing	2	-	0.07	-	€0.14	LTU					
3.15 Power to PCB											
3.15.1 Male connector on PCB	1	5.00	€8.46	5.00	€8.46	LTU	Binder	Serie 768	E29	To Be Ordered	
3.15.2 Female connector from wall	1	11.00	€11.88	11.00	€11.88	LTU	Binder	Serie 768	E30	To Be Ordered	
3.15.3 Grounding contact	4	0.58	€8.60	2.32	€8.60	LTU	Vogt	DIN 46234	E31	To Be Ordered	1 pack of 100 pcs
3.16 Logic CAT5 E-link for inside box	1	10.00	€1.05	10.00	€1.05	LTU	ValueLine	VLCPS512IE015	E32	To Be Ordered	To connect from wall to Arduino shield
3.17 Cables for wiring											
3.17.1 Signal wire	1	230.00	€33.88	115.00	€33.88	LTU	Alpha Wire	58547 YL005	E33	To Be Ordered	Roll of 30 m. Half will be used approximately
3.17.2 Power wire - Back	1	365.00	€46.38	73.00	€46.38	LTU	Alpha Wire	5856 BK005	E36	To Be Ordered	Roll of 30 m. A fifth will be used approximately
3.17.3 Power wire - Red	1	365.00	€46.38	73.00	€46.38	LTU	Alpha Wire	5856 RD005	E48	To Be Ordered	Roll of 30 m. A fifth will be used approximately
3.18 Electrical Tape for marking wires.											
3.18.1 Electrical Tape for marking wires - White	1	34.00	€0.82	13.60	€0.82	LTU	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15WH-15X10	E37	To Be Ordered	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately
3.18.2 Electrical Tape for marking wires - Black	1	33.00	€0.82	13.20	€0.82	LTU	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15BK-15X10	E38	To Be Ordered	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately
3.18.3 Electrical Tape for marking wires - Green	1	34.00	€0.82	13.60	€0.82	LTU	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15GN-15X10	E39	To Be Ordered	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately
3.18.4 Electrical Tape for marking wires - Violet	1	34.00	€0.82	13.60	€0.82	LTU	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15VT-15X10	E40	To Be Ordered	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately
3.18.5 Electrical Tape for marking wires - Gray	1	34.00	€0.82	13.60	€0.82	LTU	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15GY-15X10	E41	To Be Ordered	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately
3.18.6 Electrical Tape for marking wires - Brown	1	34.00	€0.82	13.60	€0.82	LTU	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15BN-15X10	E42	To Be Ordered	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately
3.18.7 Electrical Tape for marking wires - Blue	1	34.00	€1.85	13.60	€1.85	LTU	Hellerman Tyton	HTAPE-FLEX15BU-15X10	E43	To Be Ordered	Roll of 10 m. A forth will be used approximately
3.19 Heat shrinking tube 2.5 x 1mm	1	100.00	€6.18	20.00	€6.18	LTU	RND Components	RND 465-00246	E44	To Be Ordered	Roll of 15 m. A fifth will be used approximately
3.20 Potentiometer 1kOhm	2	1.00	€1.83	2.00	€3.66	LTU	Bourns	M64Y102KB40	E49	To Be Ordered	

Figure 133: Budget Table for Cables and Sensors Components

0.4 CAC

	Quantity	Mass/Unit [g]	Cost/Unit [€]	Total Mass [g]	Total Cost [€]	Sponsor	Manufacturer	Manufacturer Code	ID	Status	Note
4 CAC				5,899.00	€23,616.00						
4.1 Coiled tube	1	5,049.00	€22,000.00	5,049.00	€22,000.00	FMI	FMI	n/a	M29	To Be Delivered	
4.2 Sampling Valve (inlet and outlet 1/8" female)	1	100.00	€45.00	100.00	€45.00	SMC	SMC	VDW22UANXB	E5	To Be Ordered	
4.2.1 Sampling Valve (inlet and outlet 1/8" female)											
4.2.2 Spare	1	-	€45.00	-	€45.00	SMC	SMC				
4.3 Interface tube-screw male (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/4")	1	19.00	€20.00	19.00	€20.00	SMC	SMC	KFG2H0704-N02S	M30	To Be Ordered	
4.3.1 Interface tube-screw male (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/4")											
4.3.2 Spare	1	-	€20.00	-	€20.00	SMC	SMC				
4.4 Interface tube-screw male (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/8")	1	13.00	€20.00	13.00	€20.00	SMC	SMC	KFG2H0704-N01S	M31	To Be Ordered	
4.4.1 Interface tube-screw male (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/8")											
4.4.2 Spare	1	-	€20.00	-	€20.00	SMC	SMC				
4.5 Interface reducing adapters (female 1/4" NPT to male 1/8" NPT)	1	35.00	€20.00	35.00	€20.00	LTU	Swagelok	SS-4-RA-2	M32	To Be Ordered	
4.5.1 Interface reducing adapters (female 1/4" NPT to male 1/8" NPT)											
4.5.2 Spare	1	-	€20.00	-	€20.00	LTU	LTU				
4.6 Interface attached to the coiled tube outlet, quick connector	1	91.00	€48.00	91.00	€48.00	FMI	Swagelok	SS-QC4-B-200	M33	To Be Ordered	
4.6.1 Interface attached to the coiled tube outlet, quick connector											
4.6.2 Spare	1	-	€48.00	-	€48.00	LTU	LTU				
4.7 Interface attached to the coiled tube inlet, quick connector	1	68.00	€20.00	68.00	€20.00	FMI	Swagelok	SS-QC4-B-400	M34	To Be Ordered	
4.7.1 Interface attached to the coiled tube inlet, quick connector											
4.7.2 Spare	1	-	€20.00	-	€20.00	LTU	LTU				
4.8 Interface quick connector stem with valve	1	58.00	€35.00	58.00	€35.00	FMI	Swagelok	SS-QC4-D-400	M35	To Be Ordered	
4.8.1 Interface quick connector stem with valve											
4.8.2 Spare	1	-	€35.00	-	€35.00	LTU	LTU				
4.9 Interface Female 1/4" Quick Coupling for T-Union	8	45.00	€55.00	360.00	€440.00	SNSB	Swagelok	SS-QC4-B-4PF	M36	To Be Ordered	
4.9.1 Interface Female 1/4" Quick Coupling for T-Union											
4.9.2 Spare	2	-	€55.00	-	€110.00	SNSB	SNSB				
4.10 Nut Ferrule (1 piece from set order for AAC)	1	41.00	-	41.00	-			SS-400-NFSET			
4.11 Testing / Backup seal valve	2	1,361.00	€150.00	-	€300.00	PARKER	Parker	4M4F-V6LN-SS	M37	Received	
4.12 Magnesium filter with interface	1	65.00	€150.00	65.00	€150.00	FMI	FMI	n/a	M38	Ordered	
4.13 Flushing process (nitrogen or dry calibrated gas)	1	-	€100.00	-	€100.00	FMI	FMI	n/a	n/a		
4.14 Testing Valve	1	-	€100.00	-	€100.00	LTU	Axel Larsson	Lucifer 121K, 122K	M39	Received	

Figure 134: Budget Table for CAC Components

O.5 AAC

	Quantity	Mass/Unit [g]	Cost/Unit [€]	Total Mass [g]	Total Cost [€]	Sponsor	Manufacturer	Manufacturer Code	ID	Status	Note
				3,857.00	€3,636.50						
5 AAC											
5.1 Miniature diaphragm air pump											
5.1.1 <i>Miniature diaphragm air pump</i>	1	430.00	€350.00	430.00	€350.00	LTU	KNF	NMP 850.1.2 KNDC-B	E3	Received	
5.1.2 Spare	0	-	€350.00	-	€0.00						
5.2 Gas Sampling Bag, Multi-Layer Foil, 3L, 10"x10", 5pk											
5.2.1 <i>Gas Sampling Bag, Multi-Layer Foil, 3L, 10"x10", 5pk</i>	2	25.00	€100.00	50.00	€200.00	RESTEK	Restek	22951	M40	To Be Ordered	
5.2.2 Testing / Spare	2	-	€100.00	-	€200.00	TEKNOLAB					
5.2.3 Testing / Spare	2	-	€100.00	-	€200.00	SNSB					
5.3 Flushing valve (inlet and outlet 1/8" female)											
5.3.1 <i>Flushing valve (inlet and outlet 1/8" female)</i>	1	100.00	€45.00	100.00	€45.00	SMC	SMC	VDW22UANXB	E34	To Be Ordered	
5.3.2 Spare	1	-	€45.00	-	€45.00	SMC					
5.4 Manifold (inlet and outlet 1/8" female)											
5.4.1 <i>Manifold (inlet and outlet 1/8" female)</i>	1	440.00	€140.00	440.00	€140.00	SMC	SMC	VV2DW2-H0801N-F-Q	M51	To Be Ordered	
5.4.2 Spare	0	-	€140.00	-	€0.00	SMC					
5.5 Valves manifold (outlet 1/8" female)											
5.5.1 <i>Valves manifold (outlet 1/8" female)</i>	8	100.00	€40.00	800.00	€320.00	SMC	SMC	VDW23-5G-1-H-Q	E35	To Be Ordered	
5.5.2 Spare	4	-	€40.00	-	€160.00	SMC					
5.6 Interface tube-screw male (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/8")											
5.6.1 <i>Interface tube-screw male (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to male 1/8")</i>	12	13.00	€20.00	156.00	€240.00	SMC	SMC	KFG2H0704-N01S	M41	To Be Ordered	
5.6.2 Spare	6	-	€20.00	-	€120.00	SMC					
5.7 Straight Union (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32")											
5.7.1 <i>Straight Union (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32")</i>	3	16.00	€20.00	48.00	€60.00	SMC	SMC	KFG2H0704-00	M42	To Be Ordered	
5.7.2 Spare	2	-	€20.00	-	€40.00	SMC					
5.8 Interface tube-screw female (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to female 1/4")											
5.8.1 <i>Interface tube-screw female (OD 1/4" - ID 5/32" to female 1/4")</i>	3	28.00	€20.00	84.00	€60.00	SMC	SMC	KFG2F0704-N02	M43	To Be Ordered	
5.8.2 Spare	2	-	€20.00	-	€40.00	SMC					
5.9 T-Union											
5.10 Nut Ferrule set (50pcs)											
5.10.1 <i>Nut Ferrule set (50pcs)</i>	16	41.00	€2.25	656.00	€36.00	LTU	Swagelok	SS-400-3	M44	To Be Ordered	
5.10.2 Spare	34	-	€2.25	-	€76.50	LTU					
5.11 Tubing, Sulfurnert 304SS Welded/Drawn 20ft (OD 1/4" - ID 0.21")											
5.12 Quick Coupling female 1/4"											
5.12.1 <i>Quick Coupling female 1/4"</i>	6	45.00	€50.00	270.00	€300.00	SNSB	Swagelok	SS-QC4-B-4PF	M47	To Be Ordered	
5.12.2 Spare	2	-	€50.00	-	€100.00	SNSB					
5.13 Cap											
5.13.1 <i>Cap</i>	2	20.00	€10.00	40.00	€20.00	SNSB	Swagelok	SS-200-C	M48	To Be Ordered	
5.13.2 Spare	2	-	€10.00	-	€20.00	SNSB					
5.14 Magnesium filter tube with interface											
5.15 Flushing process (nitrogen or dry calibrated gas)	1	65.00	€150.00	65.00	€150.00	FMI	FMI	-	M50	Ordered	
	1	-	€100.00	-	€100.00	FMI	n/a	-			

Figure 135: Budget Table for AAC Components

O.6 Tools, Travel, and Other

	Quantity	Mass/Unit [g]	Cost/Unit [€]	Total Mass [g]	Total Cost [€]	Sponsor	Manufacturer	Manufacturer Code	ID	Status	Note
6 TOOLS											
6.1 Tubing Bender	1	n/a	€105.00	-	€105.00	RESTEK	Restek	23009	O1	To Be Ordered	
6.2 Ridgid Tubing Cutter for 1/8" or 1/4" metal tubing	1	n/a	€50.00	-	€50.00	RESTEK	Restek	23011	O2	To Be Ordered	
6.3 Tool, 1/8" and 1/4" Tubing Reamer	1	n/a	€45.00	-	€45.00	RESTEK	Restek	20134	O3	To Be Ordered	
7 TRAVEL											
7.1 Travel to FMI for sample bag testing	1	n/a	€250.00	-	€250.00	LTU	n/a	n/a	O4	Completed	
7.2 Travel to FMI for integration testing	1	n/a	€250.00	-	€250.00	LTU	n/a	n/a	O5	Planned	
8 OTHER											
8.1 Shipping costs	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	€461.49	SNSB	n/a	n/a	O6	n/a	
8.2 Error margin	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,223.07	€230.74	SNSB	n/a	n/a	O7	n/a	

Figure 136: Budget Table for Tools, Travel, and Other Components